



60 PIK RITE LANE, LEWISBURG PA 17837

PHONE: 570-523-8174 FAX: 570-523-8175

EMAIL: frontdsk@pikrite.com WEBSITE: www.pikrite.com

Dear Grower,

Welcome to the growing family of satisfied Pik Rite equipment owners. Our goal is to help make your harvest as enjoyable and trouble free as possible by providing equipment that is durable and keeps down time to a minimum.

In order to provide customer service and a supply of original equipment parts to keep your machine well maintained, we are continually striving to keep our systems state-of-the-art. We utilize all available resources that allow us to provide accurate and timely deliveries.

We will continue to give you the service you have come to expect from our dealer representatives and us. In order to avoid any delays during your harvest season we make every effort to have someone available to take your calls 24 hours a day. We have shipping companies in place to deliver your parts as expediently as possible. Whether you live a few miles down the road or on the other side of the globe you can count on us.

Sincerely,

Clint Morris
Sales
parts@pikrite.com

Parts and Service Hotline
800-326-9763

www.pikrite.com

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| | |
|--|--|
| 1108-1-1 Main Frame Assembly | 10 |
| 1108-1-2 Tongue Assembly | 12 |
| 1108-1-3 Hitch Assembly | Error! Bookmark not defined. 14 |
| 1108-1-4 1 3/8"-21 (OPTIONAL) PTO Assembly | 16 |
| 1108-1-5 1 3/4"-20 (STANDARD) PTO Assembly | 18 |
| 1108-1-6 Standard Axle Assembly..... | 20 |
| 1108-1-6.1 Optional Steering Axle Assembly..... | 22 |
| 1108-1-6H Standard Axle Indicator Hydraulic Plumbing | 24 |
| 1108-1-7 Wheel & Rocker Assembly | 26 |
| 1108-1-8 Hub & Spindle Assembly | 28 |
| 1108-1-9 Optional Fender Kit "Header Side" | 30 |
| KIT-0200 Fender, Header Side, 290 Harvester..... | 30 |
| 1108-2-1 Disk Header Frame Assembly | 32 |
| 1108-2-1.1 Wide Disk Header Frame Assembly | 34 |
| 1108-2-2 Disk Drive Shaft Assembly | 36 |
| 1108-2-3 34" Disk Shaft Assembly (Standard)..... | 38 |
| 1108-2-4 36" Disk Shaft Assembly (Optional)..... | 40 |
| 1108-2-5 Gathering Chain Assembly | 42 |
| 1108-2-6 Header Height Parts Assembly..... | 44 |
| 1108-3-1 Primary Header Assembly | 46 |
| 1108-3-1.1 Vibrator Primary Header | 49 |
| 1108-3-2 Gauge Wheel Assembly | 52 |
| 1108-3-3 Secondary Header Assembly | 54 |
| 1108-3-4 Header Drive Shaft Assembly..... | 56 |

| | |
|---|-----|
| 1108-3-5 Header Return Roller Assembly | 58 |
| 1108-3-6 Header Dirt Vibrator Assembly | 60 |
| 1108-3-7 Header Bar Cleaner Assembly (Standard) | 62 |
| 1108-3-8 Header Vine Assist Assembly..... | 64 |
| 1108-3-9 Header Dust Shield Assembly | 66 |
| 1108-4-1 Primary Shaker Frame Assembly | 68 |
| 1108-4-2 Primary & Secondary Shaker Covers | 70 |
| 1108-4-3 Primary Shaker Drum Assembly..... | 72 |
| 1108-4-4 Primary Shaker Weight & Box Assembly..... | 74 |
| 1108-4-5 Secondary Shaker Drum Assembly | 76 |
| 1108-4-6 Secondary Shaker Weight & Box Assem..... | 78 |
| 1108-4-7 Primary & Secondary Shaker Weight Covers | 80 |
| 1108-4-8 Primary Shaker Ring & Finger Assembly..... | 82 |
| 1108-4-9 Secondary Shaker Ring & Finger Assembly..... | 84 |
| 1108-4-10 Optional Shaker Tine Covers..... | 86 |
| 1108-4-11 Optional Shaker Spacer Tubes..... | 88 |
| 1108-4-12 Optional Half Ring & Finger Assembly..... | 90 |
| 1108-4-13 Shaker Weight Box Shield Assembly..... | 92 |
| 1108-5-1 Vine & Transfer Chamber Assembly..... | 95 |
| 1108-5-1.1 Fan Under Shaker Chamber Assembly | 99 |
| 1108-5-2 Transfer Drive Shaft Assembly | 102 |
| 1108-5-3 Transfer Return Roller Assembly..... | 104 |
| 1108-5-4 Transfer Bar Cleaner Assembly (Standard)..... | 106 |
| 1108-5-5 Optional Transfer Dirt Vibrator Assembly | 108 |
| 1108-5-6 Vine Chain Drive Shaft Assembly | 110 |

| | | |
|-----------|---|-----|
| 1108-5-7 | Optional Vine Chopper Assembly | 112 |
| KIT-0155 | Vine Chopper for HC-290 Tomato..... | 112 |
| 1108-6-1 | Cross Conveyor Assembly | 116 |
| 1108-6-2 | Cross Conveyor Drive Shaft Assembly..... | 118 |
| 1108-6-3 | Cross Conveyor Return Roller Assembly | 120 |
| 1108-6-4 | Cross Conveyor Bar Cleaner Assem..... | 122 |
| 1108-6-5 | Cross Conveyor Cleaner Roller, Above Rear Panel | 124 |
| 1108-7-1 | Debris Fan Assembly..... | 126 |
| 1108-7-2 | Debris Fan Paddle Assembly | 128 |
| 1108-8-1 | Debris Belt Assembly..... | 130 |
| 1108-8-2 | Debris Belt Drive Assembly | 132 |
| 1108-8-3 | Debris Belt Idler Assembly..... | 134 |
| 1108-8-4 | Debris Belt Shield Assembly..... | 136 |
| 1108-8-5 | Decking Above Debris Belt Assembly..... | 138 |
| 1108-8-6 | Optional Elevation Dirt Vibrator Assembly | 140 |
| 1108-9-1 | Lower Elevation Assembly..... | 142 |
| 1108-9-2 | Lower Elevation Divider Bar Assembly | 144 |
| 1108-9-3 | Elevation/Presort Assembly | 146 |
| 1108-9-4 | Elevation Drive Shaft Assembly..... | 148 |
| 1108-9-5 | Elevation Chain Cleaner Assembly..... | 150 |
| 1108-9-6 | Elevation Rod Jumper Assembly | 152 |
| 1108-9-7 | Color Sorter Assembly..... | 154 |
| 1108-9-8 | Optional 2nd Sorter Elevation/Presort Assembly | 156 |
| 1108-9-9 | Optional 2nd Sorter Divider Bar Assembly | 158 |
| 1108-9-10 | Optional 2nd Sorter Elevation Drive Shaft Assembly..... | 160 |

| | | |
|-----------|--|---|
| 1108-9-11 | Optional 2nd Color Sorter Assembly..... | 162 |
| 1108-9-12 | Optional 2nd Sorter Short Aftersort Assembly | 164 |
| 1108-9-13 | Optional 2nd Sorter Short Aftersort Idler Assembly | 166 |
| 1108-9-14 | Optional 2nd Sorter Short Aftersort Drive Assembly..... | 168 |
| 1108-9-15 | Optional 2nd Sorter Side Shield Assembly | 170 |
| 1108-9-16 | Opt. Elevation/Presort Frame & Bar Cleaner Assy | 173 |
| 1108-9-17 | Opt. Color Sorter For Presort Belt Assembly | 176 |
| 1108-9-18 | Opt. Elevation W/ Presort Drive Shaft Assembly | 178 |
| 1108-9-19 | Opt. Presort Drive Shaft Assembly | 180 |
| 1108-9-20 | Opt. Presort Idler Assembly | 182 |
| 1108-10-1 | Aftersort Assembly..... | 184 |
| 1108-10-2 | Aftersort Divider Roller Assembly | 186 |
| 1108-10-3 | Aftersort Idler Assembly..... | 188 |
| 1108-10-4 | Aftersort Drive Assembly | 190 |
| 1108-10-5 | Aftersort Shield Assembly..... | 192 |
| 1108-10-6 | Handrail & Decking Over Aftersort Assembly | Error! Bookmark not defined. 194 |
| 1108-11-1 | Discharge Basket Assembly | 196 |
| 1108-11-2 | Inner Discharge Assembly | 198 |
| 1108-11-3 | Middle Discharge Assembly | 200 |
| 1108-11-4 | Outer Discharge Assembly | 202 |
| 1108-11-5 | Discharge Drive Shaft Assembly | 204 |
| 1108-12-1 | Grease Banks, Axle & Header Pivot..... | 206 |
| 1108-12-2 | Optional Grease Banks..... | 208 |
| 1108-13-1 | Standard Canopy Assembly | 210 |
| 1108-13-2 | Optional Aftersort Enclosure Assembly | 212 |

| | | |
|-------------|---|-----|
| 1108-13-3 | Optional Elevation Enclosure Assembly | 214 |
| 1108-13-4 | Opt. Aftersort Enclosure Fresh Air Fan Assembly | 216 |
| 1108-13-5 | Inner Decking Assembly | 218 |
| 1108-13-6 | Outer Decking Assembly | 220 |
| 1108-13-7 | Outer Hand Rail Assembly | 222 |
| 1108-14-1 | Air Compressor Assembly | 225 |
| 1108-14-2 | Air Tank & Dryer Assembly..... | 228 |
| 1108-14-3 | Air System Line & Component Assembly | 231 |
| 1108-14-5 | Optional Additional Air Tank Assembly..... | 234 |
| KIT-0201 | 2nd Air Tank Kit 290..... | 234 |
| 1108-15-1 | Oil Tank Assembly..... | 236 |
| 1108-15-2 | Oil Cooler & Filter Assembly..... | 238 |
| 1108-15-3 | Optional Shaker Rotation Valve Section Assembly | 240 |
| 1108-15-4 | Shaker Rot. Valve Sect. Assembly w/Fresh Air Fan | 242 |
| 1108-15-5 | Shaker Wgt & Header Vib. Valve Section Assem..... | 244 |
| 1108-15-5.1 | Opt. Shaker Wgt.&Header Vib.W/ Transfer Valve Assy..... | 246 |
| 1108-15-6 | Aftersort & Discharge Valve Section Assembly | 248 |
| 1108-15-6.1 | Optional Discharge Valve Section Assembly..... | 250 |
| 1108-15-7 | Header Component Valve Section Assem..... | 252 |
| 1108-15-7.1 | Remote Header Chain, Valve Assembly..... | 254 |
| 1108-15-8 | Optional Elevation W/ Presort Belt Assembly | 256 |
| 1108-15-8.1 | Opt. Elev w/Pres Belt & 2nd Sorter Assem..... | 258 |
| 1108-15-8.2 | Elevation/Presort Chain Flow Control Assembly..... | 260 |
| 1108-15-9 | Fan/Vine Chain Valve Section Assembly..... | 260 |
| 1108-15-9.1 | Optional Chopper Valve Section Assembly | 262 |

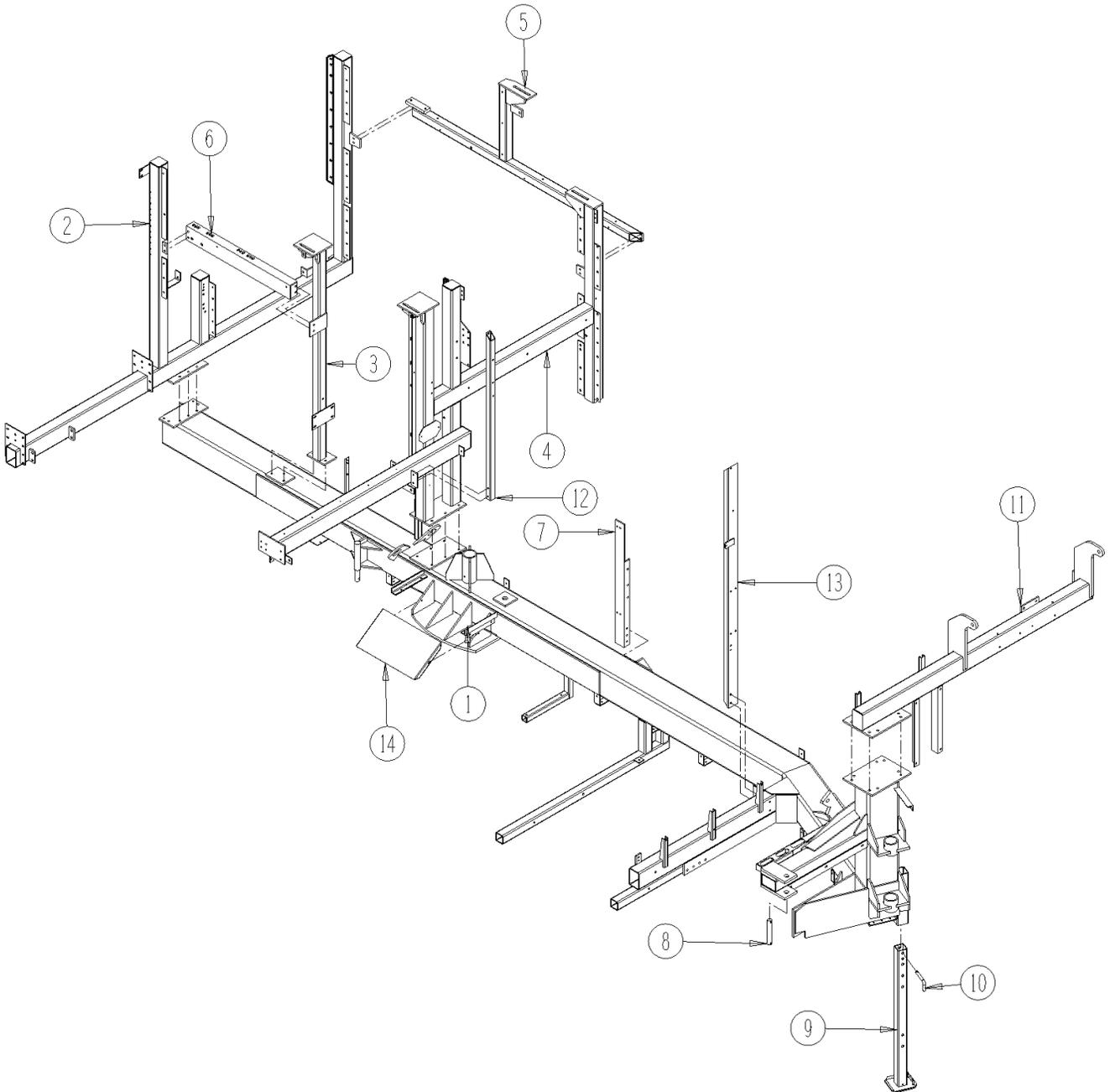
| | |
|--|---|
| 1108-15-10 Hydraulic Motor Plumbing Assembly | 265 |
| 1108-15-15 Optional Half Fixed Speed Valve Assembly | 272 |
| 1108-15-16 Hydraulic Relief Assembly | 274 |
| 1108-15-19 Safety Disk Shut Off & Reverser Assembly | 276 |
| 1108-15-20 Electronic Flow Cn (3/4" Lines w/Relief) Assembly | 278 |
| 1108-15-21 Electronic Flow Control (3/4" Lines) Assembly | 280 |
| 1108-15-22 Electronic Flow Control (5/8" Lines) Assembly | 282 |
| 1108-15-23 Prince Flow Control Parts Assembly..... | 284 |
| 1108-15-24 Hydraulic Panel Component Mounting Assembly | 286 |
| 1108-16-1 Hydraulic Cylinder Plumbing Assembly | Error! Bookmark not defined. 289 |
| 1108-16-2 Hydraulic Cylinder Control Bank..... | 292 |
| 1108-16-3 Electric/Hydraulic Valve Assembly..... | 294 |
| 1108-16-4 Electric/Hydraulic Unloading Inlet Section | 296 |
| 1108-16-5 Ele./Hyd. Double Locking Valve Section..... | 298 |
| 1108-16-6 Double Locking Valve Section w/Steel Seats | 300 |
| 1108-17-1 Electric Component Assembly | 302 |
| 1108-17-2 Control Box Electrical Assembly | 307 |
| 1108-17-3 Optional Joy Stick Header Control..... | 310 |
| 1108-18-1 WHL-3000 Hub & Spindle Replacement Parts | 312 |
| 1108-18-2 HM-412C Hydraulic Motor Replacement Parts | 314 |
| 1108-18-3 SRT-1548 48" Odenberg Sorter Replacement Parts | 315 |
| 1108-18-4 Steel Roller Replacement Parts..... | 316 |
| 1108-18-5 3.5 Dia. Roller Replacement Parts..... | 318 |
| 1108-18-6 2.75 Dia. Roller Replacement Parts..... | 320 |
| 1108-18-7 Disk Reverser Replacement Parts..... | 322 |

PARTS CATALOG

1108-1-1 Main Frame Assembly

| <u>Ref</u> | <u>Part No.</u> | <u>Description</u> | <u>Parts – Assembly</u> | <u>Will Fit SN</u> | <u>Remarks</u> |
|------------|-----------------|--|-----------------------------|--------------------|----------------|
| 0 | DC-3025 | Red and White Reflective Tape @ 150 ft Roll | 0.04 | | |
| 0 | DC-3026 | Orange Reflective Tape @ 50ft Roll | 0.06 | | |
| 1 | FRM-8105 | Main Frame, HC 290 Tomato Harvester | 1 | | |
| 2 | FRM-8101 | Frame, Rear Cross Frame, High Capacity Tomato | 1 | | |
| 3 | POS-8400 | Post On Main Frame, Shaker, High Cap Tomato | 1 | | |
| 4 | FRM-8400 | Shaker Frame, High Capacity Tomato Machine | 1 | | |
| 5 | SUP-8400 | Mount, Tube, Shaker Frame, High Cap Tomato | 1 | | |
| 6 | ARM-8450 | Support, Mount, Inner Secondary Shaker, HC290 | 1 | | |
| 7 | BRA-8107 | Bracket, Mount Header Panel, HC290 | 1 | | |
| 8 | PIN-8111 | Pin, Tongue Main Frame, High Cap. Tomato | 1 | | |
| 9 | WH-8100 | Adjuster, Jack Stand, Main Frame, High Cap. Tomato | 1 | | |
| 10 | PIN-8102 | Pin, Jack Stand, Main Frame, HC290 Tomato | 1 | | |
| 11 | FRM-8250 | Frm. Header Cyl. Mount, HC290 | 1 | | |
| 12 | POS-8100 | Post, Inside Between Canopy Frm & Shaker Frm | 1 | | |
| 13 | POS-8750 | Post, Innr, Frnt Handsort, Canopy, High Cap Tom | 1 | | |
| 14 | SHD-8105 | Shield,Frame By Axle Rt.-Side 290 | 1 | | |

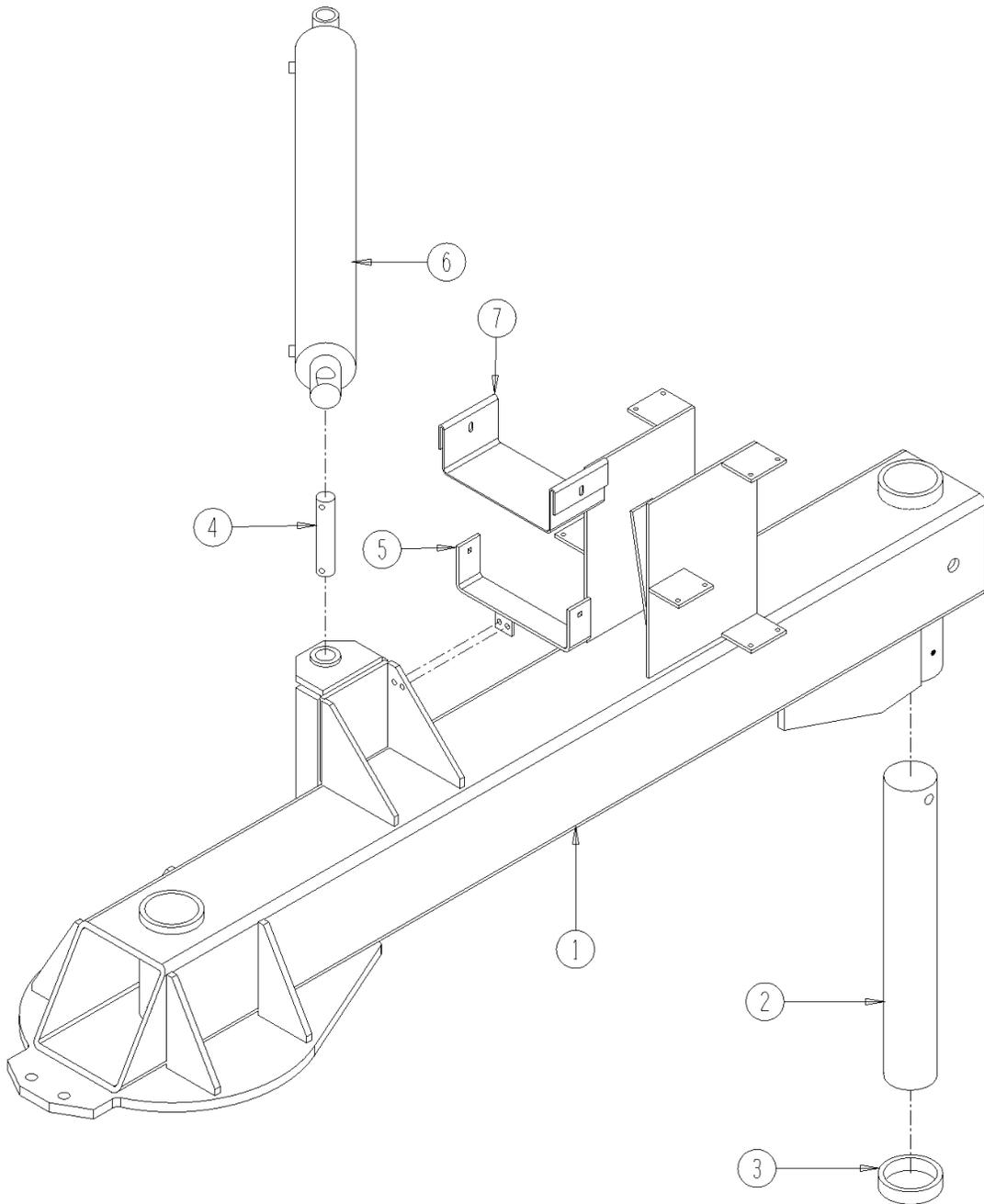
1108-1-1



1108-1-2 Tongue Assembly

| <u>Ref</u> | <u>Part No.</u> | <u>Description</u> | <u>Parts – Assembly</u> | <u>Will Fit SN</u> | <u>Remarks</u> |
|------------|-----------------|--|-----------------------------|--------------------|--|
| 1 | FRM-8110 | Tongue, Main Frame to The Two Point Hitch | 1 | | |
| 2 | PIN-8110 | Tongue Swivel, Main Frame, High Cap Tomato | 1 | | |
| 3 | SPA-8110 | Bushing, Tongue Swivel, High Cap Tom | 1 | | |
| 4 | SFT-8110 | Shaft, Cylinder Pin, Tonge HC290 | 1 | | |
| 5 | BRA-8110 | Bracket, Hose Holder, Tongue HC290 | 1 | | |
| 6 | HC-400-30 | Hydraulic Cylinder 4" x 30" | 1 | | Seal Kit Part No. HC-400-SK (PMCK-5600) |
| 7 | BT-8110 | Belting, Hose Holder, Gooseneck | 1 | | |
| 8 | DC-4W | Decal, Logo, White, 5.25" Long, Tanks, 1/29/99 | 1 | | |
| 9 | DC-1183 | Company Information Decal, 3" x 7.75"- | 1 | | |
| 10 | DC-1180 | Serious Injur/Death Decal, Read Manual | 1 | | |

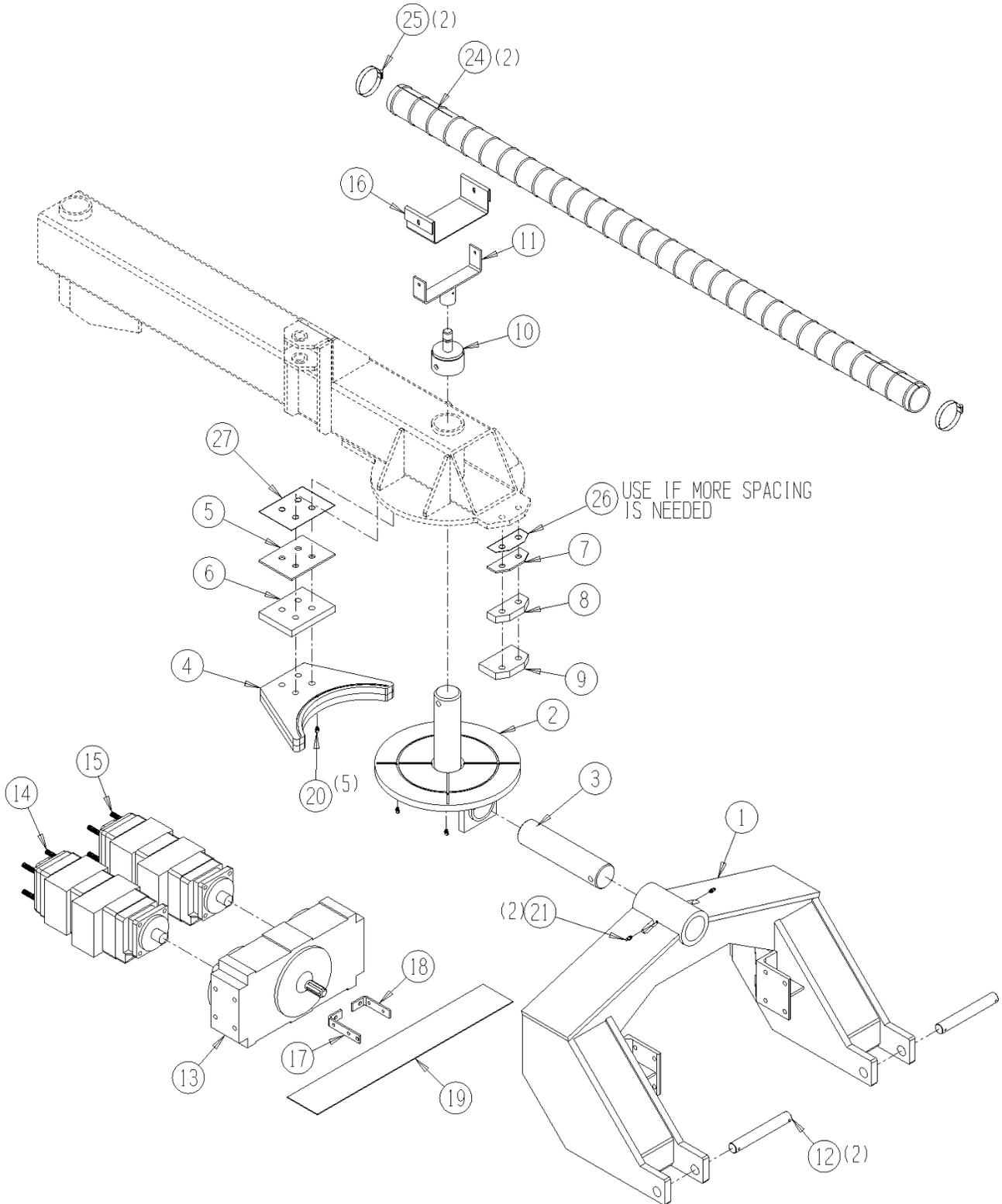
1108-1-2



1108-1-3 Hitch Assembly

| <u>Ref</u> | <u>Part No.</u> | <u>Description</u> | <u>Parts – Assembly</u> | <u>Will Fit SN</u> | <u>Remarks</u> |
|------------|-----------------|---|-----------------------------|--------------------|--|
| 0 | HP-630 | Synthetic Gear & Bearing Oil @ Qt. | 3.5 | | *Acceptable Substitute;Chevron-Hipersyn220 |
| 1 | FRM-8111 | Frame, 2 Point Hitch HC290 Tomato | 1 | | |
| 2 | PIN-8210 | Gooseneck Hitch Pivot/Swivel, Tractor Hitch Frm | 1 | | |
| 3 | SFT-8112 | Shaft, Gooseneck Hitch Pivot, HC290 | 1 | | |
| 4 | SUP-8210 | Support, Rear Swivel Plate, Gooseneck Hitch | 1 | | |
| 5 | BAR-8213 | Bar, Spacer, Back Top, Hitch/Tongue, HC290 | 1 | | |
| 6 | BAR-8214 | Bar, Spacer, Back, Bottom, Hitch/Tongue, HC290 | 1 | BAR-8214 | |
| 7 | BAR-8215 | Bar, Spacer, Front Top, Hitch/Tongue, HC290 | 1 | | |
| 8 | BAR-8216 | Bar, Spacer, Front Middle, Hitch/Tongue, HC290 | 1 | | |
| 9 | BAR-8217 | Bar, Spacer, Front Bottom, Hitch/Tongue, HC290 | 1 | | |
| 10 | POS-8110 | Post, Pivot Holder, Tongue | 1 | | |
| 11 | SUP-8110 | Support, Pivoting Hose Holder, Tongue HC290 | 1 | | |
| 12 | PIN-0002 | Pin Weldment | 2 | | |
| 13 | GBX-252 | Two Pad Gearbox for HC290 | 1 | | Use only HP-630 Oil 3.5 Quart |
| 14 | HP-365-C15 | Hydraulic Pump, Model 365 | 1 | | |
| 15 | HP-365-C17 | Hydraulic Pump, Model 365 | 1 | | |
| 16 | BT-8110 | Belting, Hose Holder, Gooseneck | 1 | | |
| 17 | BRA-8200 | Bracket, Outsd, PTO Belting, Hitch Assy, HC290 | 1 | | |
| 18 | BRA-8201 | Bracket, Inside, PTO Belting, Hitch Assy, HC290 | 1 | | |
| 19 | BT-8200 | Belting, PTO, Hitch Assembly, HC290 Tomato | 1 | | |
| 20 | GF-1827-45 | Grease Fitting 1/8 NPT 45° | 5 | | |
| 21 | GF-1827 | Grease Fitting 1/8 NPT Straight | 2 | | |
| 22 | DC-0021 | Decal, Caution, 1000 rpm PTO | 1 | | |
| 23 | DC-0025 | Decal, Danger, Entanglement In Rotating Drive | 1 | | |
| 24 | HOS-350-4-96S | 3-1/2" ID, Clear Suction Line Covering | 2 | | |
| 25 | CL-72 | 5" Gear Clamp | 4 | | |
| 26 | BAR-8218 | Bar, Spacer, Front, Gooseneck Hitch | 2 | | |
| 27 | SPA-8213 | Spacer, Back, Hitch Support | 2 | | |
| 100 | BL-24-FW | 1 1/2" Flat Washer, Zinc | 20 | | |

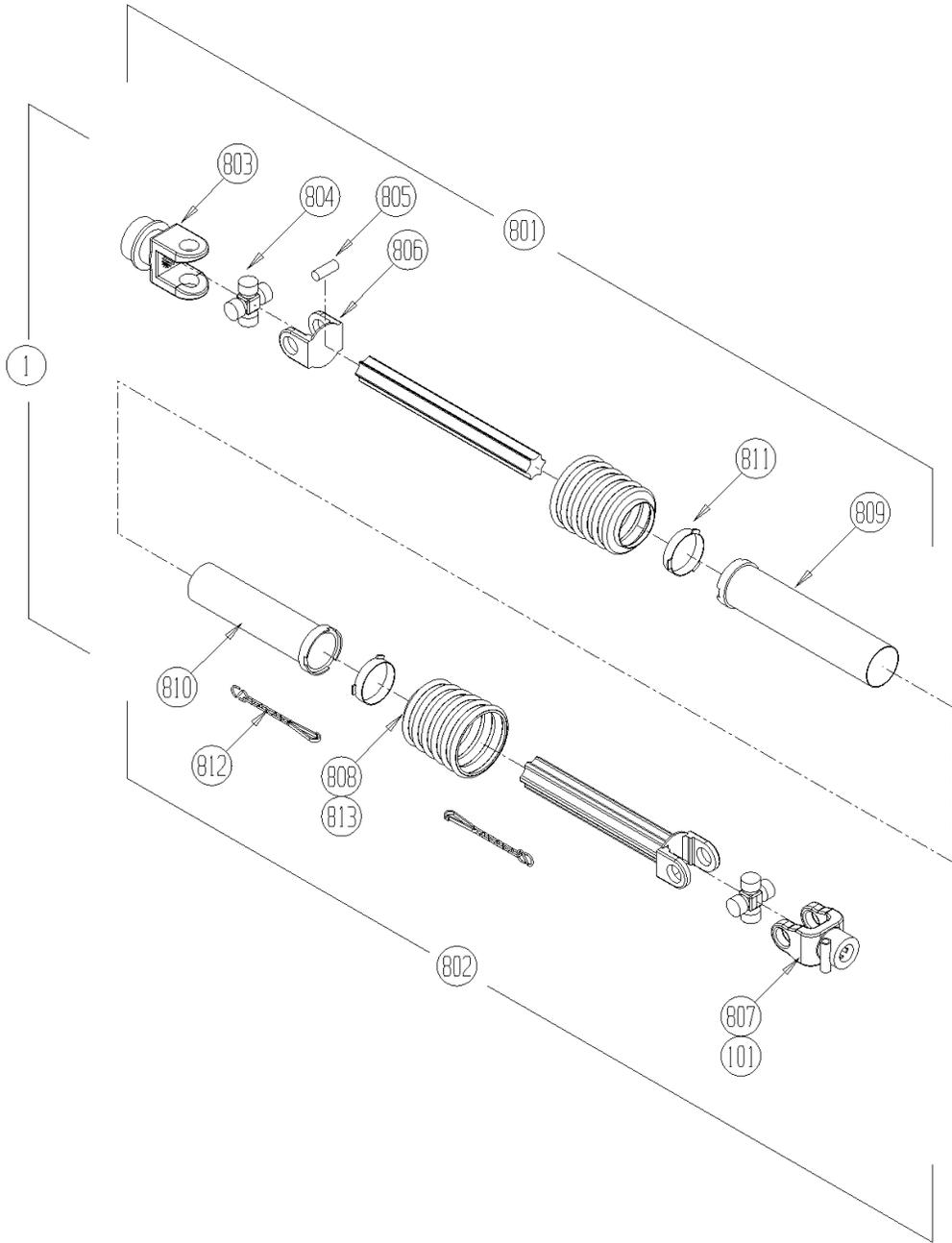
1108-1-3



1108-1-4 1 3/8"-21 (OPTIONAL) PTO Assembly

| <u>Ref</u> | <u>Part No.</u> | <u>Description</u> | <u>Parts – Assembly</u> | <u>Will Fit SN</u> | <u>Remarks</u> |
|------------|-----------------|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------|--|
| 1 | PTS-8100 | 1-3/8 21-spline, x 1-3/8 6-spline gearbox (HC290) | 1 | | IH MX Series Quick Hitch On Ford New Hol. Quick Hitch Off JD 7000 & 8000 both Hitch configs Case IH above 160 HP Quick H on Case IH Under 159 HP Both Hitch configs |
| 801 | PTS-8100-FH | 1-3/8 x 21-spline, Front Half for PTS-8100, PTS-4002 | 1 | | |
| 802 | PTS-8100-RH | 1-3/8 x 6-Spline, Rear Half for PTS-8100, PTS-8101 | 1 | | |
| 803 | PTS-1002C | PTO Yoke (Walterscheid) 1 3/8" x 21 spline | 1 | 19101- | John Deere PN AW25386 |
| 804 | PTS-4001B | Extended Lube Cross & Bearing Kit | 2 | Walterscheid Yokes | Replaces PTS-1002B |
| 805 | PTS-3001-D | Spring Pin 10x90 | 1 | | |
| 806 | PTS-4001IY | Inboard Yoke, Tractor Half | 1 | | |
| 807 | PTS-8100-A | 1-3/8 x 6-spline, Clamp Type | 1 | | |
| 808 | PTS-1002E | PTO Shield Cone (Walterscheid) | 2 | 19101- | |
| 809 | PTS-4001OS | PTO Outer Shield (Walterscheid) Chili | 1 | | |
| 810 | PTS-4001IS | PTO Inner Shield (Walterscheid) Chili | 1 | | |
| 811 | PTS-1002J | PTO Shield Bearing Ring | 2 | | |
| 812 | PTS-1002K | PTO Shield Safety Chain | 1 | | |
| 813 | PTS-1010K | Screw | 2 | | |

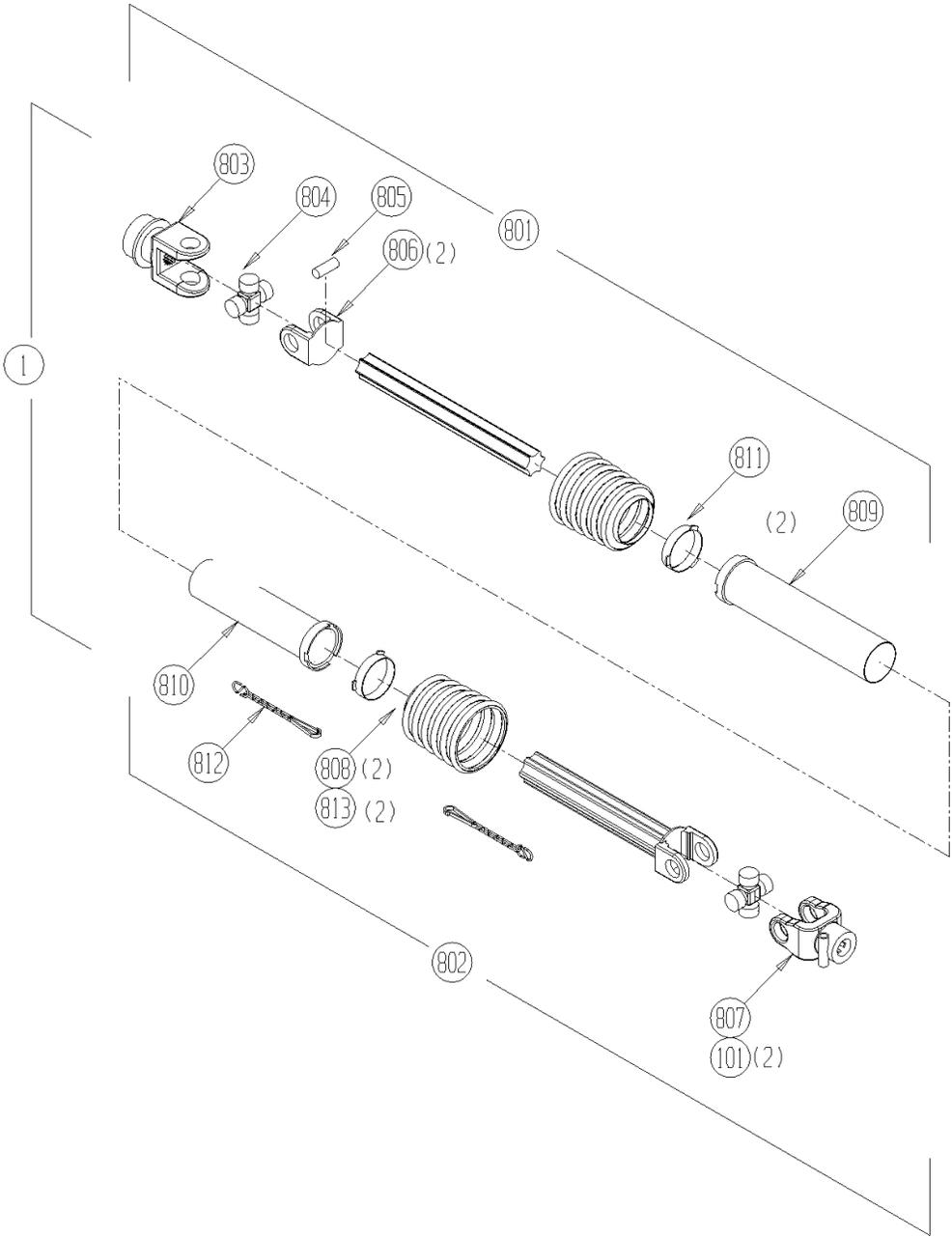
1108-1-4



1108-1-5 1 3/4"-20 (STANDARD) PTO Assembly

| <u>Ref</u> | <u>Part No.</u> | <u>Description</u> | <u>Parts – Assembly</u> | <u>Will Fit SN</u> | <u>Remarks</u> |
|------------|-----------------|--|-----------------------------|--------------------|----------------|
| 1 | PTS-8106 | 1-3/4 x 20-spline x 1-3/8 6-spline gearbox (HC290) | 1 | | |
| 801 | PTS-8106-FH | 1-3/4 x 20-spline Front Half 2600 Series (HC290) | 1 | | |
| 802 | PTS-8106-RH | 1-3/8 6-spline Rear Half 2600 Series (HC290) | 1 | | |

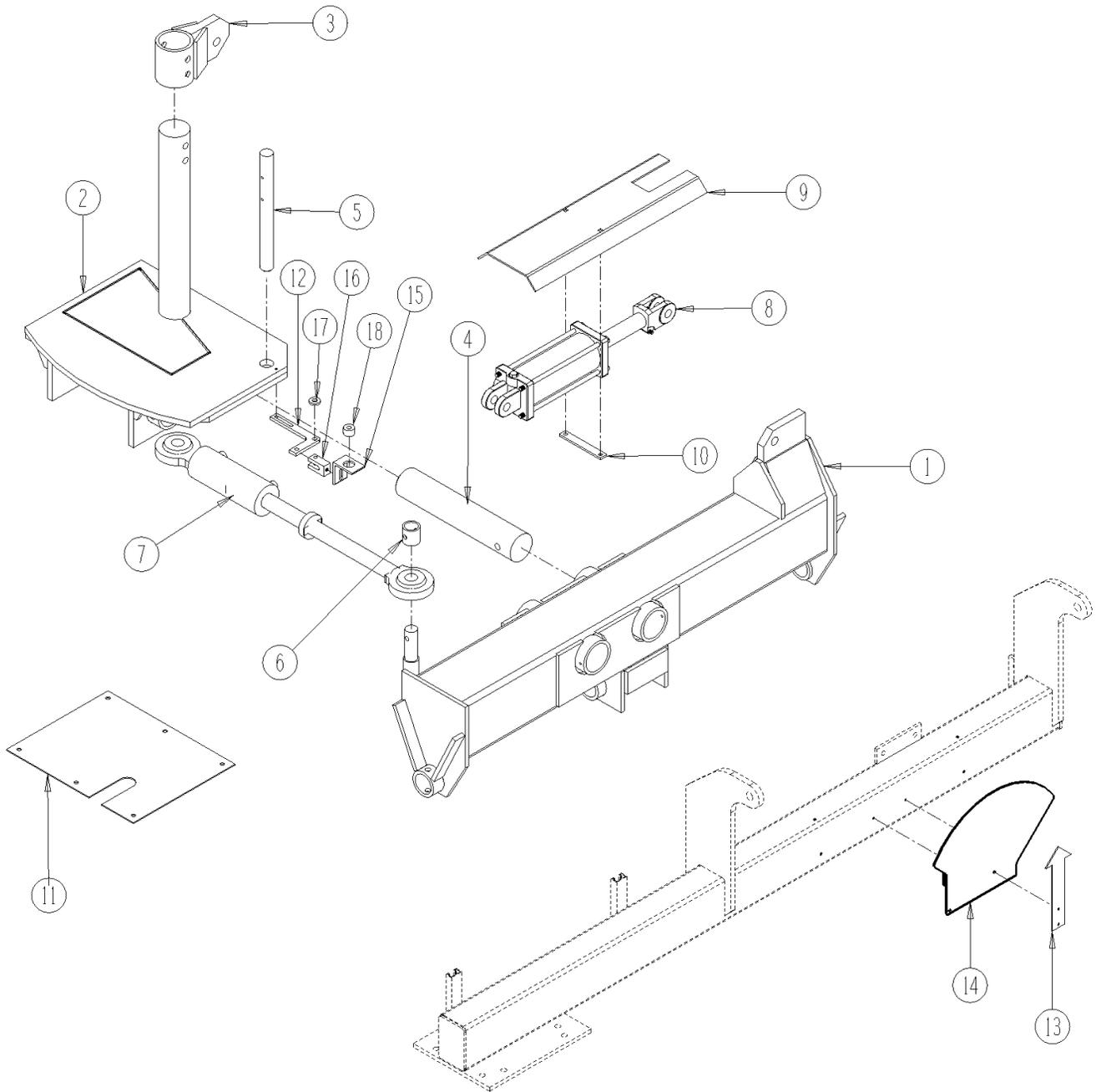
1108-1-5



1108-1-6 Standard Axle Assembly

| <u>Ref</u> | <u>Part No.</u> | <u>Description</u> | <u>Parts – Assembly</u> | <u>Will Fit SN</u> | <u>Remarks</u> |
|------------|-----------------|--|-----------------------------|--------------------|---|
| 1 | WHL-8112 | Axle, Main Frame, HC290 | 1 | | |
| 2 | PIN-8113 | Axle Swivel Pin | 1 | | |
| 3 | MOU-8109 | Mount, Bushing on Axle Swivel, High Cap Tom | 1 | | |
| 4 | SFT-8109 | Shaft, Pin, Axle Swivel, HC290 Tomato | 1 | | |
| 5 | SFT-8111 | Shaft, Long Pin, Axle Swivel, HC290 Tomato | 1 | | |
| 6 | SPA-8100 | Spacer, Axle Cylinder, HC290 Tomato | 2 | | |
| 7 | HC-350-608S | Hydraulic Cylinder 3.5 bore x 6" stroke 30.75" retracted | 1 | | |
| 8 | HC-400-08 | Tie Rod Cylinder, 4" x 8", #8 SAE Port | 1 | | Seal Kit Part No. HC-400-08-SK (PMCK-B400000) |
| 9 | SHD-8100 | Top, Axle Shield, HC290 Tomato | 1 | | |
| 10 | BAR-8609 | Bar, Shield Hold, Axle, HC290 Tomato | 1 | | |
| 11 | COV-8100 | Cover, Hydraulic Cylinder, Axle Assembly, 290 Tomato | 1 | | |
| 12 | BAR-2024 | Axle Indicator Bar | 1 | | |
| 13 | SHD-8006 | Arrow, Axle Indicator, HC290 | 1 | | |
| 14 | SHD-8005 | Shield, Axle Indicator, HC290 | 1 | | |
| 15 | BAR-2025 | Angle | 1 | | |
| 16 | BAR-2023 | Clevis | 1 | | |
| 17 | SPA-2025 | Spacer | 1 | | |
| 18 | SPA-2024 | Spacer | 1 | | |
| 19 | ELC-30 | 30' PTO Cable, Axle Indicator Model 290 | 1 | | |
| 101 | BL-8-100-SC | 1/2-13 x 1" Knurled Point Set Screw | 2 | | |
| 102 | BL-6-600-C | 3/8-16 x 6 Carriage Bolt GR5 | 2 | | |
| 103 | BL-6-N | 3/8-16 HEX NUTS ZC | 2 | | |
| 104 | BL-6-LW | 3/8 SPLIT LW ZC | 2 | | |

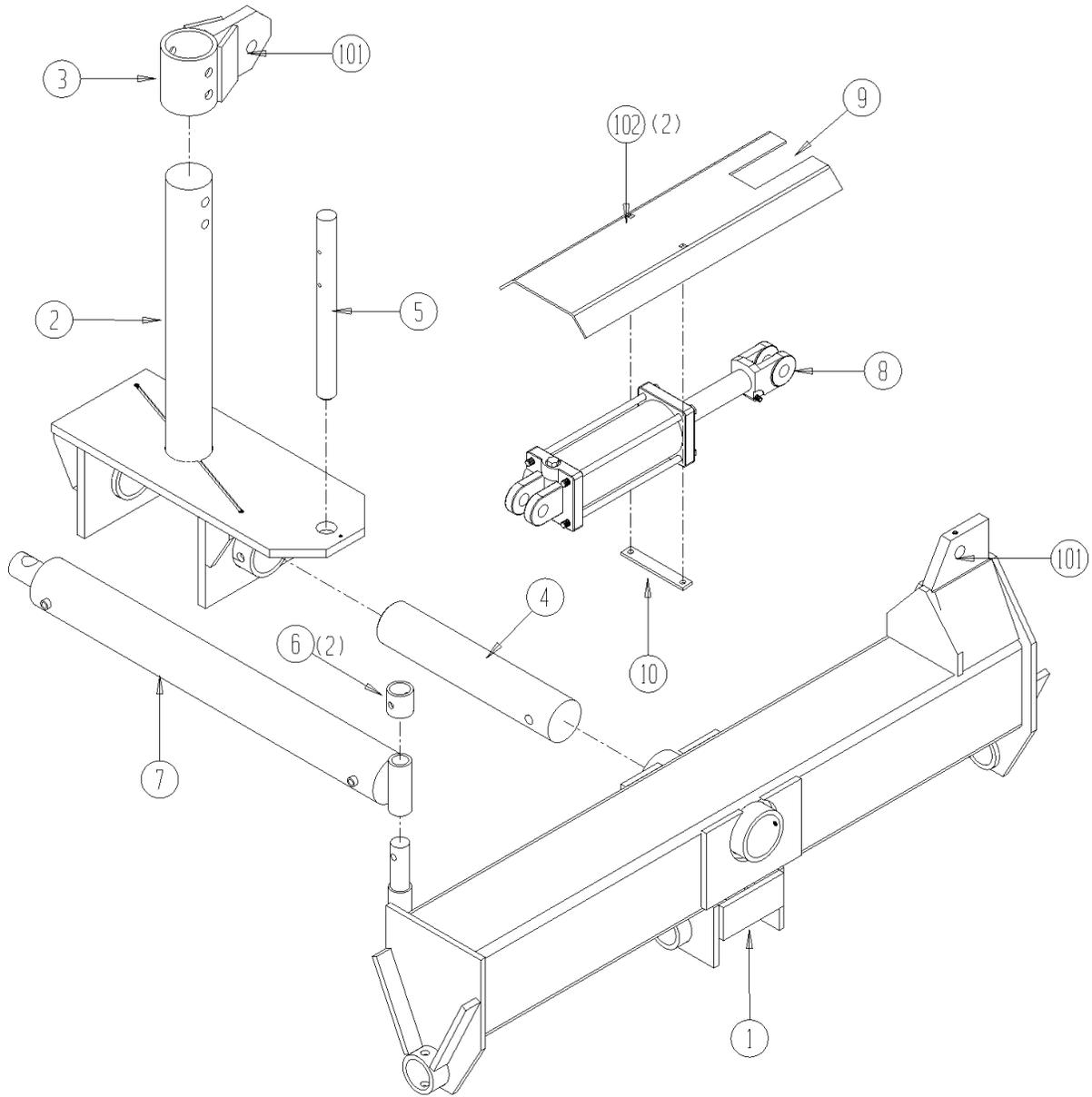
1108-1-6



1108-1-6.1 Optional Steering Axle Assembly

| <u>Ref</u> | <u>Part No.</u> | <u>Description</u> | <u>Parts – Assembly</u> | <u>Will Fit SN</u> | <u>Remarks</u> |
|------------|-----------------|---|-----------------------------|--------------------|---|
| 0 | COV-8100 | Cover, Hydraulic Cylinder, Axle Assembly, 290 Tomato | 1 | | |
| 1 | WHL-8109 | Axle, On Main Frame, High Cap Tomato Machine | 1 | | |
| 2 | PIN-8109 | Axle Swivel, High Cap Tomato Machine | 1 | | |
| 3 | MOU-8109 | Mount, Bushing on Axle Swivel, High Cap Tom | 1 | | |
| 4 | SFT-8109 | Shaft, Pin, Axle Swivel, HC290 Tomato | 1 | | |
| 5 | SFT-8111 | Shaft, Long Pin, Axle Swivel, HC290 Tomato | 1 | | |
| 6 | SPA-8100 | Spacer, Axle Cylinder, HC290 Tomato | 2 | | |
| 7 | HC-350-12 | 3 1/2 x 12 Welded-Double Acting Cylinder for Steering | 1 | | |
| 8 | HC-400-08 | Tie Rod Cylinder, 4" x 8", #8 SAE Port | 1 | | Seal Kit Part No. HC-400-08-SK (PMCK-B400000) |
| 9 | SHD-8100 | Top, Axle Shield, HC290 Tomato | 1 | | |
| 10 | BAR-8609 | Bar, Shield Hold, Axle, HC290 Tomato | 1 | | |
| 101 | BL-8-100-SC | 1/2-13 x 1" Knurled Point Set Screw | 2 | | |
| 102 | BL-6-600-H | 3/8 UNC X 6 HH C/S BOLT GR5 ZINC | 2 | | |
| 601 | EL-0009 | Actuator Control Panel With Potentiometer | 1 | | |
| 602 | ELC-8004 | Axle Control Cable 28', HC290 | 1 | | |

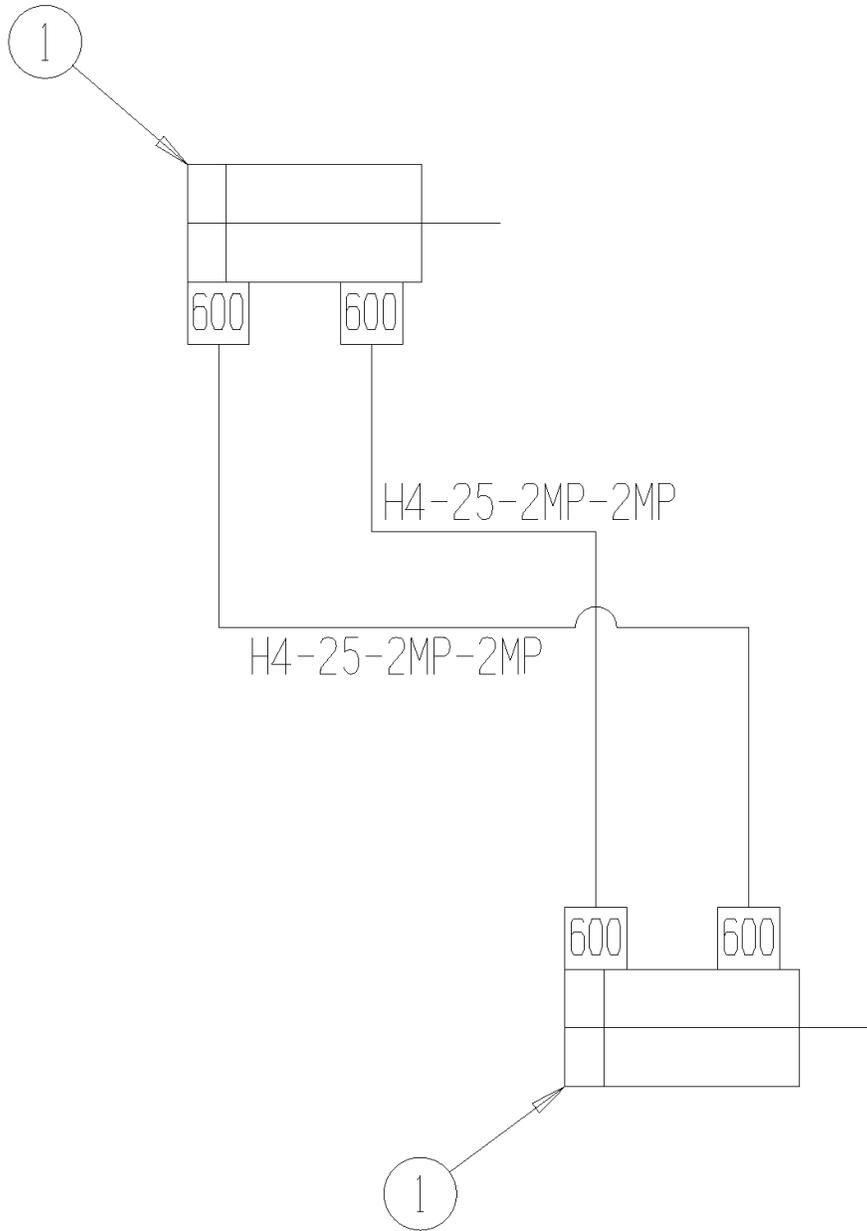
1108-1-6.1



1108-1-6H Standard Axle Indicator Hydraulic Plumbing

| <u>Ref</u> | <u>Part No.</u> | <u>Description</u> | <u>Parts – Assembly</u> | <u>Will Fit SN</u> | <u>Remarks</u> |
|------------|-----------------|---|-----------------------------|--------------------|----------------|
| 1 | AC-6-MT | 1 1/16" x 6" Double Act Universal MT Air Cylinder | 0 | | |
| 600 | A-1404-2-2 | 1/8 MP x 1/8 FPX | 4 | | |
| 600 | A-1501-2-2 | 1/8" MP x 1/8" FPX90° | 4 | | |
| 601 | H4-300-2MP-2MP | 1/4" Hose x 2MP x 2MP x 300" Long | 2 | | |

1108-1-6H



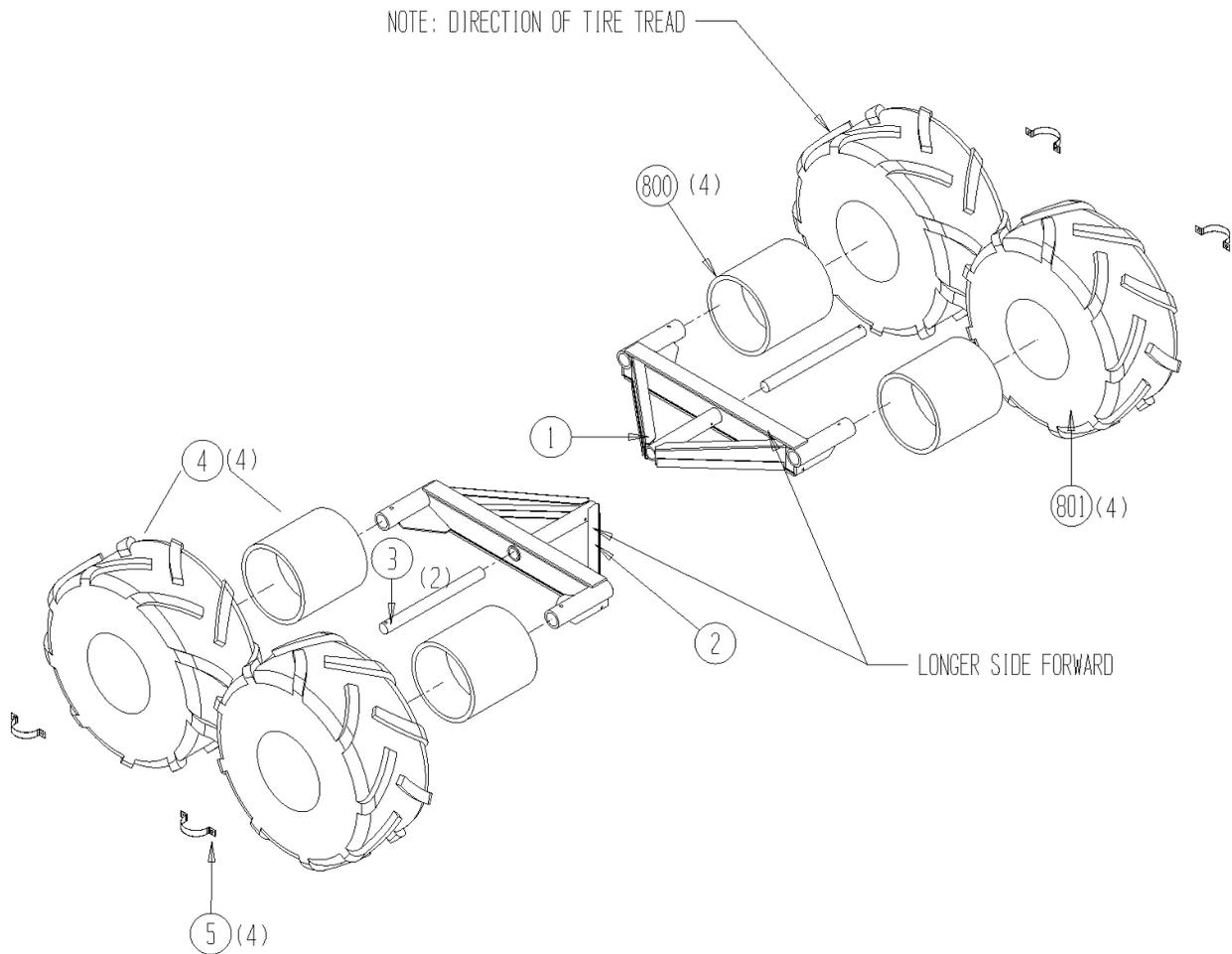
1108-1-7 Wheel & Rocker Assembly

| <u>Ref</u> | <u>Part No.</u> | <u>Description</u> | <u>Parts – Assembly</u> | <u>Will Fit SN</u> | <u>Remarks</u> |
|------------|-----------------|--|-----------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 1 | WHL-8100 | Right Rocker, Axle, HC290 Tomato | 1 | | |
| 2 | WHL-8101 | Left Rocker, Axle, HC290 Tomato | 1 | WHL-8100 | |
| 3 | PIN-8101 | Pin, Rocker, Axle w/5/8" Hole | 2 | | |
| 4 | WHM-8002 | High Capacity Tomato Tire/Wheel Assy. Mounted | 4 | 290 | Recommended Tire Pressure, 43 lbs. |
| 5 | BRA-8111 | Bracket, Strap, Wheel & Rocker | 4 | | |
| 800 | WHT-3100 | 8-8-6 Wheel, 3/8" Positive Offset (Trelleborg) | 4 | | |
| 801 | WHT-8002 | 500/60-22.5 TR Tire 421 Tread Type | 4 | | |



1108-1-7

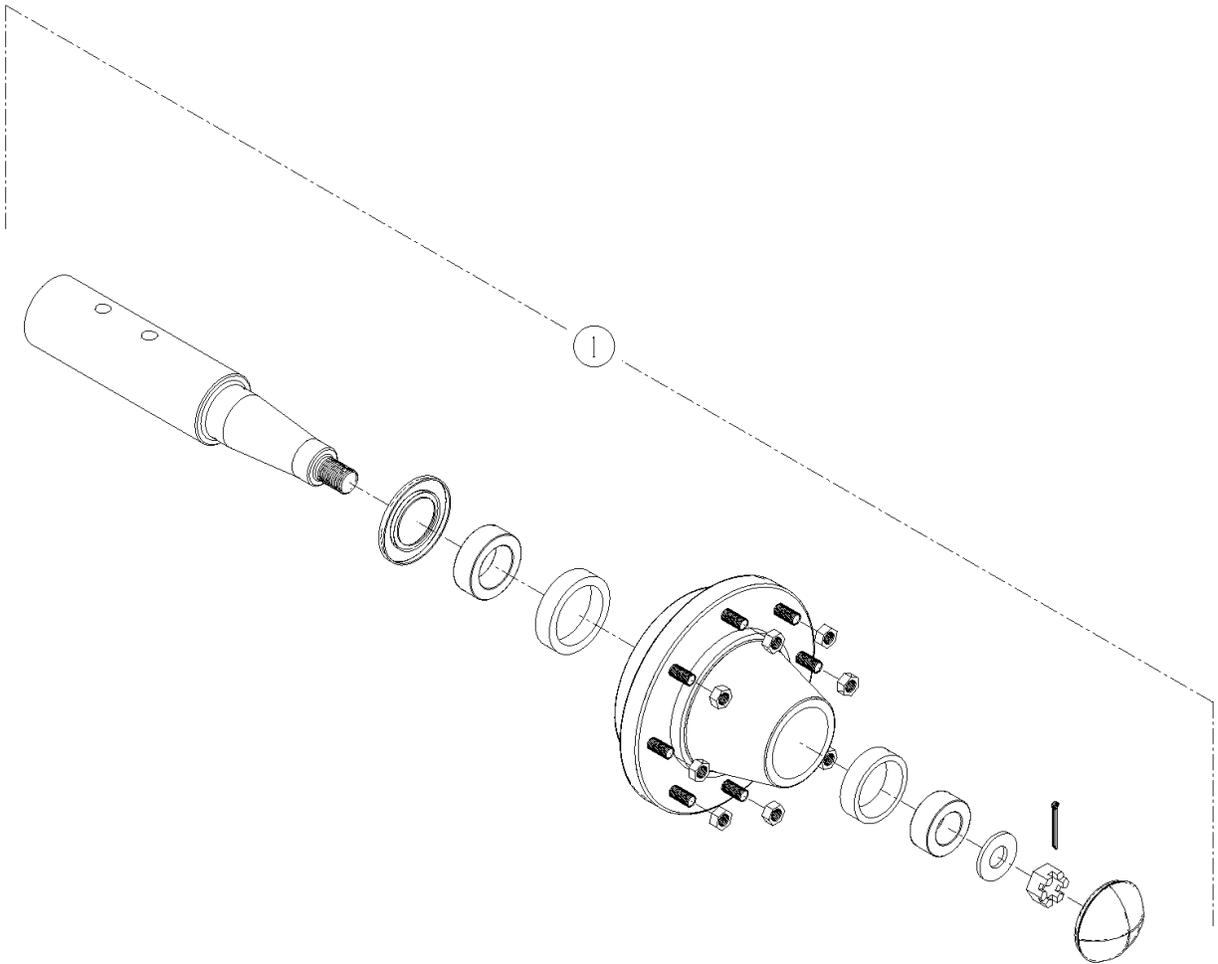
NOTE: DIRECTION OF TIRE TREAD



1108-1-8 Hub & Spindle Assembly

| <u>Ref</u> | <u>Part No.</u> | <u>Description</u> | <u>Parts – Assembly</u> | <u>Will Fit SN</u> | <u>Remarks</u> |
|------------|-----------------|--|-----------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|
| 1 | WHL-3000 | Hub Assembly Complete (includes spindle) | 4 | | rated for 7500 lbs. CJM |

1108-1-8



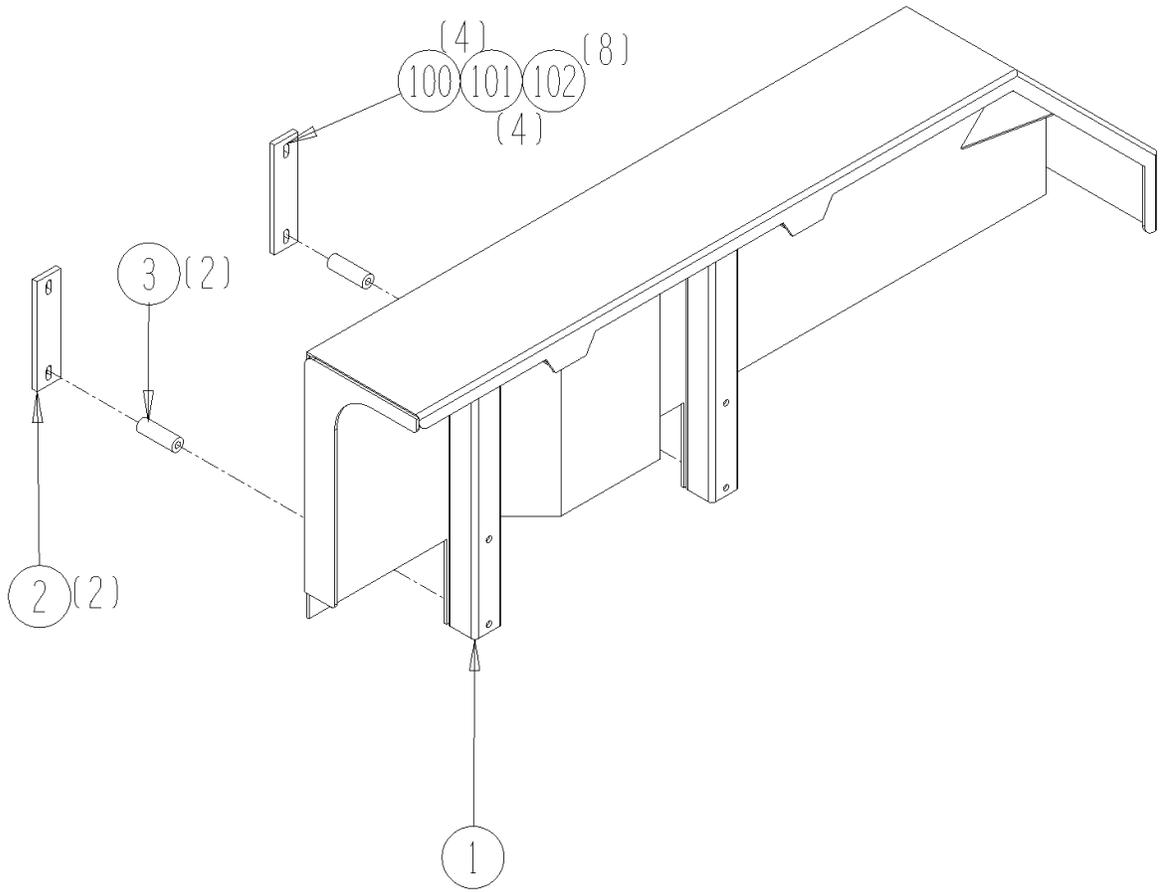
1108-1-9 Optional Fender Kit "Header Side"

| <u>Ref</u> | <u>Part No.</u> | <u>Description</u> | <u>Parts – Assembly</u> | <u>Will Fit SN</u> | <u>Remarks</u> |
|------------|-----------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|----------------|
| 0 | KIT-0200 | Fender, Header Side, 290 Harvester | 1 | | |

KIT-0200 Fender, Header Side, 290 Harvester

| <u>Ref</u> | <u>Part No.</u> | <u>Description</u> | <u>Parts – Assembly</u> | <u>Will Fit SN</u> | <u>Remarks</u> |
|------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|----------------|
| 1 | SHD-0122 | Fender, 290 Tomato Harvester | 1 | | |
| 2 | BAR-0111 | Backing Bar | 2 | | |
| 3 | SPA-0059 | Spacer, Fender, 190 Tomato Harvester | 2 | SPA-0059 | |
| 100 | BL-8-850-8 | 1/2-13 x 8 1/2 HH G8 | 4 | | |
| 101 | BL-8-LN | 1/2-13 HEX LOCK NUT NYLON INSERT ZC | 4 | | |
| 102 | BL-8-FW | 1/2 USS FW ZC | 8 | | |

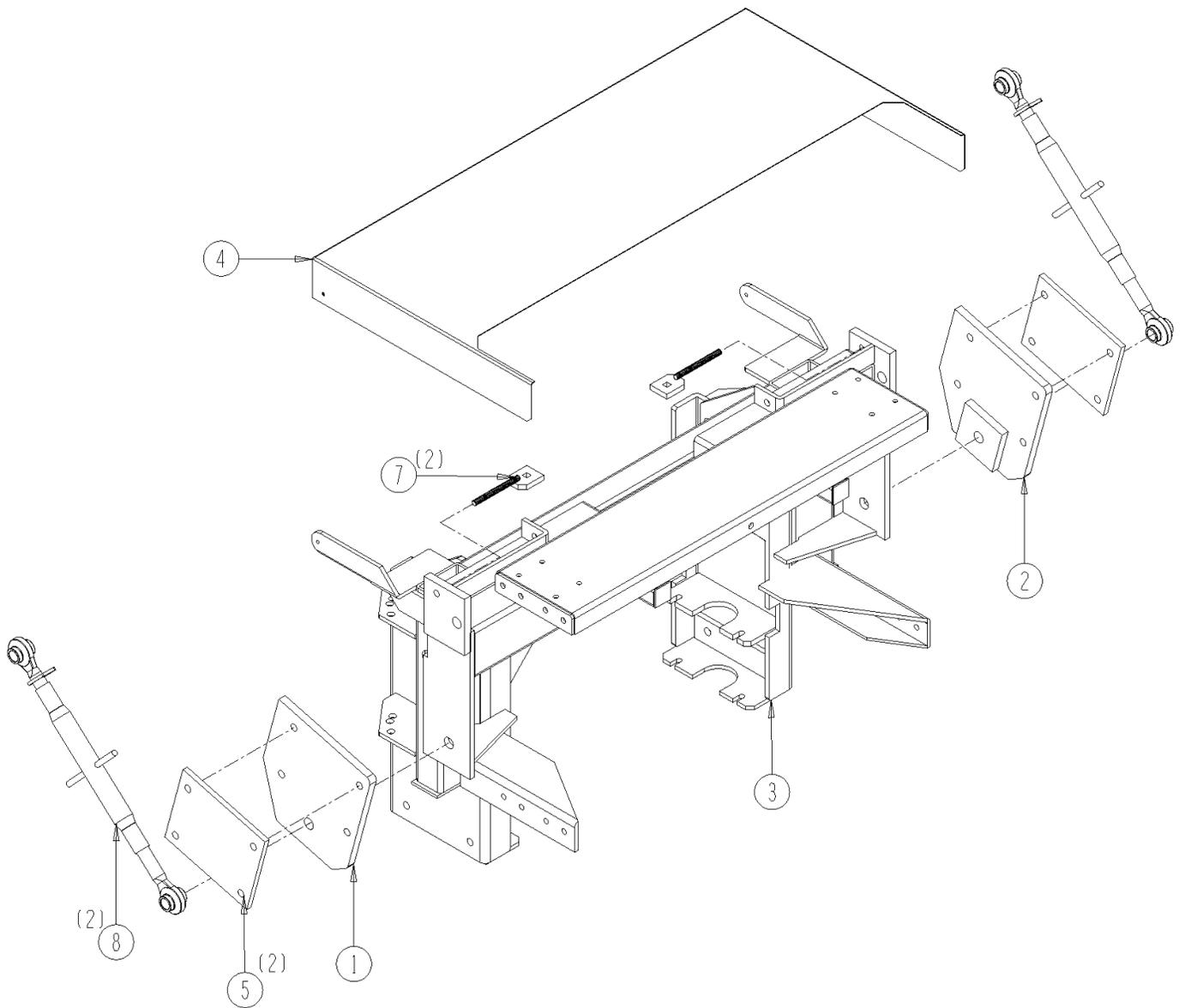
1108-1-9



1108-2-1 Disk Header Frame Assembly

| <u>Ref</u> | <u>Part No.</u> | <u>Description</u> | <u>Parts – Assembly</u> | <u>Will Fit SN</u> | <u>Remarks</u> |
|------------|-----------------|---|-----------------------------|--------------------|----------------|
| 1 | ARM-8205 | Arm, Right, Disk Header Frame, HC290 | 1 | | |
| 2 | ARM-8206 | Arm, Left, Disk Header Frame, HC290 | 1 | | |
| 3 | FRM-8206 | Frame, 29" Disk Header, Pick Up Head, HC290 | 1 | | |
| 4 | SHD-8200 | Shield, Disk Header, HC 290 Tomato | 1 | | |
| 5 | ARM-7200 | Arm Adjuster, Backing Plates | 2 | | |
| 7 | ADJ-8204 | Adjuster, Roller Chain, Disk Header, HC 290 | 2 | | |
| 8 | TL-00336 | Category #2 Top Link | 2 | | |
| 9 | DC-ARROW | Decal, Yellow Direction Arrow | 2 | | |
| 10 | DC-1176 | Decal, Danger-Hand Chain Sprockets | 2 | | |
| 11 | DC-1184 | Danger Decal, 3" x 16" | 1 | | |

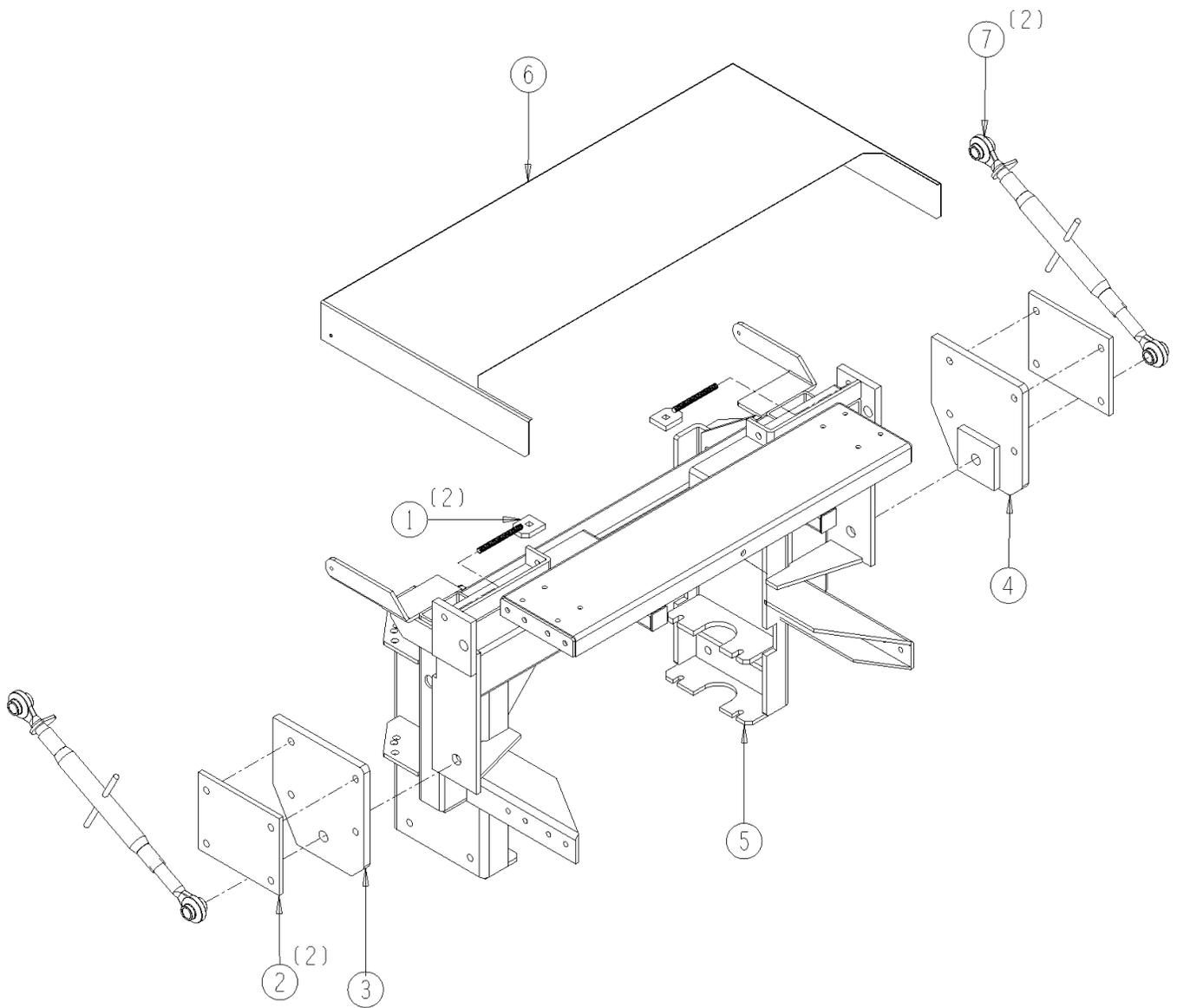
1108-2-1



1108-2-1.1 Wide Disk Header Frame Assembly

| <u>Ref</u> | <u>Part No.</u> | <u>Description</u> | <u>Parts – Assembly</u> | <u>Will Fit SN</u> | <u>Remarks</u> |
|------------|-----------------|---|-----------------------------|--------------------|----------------|
| 1 | ADJ-8204 | Adjuster, Roller Chain, Disk Header, HC 290 | 2 | | |
| 2 | ARM-7200 | Arm Adjuster, Backing Plates | 2 | | |
| 3 | ARM-8205 | Arm, Right, Disk Header Frame, HC290 | 1 | | |
| 4 | ARM-8206 | Arm, Left, Disk Header Frame, HC290 | 1 | | |
| 5 | FRM-8205 | Frame, 31" Disk Header, Pick Up Head, HC290 | 1 | | |
| 6 | SHD-8200 | Shield, Disk Header, HC 290 Tomato | 1 | | |
| 7 | TL-00336 | Category #2 Top Link | 2 | | |
| 8 | DC-1176 | Decal, Danger-Hand Chain Sprockets | 2 | | |
| 9 | DC-1184 | Danger Decal, 3" x 16" | 1 | | |
| 10 | DC-ARROW | Decal, Yellow Direction Arrow | 2 | | |

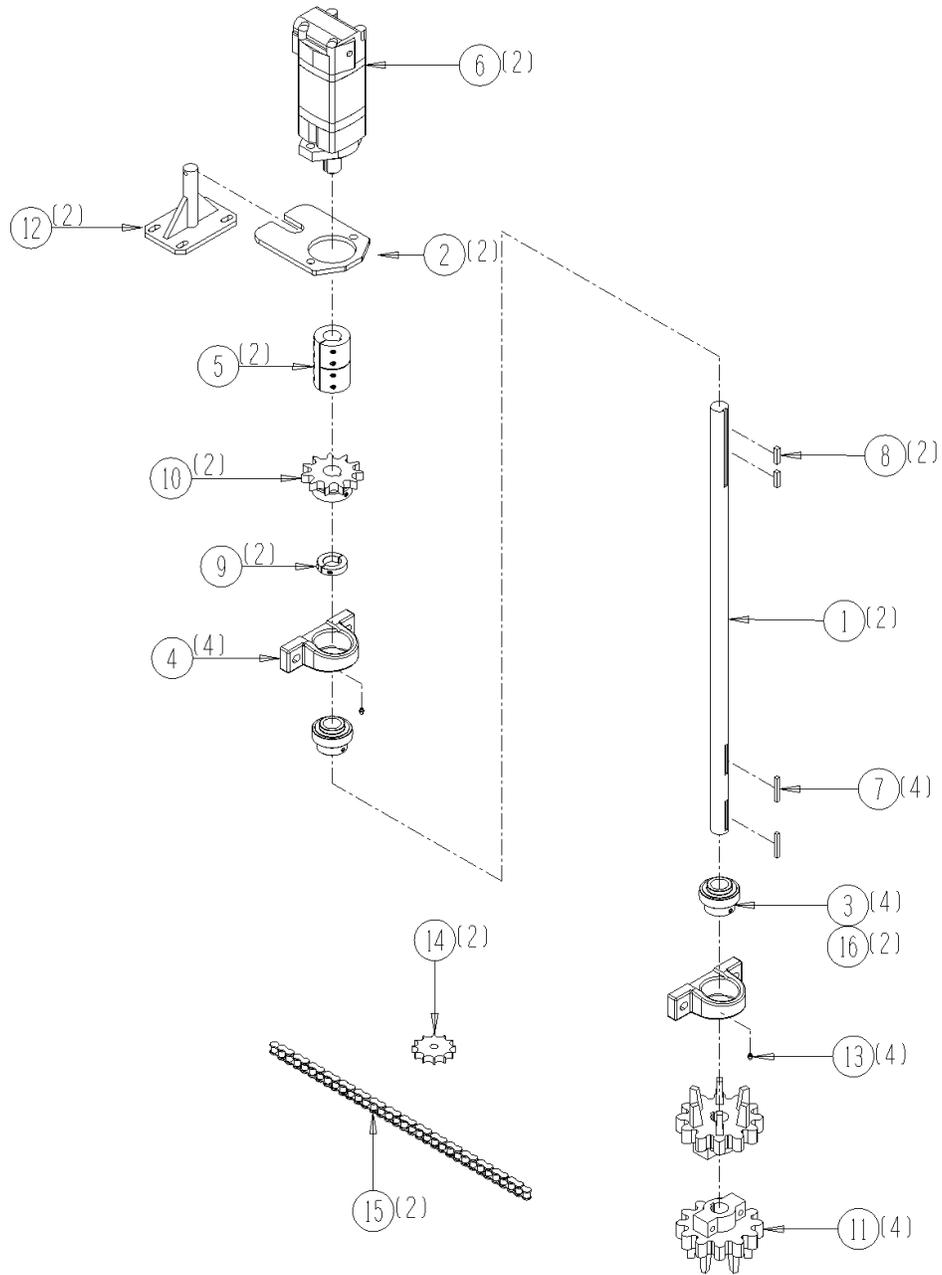
1108-2-1.1



1108-2-2 Disk Drive Shaft Assembly

| <u>Ref</u> | <u>Part No.</u> | <u>Description</u> | <u>Parts – Assembly</u> | <u>Will Fit SN</u> | <u>Remarks</u> |
|------------|-----------------|---|-----------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|
| 1 | 194-155 | Shaft, Gathering Chain | 2 | | |
| 2 | ARM-1420 | Arm, Short Mount, Motor w/ SAE A Two Bolt Pad | 2 | | |
| 3 | BR-125-072 | Bearing, 1 1/4 Fafnir tri-seal, 72mm OD | 4 | | |
| 4 | BR-072-RAK | Bearing Housing 72 mm | 4 | | |
| 5 | CPS-6057 | Coupler, Solid, 1.25", Cucumber & Tomato | 2 | | This Replaces CPS-6056. |
| 6 | HM-500-OMS | Hydraulic Motor | 2 | | Replaces HM-1420-TC |
| 7 | KEY-4-4-32 | Shaft Key 1/4" x 2" Square Cut (1018) | 4 | | |
| 8 | KEY-5-5-20 | Shaft Key 5/16" sq x 1 1/4" Square Cut (1018) | 2 | | |
| 9 | SC-20-2 | Shaft Collar, 2 piece 1 1/4" bore | 2 | | |
| 10 | SP-80B11-20-5 | 11 Tooth #80 Sprocket 1 1/4" bore 5/16" key | 2 | | |
| 11 | SPU-3612-20-4 | Urethane Sprocket 36-12 1 1/4 bore 1/4" key | 4 | | Sub SP-3612-20-4 |
| 12 | STP-1228 | Stop, Motor, Arm Mounted, High Tor. Motors | 2 | | |
| 13 | GF-1428 | Grease Fitting 1/4" x 28 straight | 4 | | |
| 14 | SP-8012-T | #80 Idler Sprocket | 2 | | |
| 15 | CH-80-57 | Roller Chain #80 57 Pitches | 2 | | |
| 16 | BR-12572-LC | 1 1/4" Locking Collar - Bearing Protector | 2 | | |
| 100 | BL-8-175-H8 | 1/2 x 1 3/4", Grade 8, Hex Head | 4 | | |
| 101 | BL-8-LNS | 1/2 Stover Lock Nut | 4 | | |

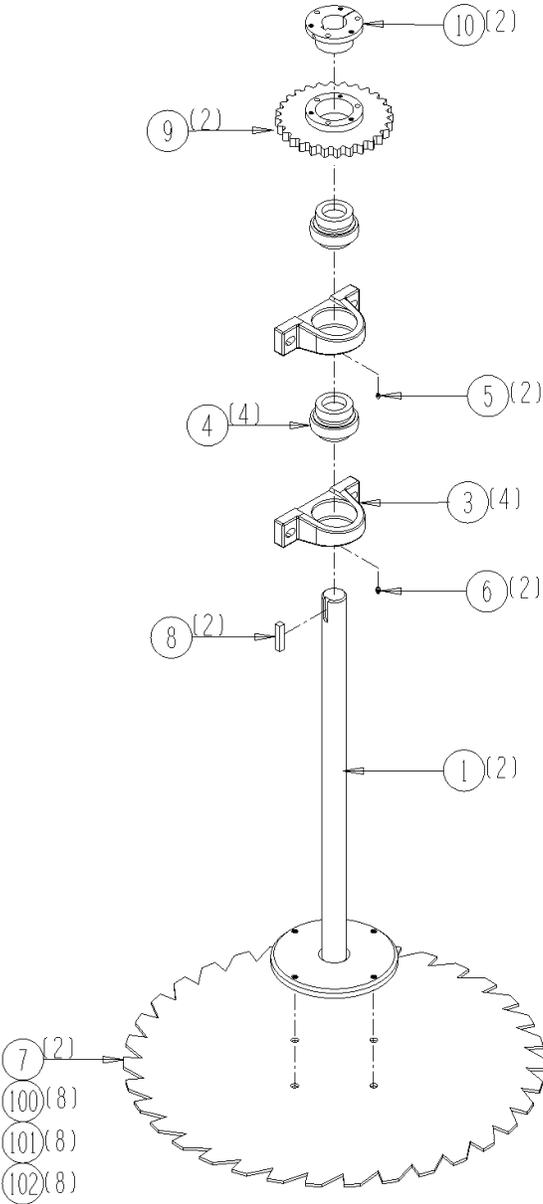
1108-2-2



1108-2-3 34" Disk Shaft Assembly (Standard)

| <u>Ref</u> | <u>Part No.</u> | <u>Description</u> | <u>Parts – Assembly</u> | <u>Will Fit SN</u> | <u>Remarks</u> |
|------------|-----------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|----------------|
| 1 | 191-131 | Shaft, Disk | 2 | | |
| 3 | BR-100-RAK | Bearing Housing 100 mm | 4 | 11001 | |
| 4 | BR-200-100 | 2" Fafnir Bearing, Tri-ply | 4 | 11001 | |
| 5 | GF-1428 | Grease Fitting 1/4" x 28 straight | 2 | | |
| 6 | GF-1428-90 | Grease Fitting 1/4" x 28 90 | 2 | | |
| 7 | HD-150-34-34 | 34" Header Disk, 34 Notches | 2 | | |
| 8 | KEY-8-8-40 | Shaft Key 1/2" x 1/2" x 2 1/2" | 2 | | |
| 9 | SP-80SF28 | #80 Sprocket 28 Tooth x SF Bushing | 2 | | |
| 10 | SP-SF-2 | SF-2" Bushing | 2 | | |
| 100 | BL-8-FW-8 | 1/2 FLAT WASHER G8 ZC | 8 | | |
| 101 | BL-8-LW | 1/2 SPLIT LW ZC | 8 | | |
| 102 | BL-8-SW | 1/2 SAE FW ZC | 8 | | |

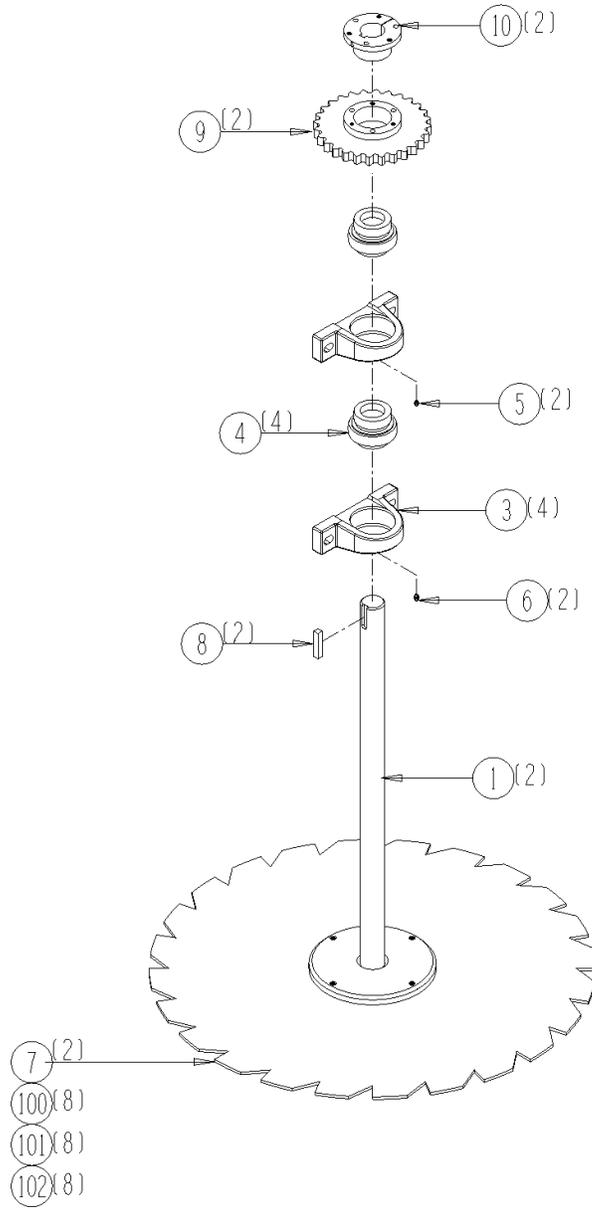
1108-2-3



1108-2-4 36" Disk Shaft Assembly (Optional)

| <u>Ref</u> | <u>Part No.</u> | <u>Description</u> | <u>Parts – Assembly</u> | <u>Will Fit SN</u> | <u>Remarks</u> |
|------------|-----------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|----------------|
| 1 | 191-131 | Shaft, Disk | 2 | | |
| 3 | BR-100-RAK | Bearing Housing 100 mm | 4 | 11001 | |
| 4 | BR-200-100 | 2" Fafnir Bearing, Tri-ply | 4 | 11001 | |
| 5 | GF-1428 | Grease Fitting 1/4" x 28 straight | 2 | | |
| 6 | GF-1428-90 | Grease Fitting 1/4" x 28 90 | 2 | | |
| 7 | HD-150-36 | 36" Header Disk, AR500 | 2 | | |
| 8 | KEY-8-8-40 | Shaft Key 1/2" x 1/2" x 2 1/2" | 2 | | |
| 9 | SP-80SF28 | #80 Sprocket 28 Tooth x SF Bushing | 2 | | |
| 10 | SP-SF-2 | SF-2" Bushing | 2 | | |
| 100 | BL-8-FW-8 | 1/2 FLAT WASHER G8 ZC | 8 | | |
| 101 | BL-8-LW | 1/2 SPLIT LW ZC | 8 | | |
| 102 | BL-8-SW | 1/2 SAE FW ZC | 8 | | |

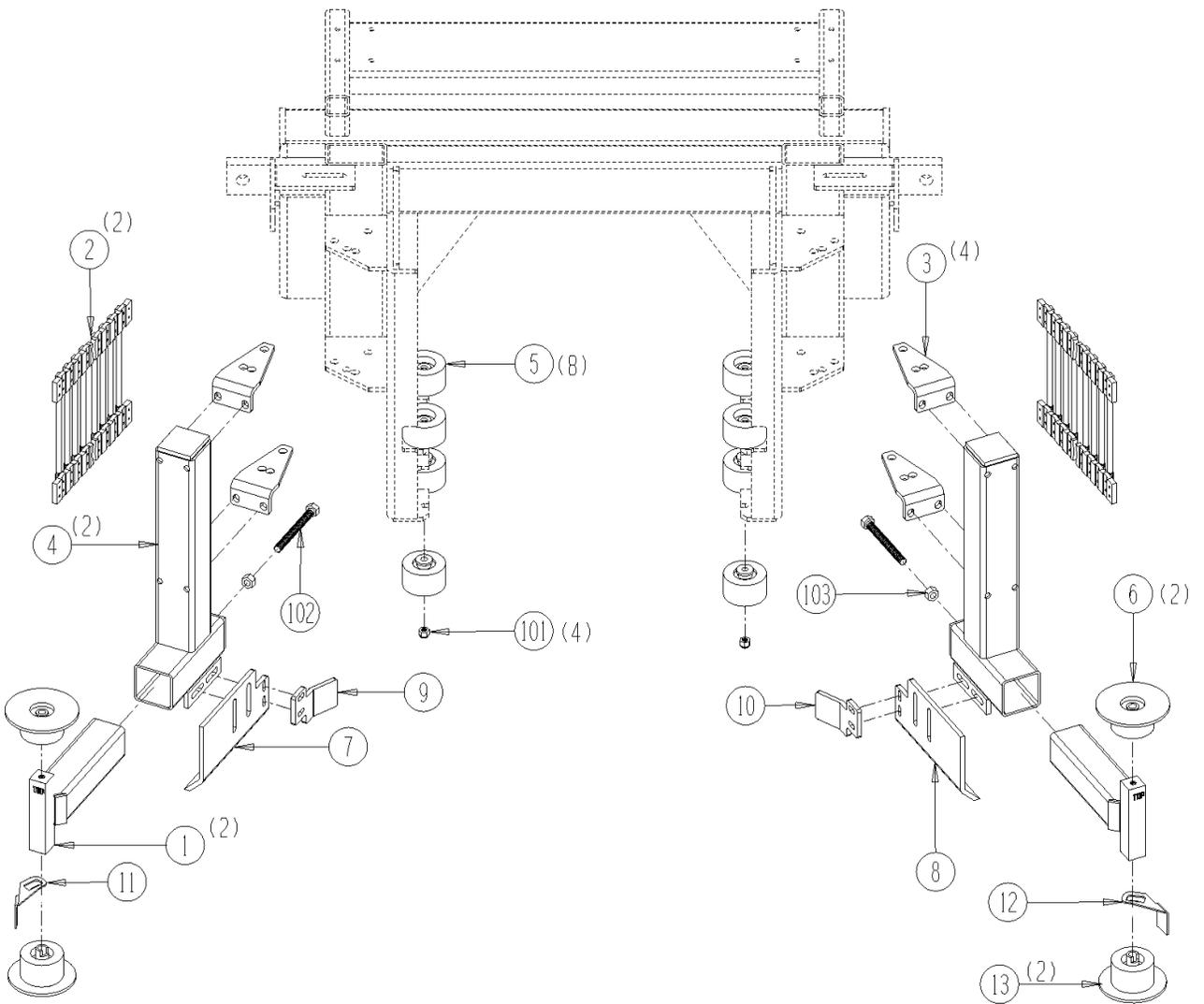
1108-2-4



1108-2-5 Gathering Chain Assembly

| <u>Ref</u> | <u>Part No.</u> | <u>Description</u> | <u>Parts – Assembly</u> | <u>Will Fit SN</u> | <u>Remarks</u> |
|------------|-----------------|---|-----------------------------|--------------------|----------------|
| 1 | ADJ-155 | Adjuster, Nose Tightener, Gathering Chain | 2 | | |
| 2 | BC-6-1236-60 | Gathering chain, 3/8 bars 12in wide x 60 links 36mm | 2 | | |
| 3 | BAR-8204 | Bar, Gathering Chain Bracket Holder, HC290 | 4 | | |
| 4 | BRA-8204 | Bracket, Gathering Chain, HC290 | 2 | | |
| 5 | RLT-035-228 | Roller 3.5 dia x 2.2 x 1/2" bore, no flange | 8 | | |
| 6 | RLT-635-2210-RV | 6" Flange Roller 2.2WF 3.5 Dia, 5/8" Bore w/Inverted Spindle | 2 | | |
| 7 | SCR-162 | Scraper, Upper, Inner, Disk Header | 1 | | |
| 8 | SCR-164 | Scraper, Upper, Outer, Disk Header | 1 | | |
| 9 | SCR-8205 | Scraper, Right Side, Hub, HC290 | 1 | | |
| 10 | SCR-8204 | Scraper, Left Side, Hub, HC290 | 1 | | |
| 11 | RLA-3023-T | Straight Scraper, RH | 1 | | |
| 12 | RLA-3024-T | Straight Scraper | 1 | | |
| 13 | RLT-535-2210-SC | 5" Flange Roller 2.2 WF 3.5 dia, 5/8" bore w/ Hub for Scraper | 2 | | |
| 100 | BL-8-1100-H | 1/2-13 x 11 HEX CAP G5 ZC | 2 | | |
| 101 | BL-8-LN | 1/2-13 HEX LOCK NUT NYLON INSERT ZC | 4 | | |
| 102 | BL-10-600-T | 5/8-11 X 6 HEX TAP G8 ZC | 2 | | |
| 103 | BL-10-N | 5/8-11 HEX FIN NUTS ZC | 2 | | |

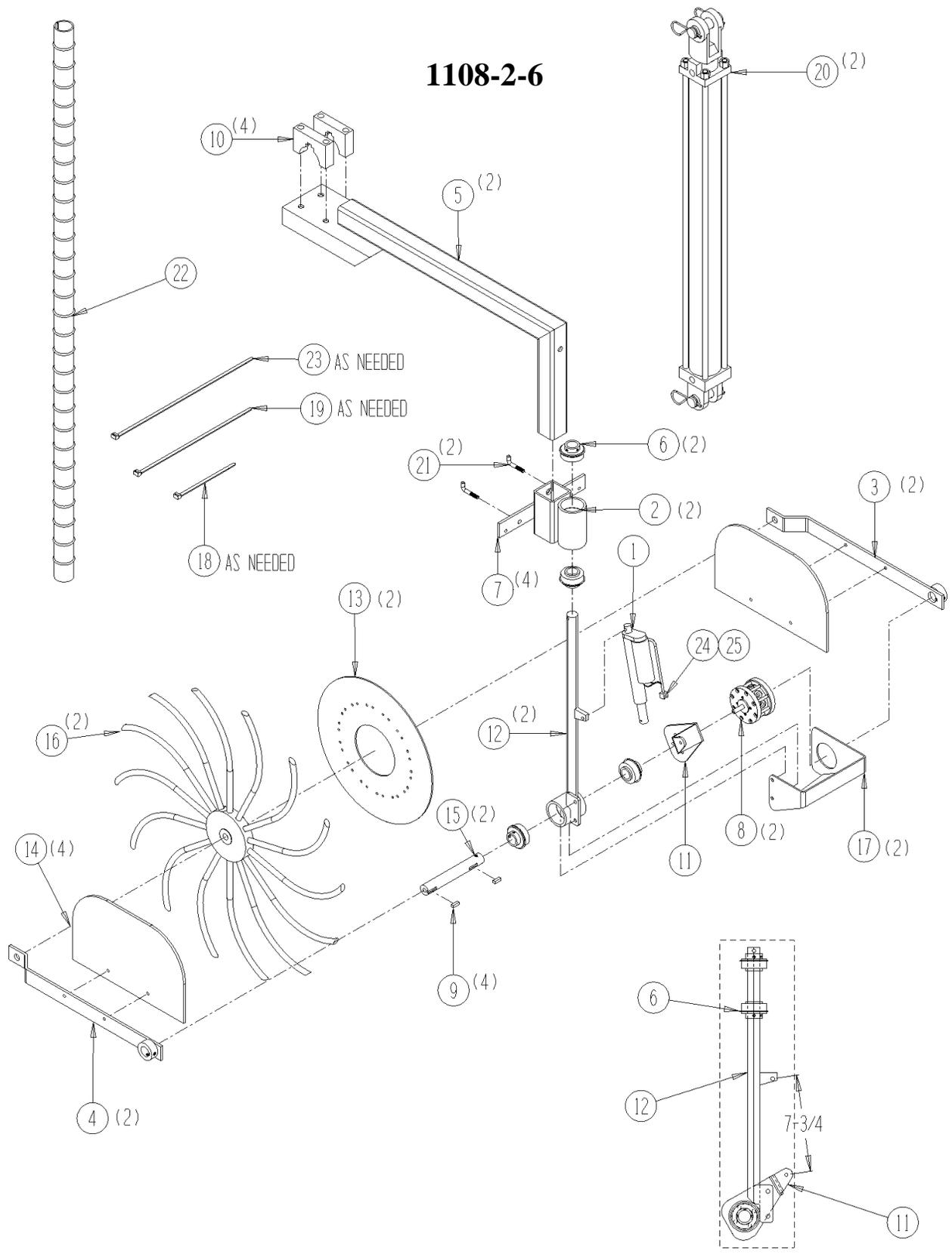
1108-2-5



1108-2-6 Header Height Parts Assembly

| <u>Ref</u> | <u>Part No.</u> | <u>Description</u> | <u>Parts – Assembly</u> | <u>Will Fit SN</u> | <u>Remarks</u> |
|------------|-----------------|--|-----------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| 0 | ACT-042-2 | Actuator, Wired for Any Length Harness, Fits All | 2 | | |
| 0 | ELC-042B-19 | Actuator Cable Only 19' 08 to Present | 1 | | |
| 0 | WT-17H | Heavy Duty Wire Tie 17.5" | 12 | | |
| 1 | ELC-042B-28 | Actuator Cable Only 28' 08 to Present | 1 | | |
| 2 | ADJ-HC99 | Adjuster, Wheel Control Height Adj, HHC | 2 | | |
| 3 | ARM-HC99L | Arm, Left, Control Wheel, HHC | 2 | | |
| 4 | ARM-HC99R | Arm, Right, Control Wheel, HHC | 2 | | |
| 5 | BAR-9023 | Bar, AHHC Trailing Wheel Mount | 2 | | |
| 6 | BR-100-ER | Bearing, 1" ER | 8 | | |
| 7 | CH-3-28 | 3/16 LINK CHAIN 28 LINKS | 4 | | |
| 8 | HVR-5479 | Rotary Valve, Microtorque w/ high pressure ends | 2 | | |
| 9 | KEY-4-4-12 | SHAFT KEY 1/4"x3/4" SQUARE CUT (1018) | 4 | | |
| 10 | MOU-103 | Mount, Wheel Arm Bar Support, HHC, Cuc & Tom | 4 | | |
| 11 | ARM-HC03 | Arm, Rotary Valve. HHC, 2003 | 2 | | |
| 12 | MOU-HC03 | Mount, Trailing Wheel Arms, HHC, 2003 | 2 | | |
| 13 | PL-6192 | Depth Disk Wheel, 14.375 Dia. | 2 | | |
| 14 | PL-HC99 | Plastic, Chain Guard Wheel Arm, HHC | 4 | | |
| 15 | SFT-HC99 | Shaft, Wheel Arm Mounts, HHC | 2 | | |
| 16 | WHL-HHC-99 | Spider Wheel Assembly | 2 | | |
| 17 | SHD-HC03 | Shield, Rotary Valve, HHC, 2003 | 2 | | |
| 18 | WT-14 | Wire Tie 14 1/4" | 50 | | |
| 19 | WT-7 | Wire Tie 7" | 50 | | |
| 20 | HC-250-3008 | Hydraulic cylinder 2 1/2" x 30" #8 SAE Ports | 2 | 11001- | Seal kit for Lion, HC-250-125 |
| 21 | SUP-8100 | Support, Wheel Hold Up, Header Height, HC290 | 4 | | |
| 22 | SHD-HC05 | Shield made from hose for HHC Hoses, HC 290 | 2 | | |
| 101 | BL-5-N | 5/16 UNF FIN HEX NUT A563 GrA ZINC | 8 | | |
| 102 | BL-16-400-H | 1" x 4" Gr 5 HH Bolt Zinc Coated | 4 | | |
| 103 | BL-16-LN | 1" Lock Nuts w/ Nylon Inserts | 4 | | |

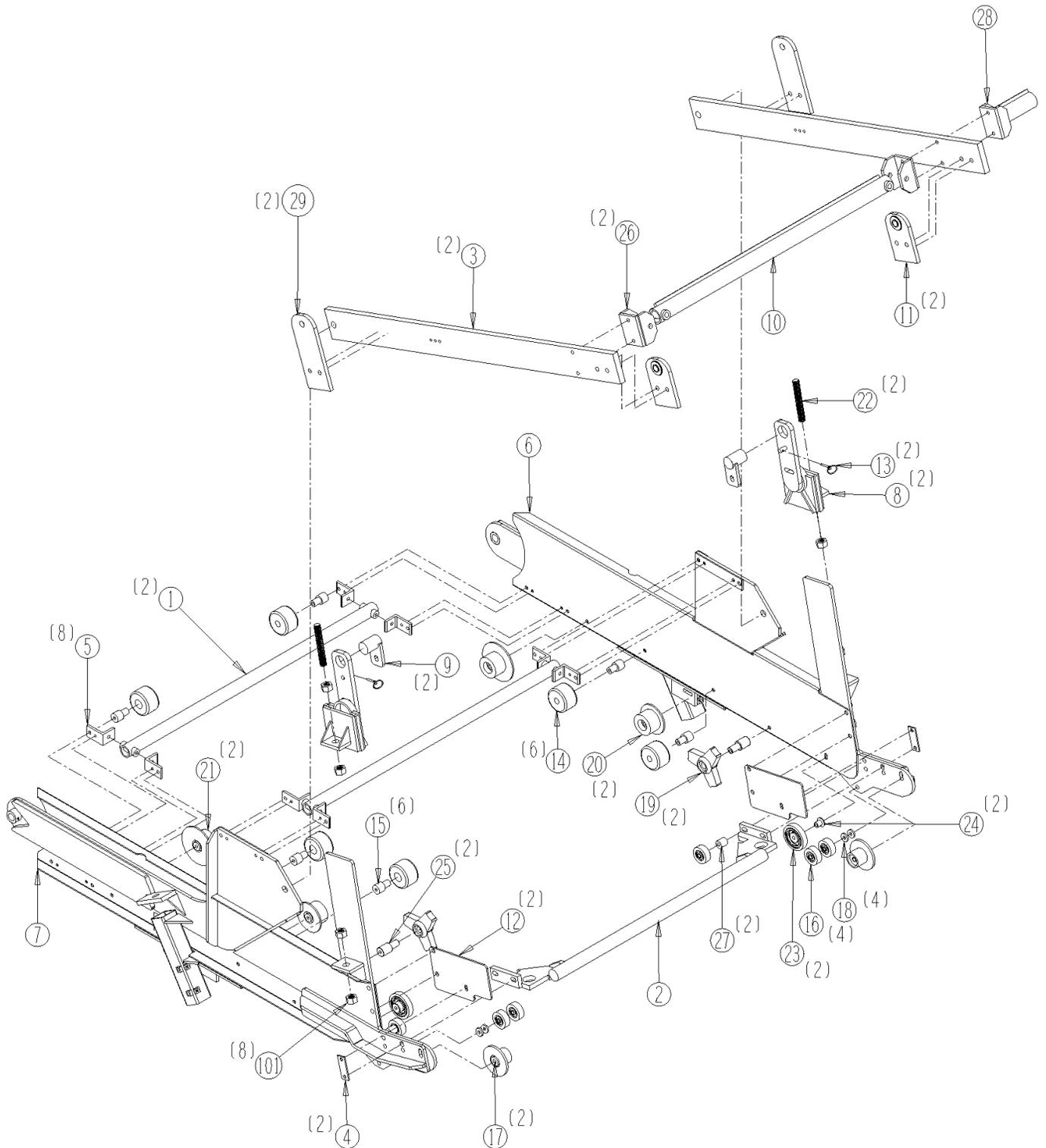
1108-2-6



1108-3-1 Primary Header Assembly

| <u>Ref</u> | <u>Part No.</u> | <u>Description</u> | <u>Parts – Assembly</u> | <u>Will Fit SN</u> | <u>Remarks</u> |
|------------|-----------------|---|-----------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 1 | SUP-8203 | Support, Cross Tube, Primary Header, HC290 | 2 | | |
| 2 | SUP-8204 | Support, Mud Pusher, Primary Header, HC290 | 1 | | |
| 3 | BAR-8200 | Bar, Disk Header Mount, High Cap Tomato | 2 | | |
| 4 | BAR-8525 | Bar, Bolt-on, Primary Header, HC290 Tomato | 2 | | |
| 5 | BRA-3525 | Bracket, Mount Support, Flex. Head | 8 | 30097001- | |
| 6 | FRM-8530 | Primary Header Panel, HC290 | 1 | | |
| 7 | FRM-8529 | Inside Primary Header, HC290 | 1 | | |
| 8 | MOU-8225 | Mount, Adjuster, Primary Header, High Cap Tom. | 2 | MOU-8225 | |
| 9 | PIN-8225 | Pin, Adjuster, Primary Header, High Cap Tomato | 2 | | |
| 10 | SUP-8205 | Cross Tube, Header Control, 290 Tomato Harvester | 1 | | |
| 11 | SUP-8202 | Support, Cyl Mnt, Disk Header, High Cap Tomato | 2 | | |
| 12 | PL-8200 | Plastic Shield, Primary Header, HC290 Tomato | 2 | | |
| 13 | PIN-250L | 1/4" Lynch Pin | 2 | | |
| 14 | RLU-040-2516 | Urethane Roller 4" dia x 2.5" w | 6 | | |
| 15 | RLA-010-0108 | Spindle / Standoff for Urethane Roller (heat treated) | 6 | 19101- | |
| 16 | RLT-027-108 | Roller 2.75" dia. 1/2" Bore | 4 | | 2755C1X (Old Number, Single Bearing) |
| 17 | RLS-522-2010 | Steel Roller, 5" Flange, 2.2" Dia, 2" wide | 2 | | Sub RLU-522-2010 |
| 18 | RLA-000-028 | Washer/Spacer | 4 | 11001- | |
| 19 | RLT-324 | Rubber 3 Point Shaker | 2 | | |
| 20 | RLT-535-228 | 5" Flange Roller 2.2WF x 3 1/2" dia, 1/2" bore | 2 | | |
| 21 | RLT-635-228 | 6 1/2" Flange Roller 2.2 WF 3.5 dia, 1/2" bore | 2 | | |
| 22 | ADJ-3550 | Adjuster, Quick Attach Header (Pickle) | 2 | 30096001- | |
| 23 | RLR-050-108 | Roller, 5" flat | 2 | | |
| 24 | RLA-000-118 | Standoff, 1/2" X 1 1/8" | 2 | | |
| 25 | RLA-015-308 | Spindle for 3 Point Shakers | 2 | | |
| 26 | MOU-8201 | Cross Mount, Header, 290 Tomato Harvester | 2 | | |
| 27 | SUP-0001 | Support, Rollers gathering chains | 4 | 20095001- | |
| 28 | BAR-8003 | HHC Mount, 290 Harvester | 1 | | |
| 29 | sup-8211 | Support, Turnbuckle, Header 290 Harvester | 2 | | |
| 101 | BL-16-N | 1" Nut | 8 | | |

1108-3-1

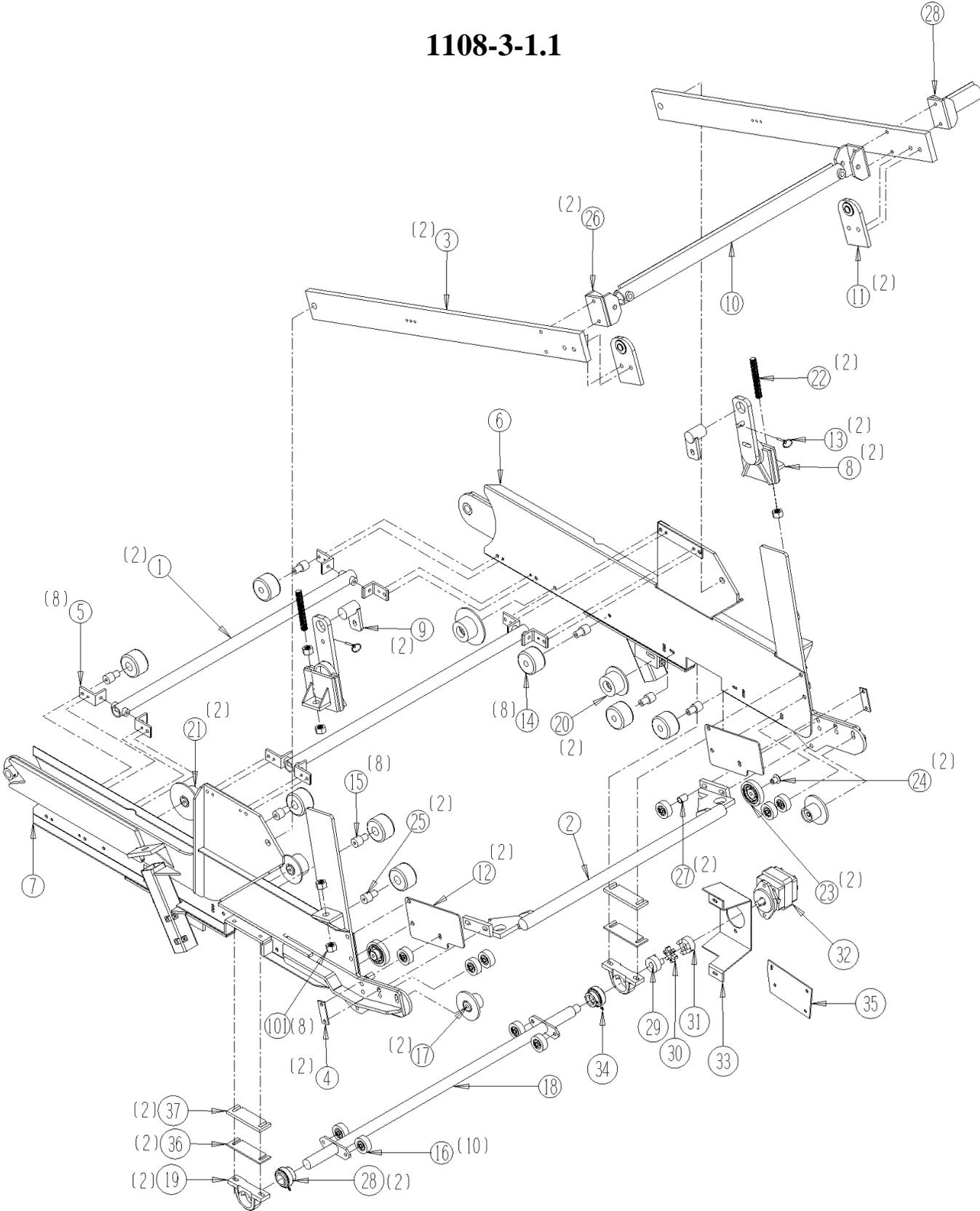


1108-3-1.1 Vibrator Primary Header

| <u>Ref</u> | <u>Part No.</u> | <u>Description</u> | <u>Parts – Assembly</u> | <u>Will Fit SN</u> | <u>Remarks</u> |
|------------|-----------------|---|-----------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 0 | A-1501-8-8 | 1/2 MP x 1/2 FPX90° | 1 | | |
| 0 | A-1603-8-8-8 | Swivel T 1/2" NPTF | 2 | | |
| 0 | A-6401-10-8 | 10 SAE x 1/2 MPT Male | 2 | | |
| 0 | A-6901-10-8 | 10 SAE x 1/2 FPX90°, Forged | 2 | | |
| 0 | A-6901-12-8 | 12 SAE x 1/2" FPX 90°, Forged | 2 | | |
| 0 | HV-FL1230 | Flow Control Valve, 30 GPM with #12 SAE Port | 1 | | |
| 0 | RLA-015-308 | Spindle for 3 Point Shakers | 2 | | |
| 1 | SUP-8203 | Support, Cross Tube, Primary Header, HC290 | 2 | | |
| 2 | SUP-8204 | Support, Mud Pusher, Primary Header, HC290 | 1 | | |
| 3 | BAR-8200 | Bar, Disk Header Mount, High Cap Tomato | 2 | | |
| 4 | BAR-8525 | Bar, Bolt-on, Primary Header, HC290 Tomato | 2 | | |
| 5 | BRA-3525 | Bracket, Mount Support, Flex. Head | 8 | 30097001- | |
| 6 | FRM-8532 | Outer Pim. Header/Vibrator 290 | 1 | | |
| 7 | FRM-8531 | Inside Primary HeaderPanel/ Vibrator 290 | 1 | | |
| 8 | MOU-8225 | Mount, Adjuster, Primary Header, High Cap Tom. | 2 | MOU-8225 | |
| 9 | PIN-8225 | Pin, Adjuster, Primary Header, High Cap Tomato | 2 | | |
| 10 | SUP-8205 | Cross Tube, Header Control, 290 Tomato Harvester | 1 | | |
| 11 | SUP-8202 | Support, Cyl Mnt, Disk Header, High Cap Tomato | 2 | | |
| 12 | PL-8200 | Plastic Shield, Primary Header, HC290 Tomato | 2 | | |
| 13 | PIN-250L | 1/4" Lynch Pin | 2 | | |
| 14 | RLU-040-2516 | Urethane Roller 4" dia x 2.5" w | 8 | | |
| 15 | RLA-010-0108 | Spindle / Standoff for Urethane Roller (heat treated) | 8 | 19101- | |
| 16 | RLT-027-108 | Roller 2.75" dia. 1/2" Bore | 10 | | 2755C1X (Old Number, Single Bearing) |
| 17 | RLS-522-2010 | Steel Roller, 5" Flange, 2.2" Dia, 2" wide | 2 | | Sub RLU-522-2010 |
| 18 | SFT-8301 | Vibrator Shaft, Secondary Header, High Cap Tomato | 1 | | |
| 19 | BR-085-RAK | Bearing Housing 85 mm | 2 | | |
| 20 | RLT-535-228 | 5" Flange Roller 2.2WF x 3 1/2" dia, 1/2" bore | 2 | | |
| 21 | RLT-635-228 | 6 1/2" Flange Roller 2.2 WF 3.5 dia, 1/2" bore | 2 | | |
| 22 | ADJ-3550 | Adjuster, Quick Attach Header (Pickle) | 2 | 30096001- | |
| 23 | RLR-050-108 | Roller, 5" flat | 2 | | |
| 24 | RLA-000-118 | Standoff, 1/2" X 1 1/8" | 2 | | |
| 26 | MOU-8201 | Cross Mount, Header, 290 Tomato Harvester | 2 | | |
| 27 | SPA-0065 | Spacer, Harvester | 2 | | |

| | | | | | |
|-----|------------|---|---|--------|---|
| 28 | BR-175-085 | Fafnir Bearing 1 ¼ Tri Seal | 2 | | |
| 29 | CPJ-6051 | Coupler, L099, Motor Side 1in. Bore | 1 | 19101 | Sub 194-6053 |
| 30 | CPJ-6055 | Coupler, L100, Urethane Spider | 1 | 19101 | For use with CPJ-6052 and CPJ-6051 Sub CPS-6053 |
| 31 | CPJ-6052 | Coupler, L100, Shaft side 1 1/4in. Bore | 1 | 19101 | Sub 194-6053 Except on Debris Fan |
| 32 | HM-115 | Hydraulic Motor | 1 | | |
| 33 | BRA-8113 | Bracket Motor Mount, Dirt Vibrator, HC290 | 1 | | |
| 34 | GF-1428 | Grease Fitting 1/4" x 28 straight | 2 | | |
| 35 | 192-163 | Cleaner bar bracket | 1 | 19101- | |
| 36 | SPA-106-4 | Spacer, Header Mount, Pivot (Tomato) | 2 | 19201- | |
| 37 | SPA-106-8 | Spacer, Header Mount, Pivot (Tomato) | 2 | 19201- | |
| 101 | BL-16-N | 1" Nut | 8 | | |

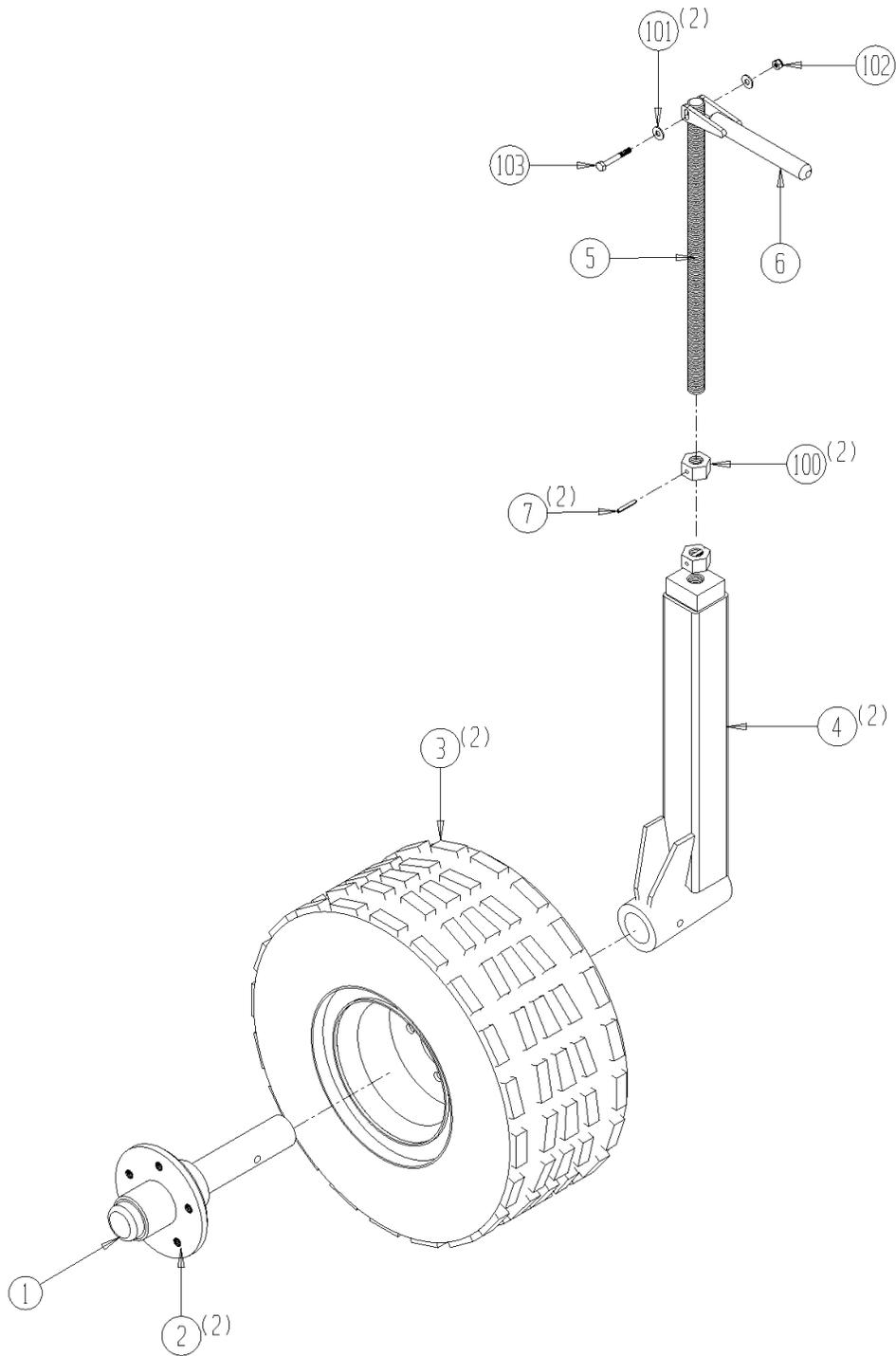
1108-3-1.1



1108-3-2 Gauge Wheel Assembly

| <u>Ref</u> | <u>Part No.</u> | <u>Description</u> | <u>Parts – Assembly</u> | <u>Will Fit SN</u> | <u>Remarks</u> |
|------------|-----------------|--|-----------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| 1 | WHL-179 | Bearing Protector @ Pair | 1 | WHL-8201 | |
| 2 | WHL-8200 | Gauge Wheel Spindle & Hub | 2 | | |
| 3 | WHL-8001 | High Capacity Tomato Gauge/Stabilizer Wheel Hub & Tire | 2 | | |
| 4 | WHL-6136 | Gauge Wheel, Inner Sliding Tube | 2 | | |
| 5 | ADJ-8202 | Adjuster, Handle, Gauge Wheel, HC290 Tomato | 2 | | |
| 6 | ADJ-8203 | Threaded Rod W/ Holes, Gauge Wheel, HC290 | 2 | | |
| 7 | PIN-3-20 | Roll Pin 3/16 x 1-1/4 Stainless Steel | 4 | | Sold in Pkg. of 100 |
| 100 | BL-14-N-HOLE | Nut W/ Holes, Disk Header, HC290 Tomato | 4 | | |
| 101 | BL-4-FW | 1/4 USS FW ZC | 4 | | |
| 102 | BL-4-LN | 1/4-20 HEX LN NE ZC | 2 | | |
| 103 | BL-4-200-H | 1/4-20 X 2 HEX CAP G5 ZC | 2 | | |

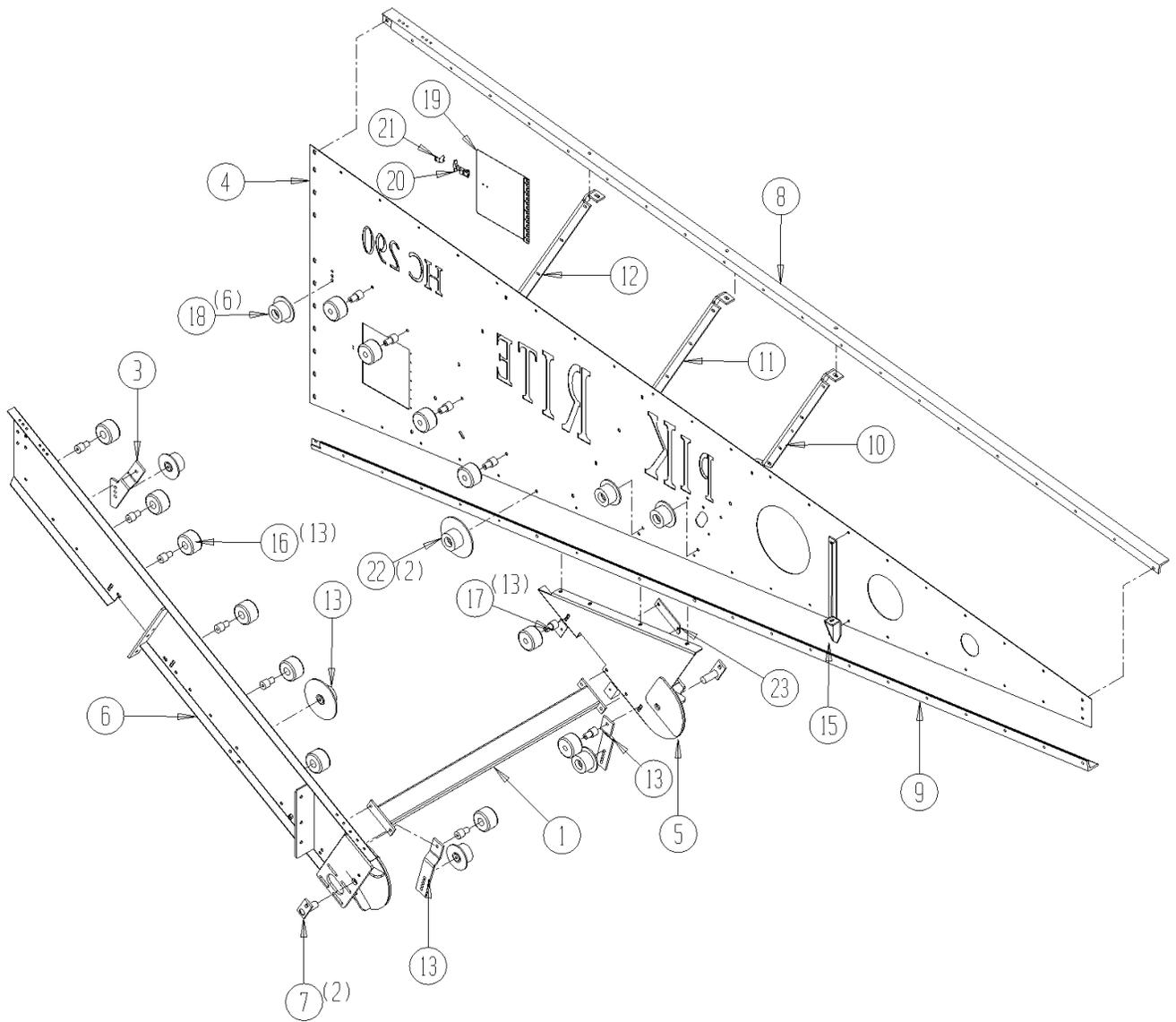
1108-3-2



1108-3-3 Secondary Header Assembly

| <u>Ref</u> | <u>Part No.</u> | <u>Description</u> | <u>Parts – Assembly</u> | <u>Will Fit SN</u> | <u>Remarks</u> |
|------------|-----------------|---|-----------------------------|--------------------|----------------|
| 1 | BAR-8301 | Bar, Cross, Secondary Header, HC290 Tomato | 1 | | |
| 3 | BRA-8305 | Roller Bracket, Elevation, 290 Tomato | 1 | | |
| 4 | PAN-8303 | Panel, Outside, Header, HC290 | 1 | PAN-8303 | |
| 5 | PAN-8305 | Secondary Header Panel, Outside, HC290 | 1 | | |
| 6 | SID-8162 | Secondary Header, HC290 Tomato | 1 | | |
| 7 | PIN-8300 | Pin, Secondary Header, High Cap. Tomato | 2 | | |
| 8 | SUP-8300 | Support, Top Angle, Header Panel, HC290 | 1 | | |
| 9 | SUP-8301 | Support, Bottom Angle, Header Panel, HC290 | 1 | | |
| 10 | SUP-8302 | Support, Front, Header Panel, HC290 | 1 | | |
| 11 | SUP-8303 | Support, Middle, Header Panel, HC290 | 1 | | |
| 12 | SUP-8304 | Support, Rear, Header Panel, HC290 | 1 | | |
| 13 | BRA-8400 | Bracket, Hold Up Rollers, HC290 Tomato | 2 | | |
| 15 | SUP-8251 | Support, Oil Cooler & Compressr Mount | 1 | SUP-8251 | |
| 16 | RLU-040-2516 | Urethane Roller 4" dia x 2.5" w | 13 | | |
| 17 | RLA-010-0108 | Spindle / Standoff for Urethane Roller (heat treated) | 13 | 19101- | |
| 18 | RLT-535-228 | 5" Flange Roller 2.2WF x 3 1/2" dia, 1/2" bore | 6 | | |
| 19 | SHD-8303 | Access Door, Header Side Panel, 290 Machine | 1 | | |
| 20 | LA-703A | Large Rubber T Latch Assembly | 1 | | |
| 21 | LA-703B | T Latch Keeper | 1 | | |
| 22 | RLT-835-228 | 8" Flange Roller 2.2 WF 3.5 dia, 1/2" Bore | 2 | | |
| 23 | BAR-8305 | Bar, Inside, Support, 2ndary Header, HC290 | 1 | | |
| 24 | DC-1174 | Decal, Danger Keep Hands and Feet Away | 2 | | |

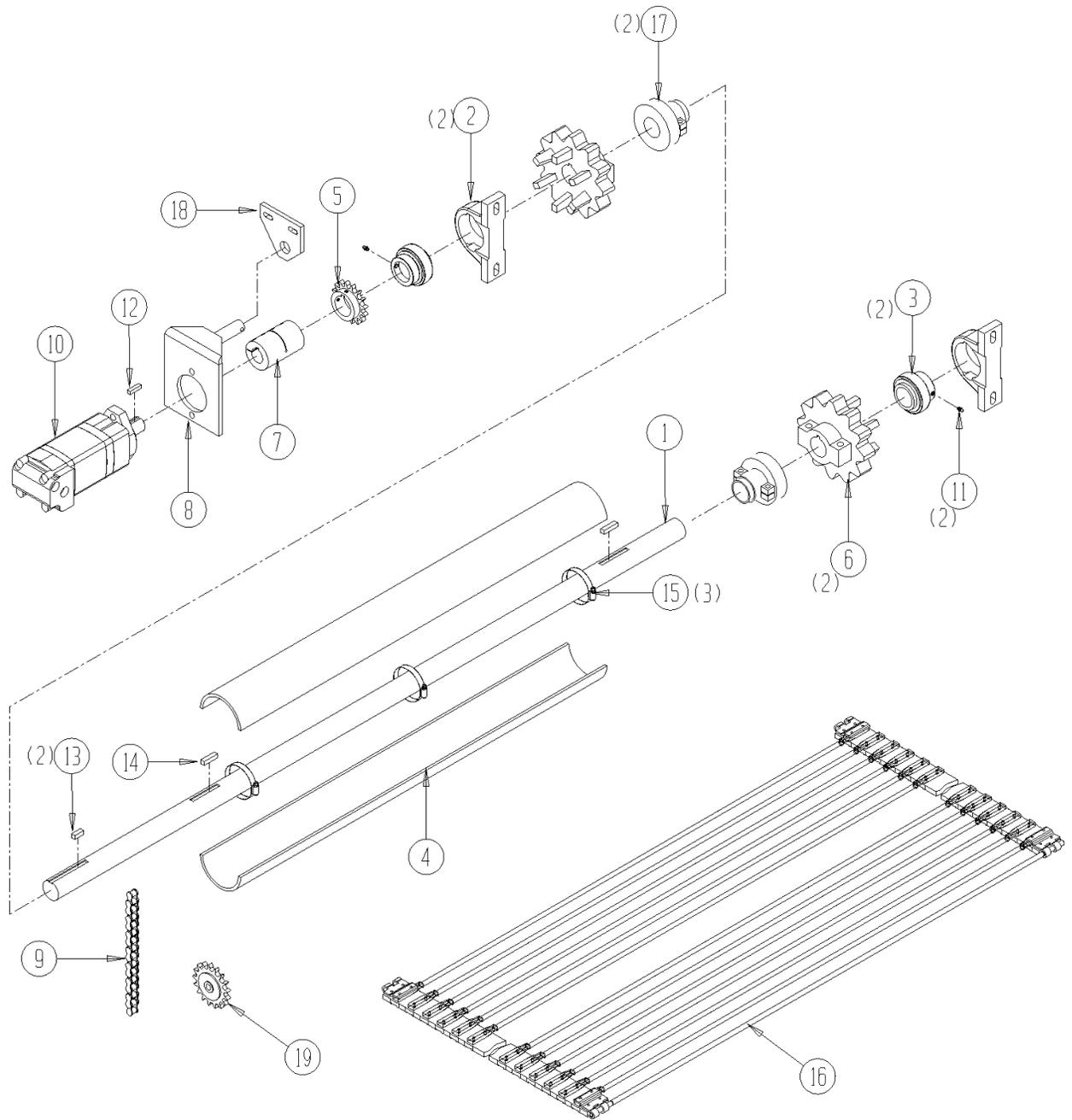
1108-3-3



1108-3-4 Header Drive Shaft Assembly

| <u>Ref</u> | <u>Part No.</u> | <u>Description</u> | <u>Parts – Assembly</u> | <u>Will Fit SN</u> | <u>Remarks</u> |
|------------|------------------|--|-----------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|
| 1 | SFT-8306 | Header Drive Shaft, 290 Harvester | 1 | | |
| 2 | BR-085-RAK | Bearing Housing 85 mm | 2 | | |
| 3 | BR-175-085 | Fafnir Bearing 1 ¾ Tri Seal | 2 | | |
| 4 | PL-8300 | Plastic, PVC Pipe, Header, HC290 Tomato | 2 | | |
| 5 | SP-50B16-28-6 | Sprocket, #50, 16 tooth, 1.75" bore | 1 | 11001 | |
| 6 | SP-4212-28-6-HX2 | 4212 Heat Treated Sprocket 2" wide | 2 | | |
| 7 | CPS-2820 | Steel Coupler 1 ¾" x 1 1/4" ID with 3/8" Keyway on 1 ¾" ID | 1 | | |
| 8 | MOU-1228 | Mount, Motor, SAE A Two Bolt, Disk Header | 1 | | |
| 9 | CH-50-43 | Roller Chain 43 pitches #50w/master link | 1 | | |
| 10 | HM-500-OMS | Hydraulic Motor | 1 | | Replaces HM-1420-TC |
| 11 | GF-1428 | Grease Fitting 1/4" x 28 straight | 2 | | |
| 12 | KEY-5-5-20 | Shaft Key 5/16" sq x 1 1/4" Square Cut (1018) | 1 | | |
| 13 | KEY-6-6-16 | Shaft Key 3/8" x 1 " | 1 | | |
| 14 | KEY-6-6-24 | Keystock 3/8" x 3/8" x 1 1/2" Square Cut (1018) | 2 | | |
| 15 | CL-72 | 5" Gear Clamp | 3 | | |
| 16 | BC-8-5342-75-254 | Header Chain, High Capacity Tomato Model 2100 | 1 | 290 harvester | replaces BC-8-5342-254 |
| 17 | PL-1419 | Plastic, Molded Hub for Drive Drum, 1 ¾" bore | 2 | | |
| 18 | 194-109A | Disk Motor Stop | 1 | | Available as update kit |
| 19 | SP-5017-T | Idler, 17 tooth x #50 Chain | 1 | | |
| 800 | BC-7-53-75-CN | 7/16 x 53 Connecting Rod for 75mm Belts | 1 | | |
| 801 | BC-8-53-75-ST | 1/2x53 Rivet Rod for 75mm Belting | 1 | BC-8-5342- 75-254 | |

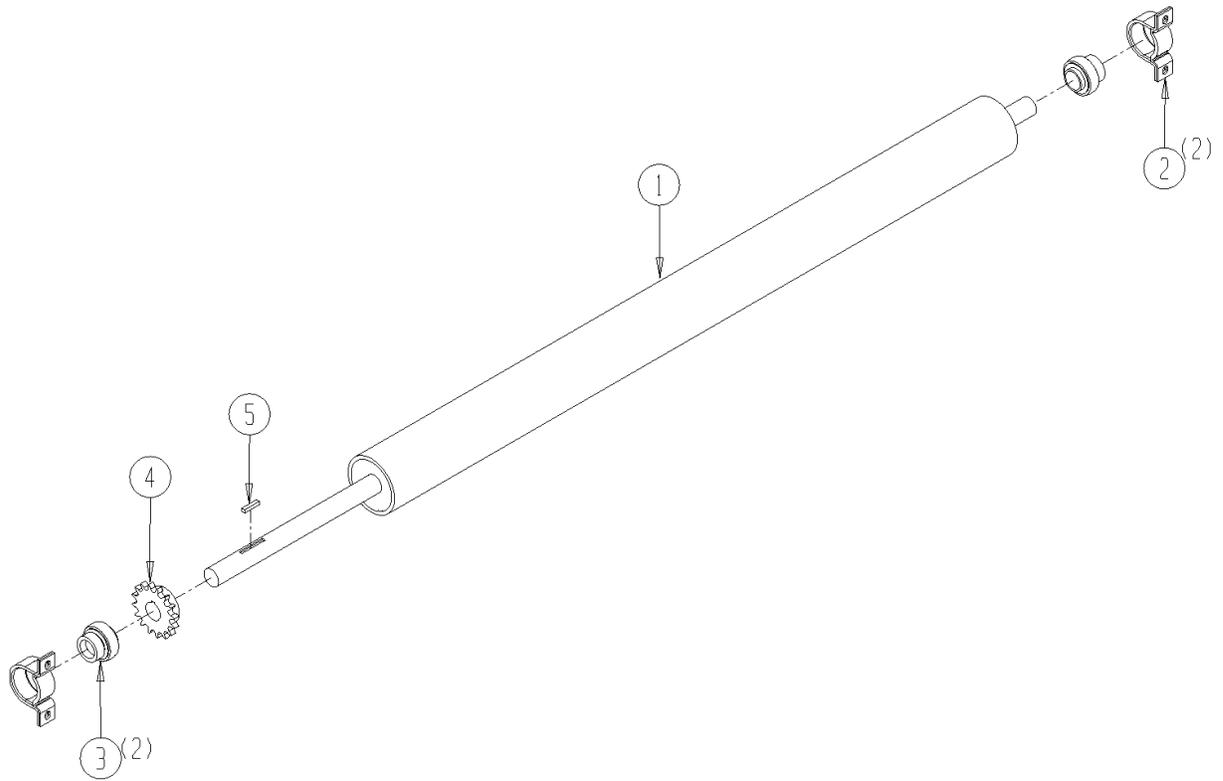
1108-3-4



1108-3-5 Header Return Roller Assembly

| <u>Ref</u> | <u>Part No.</u> | <u>Description</u> | <u>Parts – Assembly</u> | <u>Will Fit SN</u> | <u>Remarks</u> |
|------------|-----------------|--|-----------------------------|--------------------|----------------|
| 1 | SFT-8300 | Shaft, Header Return Roller, High Cap Tomato | 1 | | |
| 2 | BR-062-MPB | Stamped Bearing Housing for 1 1/4" bearing | 2 | | |
| 3 | BR-125-062 | Bearing, 1 1/4 Fafnir tri-seal, 62mm OD | 2 | | |
| 4 | SP-50B16-20-4 | Sprocket, #50, 16 tooth, 1.25" bore | 1 | | |
| 5 | KEY-4-4-20 | Shaft Key 1/4" x 1 1/4" | 1 | | |

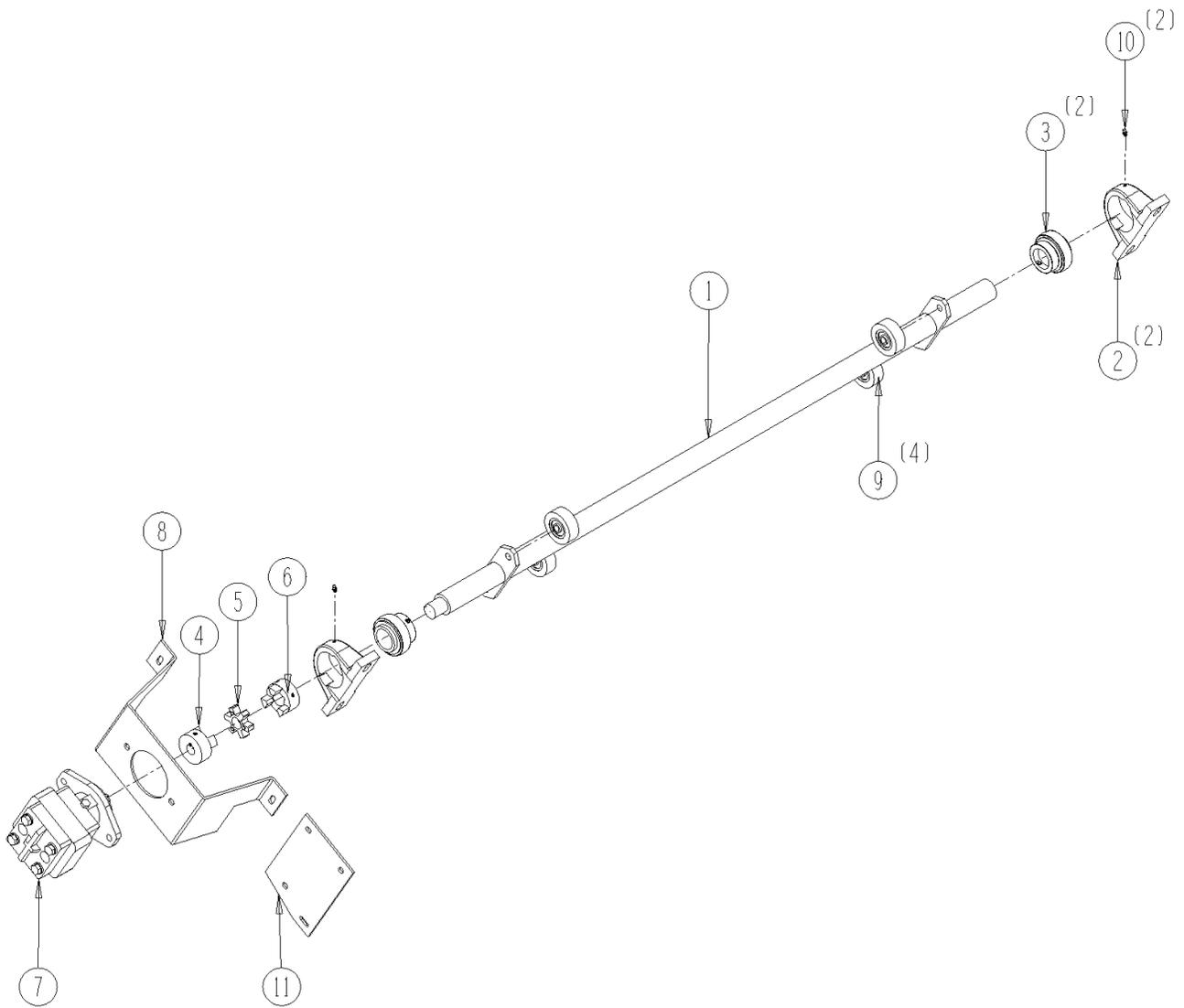
1108-3-5



1108-3-6 Header Dirt Vibrator Assembly

| <u>Ref</u> | <u>Part No.</u> | <u>Description</u> | <u>Parts – Assembly</u> | <u>Will Fit SN</u> | <u>Remarks</u> |
|------------|-----------------|---|-----------------------------|--------------------|---|
| 1 | SFT-8301 | Vibrator Shaft, Secondary Header, High Cap Tomato | 1 | | |
| 2 | BR-085-RAK | Bearing Housing 85 mm | 2 | | |
| 3 | BR-175-085 | Fafnir Bearing 1 ¾ Tri Seal | 2 | | |
| 4 | CPJ-6051 | Coupler, L099, Motor Side 1in. Bore | 1 | 19101 | Sub 194-6053 |
| 5 | CPJ-6055 | Coupler, L100, Urethene Spider | 1 | 19101 | For use with CPJ-6052 and CPJ-6051 Sub CPS-6053 |
| 6 | CPJ-6052 | Coupler, L100, Shaft side 1 1/4in. Bore | 1 | 19101 | Sub 194-6053 Except on Debris Fan |
| 7 | HM-115 | Hydraulic Motor | 1 | | |
| 8 | BRA-8113 | Bracket Motor Mount, Dirt Vibrator, HC290 | 1 | | |
| 9 | RLT-027-108 | Roller 2.75" dia. 1/2" Bore | 4 | | 2755C1X (Old Number, Single Bearing) |
| 10 | GF-1428 | Grease Fitting 1/4" x 28 straight | 2 | | |
| 11 | 192-163 | Cleaner bar bracket | 1 | 19101- | |

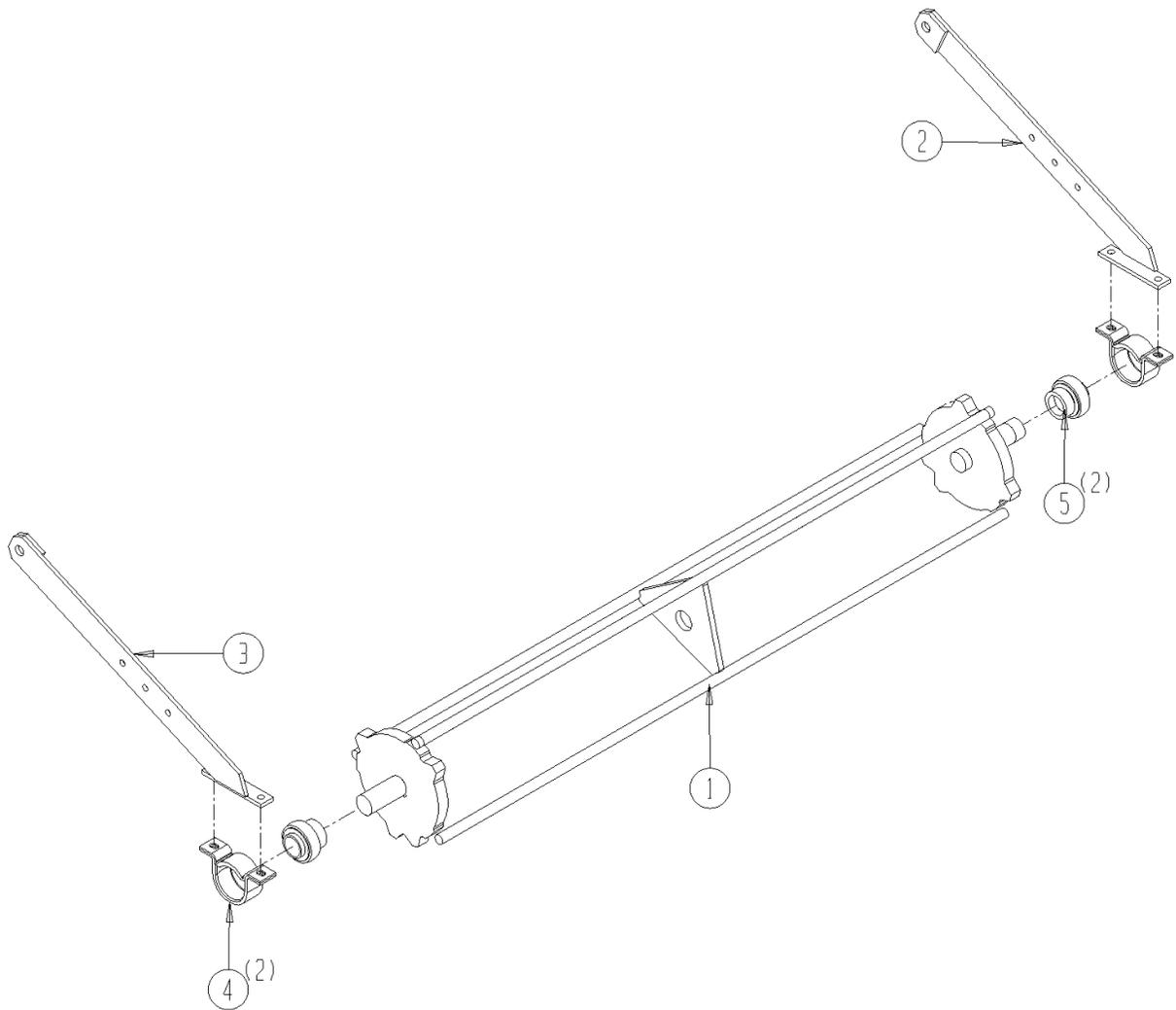
1108-3-6



1108-3-7 Header Bar Cleaner Assembly (Standard)

| <u>Ref</u> | <u>Part No.</u> | <u>Description</u> | <u>Parts – Assembly</u> | <u>Will Fit SN</u> | <u>Remarks</u> |
|------------|-----------------|--|-----------------------------|--------------------|----------------|
| 1 | BAR-5336 | Bar, 53" Belted Chain Rod Cleaner, HC290 | 0 | | |
| 1 | BAR-8306 | Bar Cleaner for 53" Chain on 75mm Belts | 1 | | |
| 2 | 192-362A | Chain cleaner bar (Left) | 1 | 19101- | |
| 3 | 192-362B | Chain cleaner bar (Right) | 1 | 19101 | |
| 4 | BR-062-MPB | Stamped Bearing Housing for 1 1/4" bearing | 2 | | |
| 5 | BR-125-062I | Bearing, 1 1/4" ID, TS | 2 | | FIT Bearing |

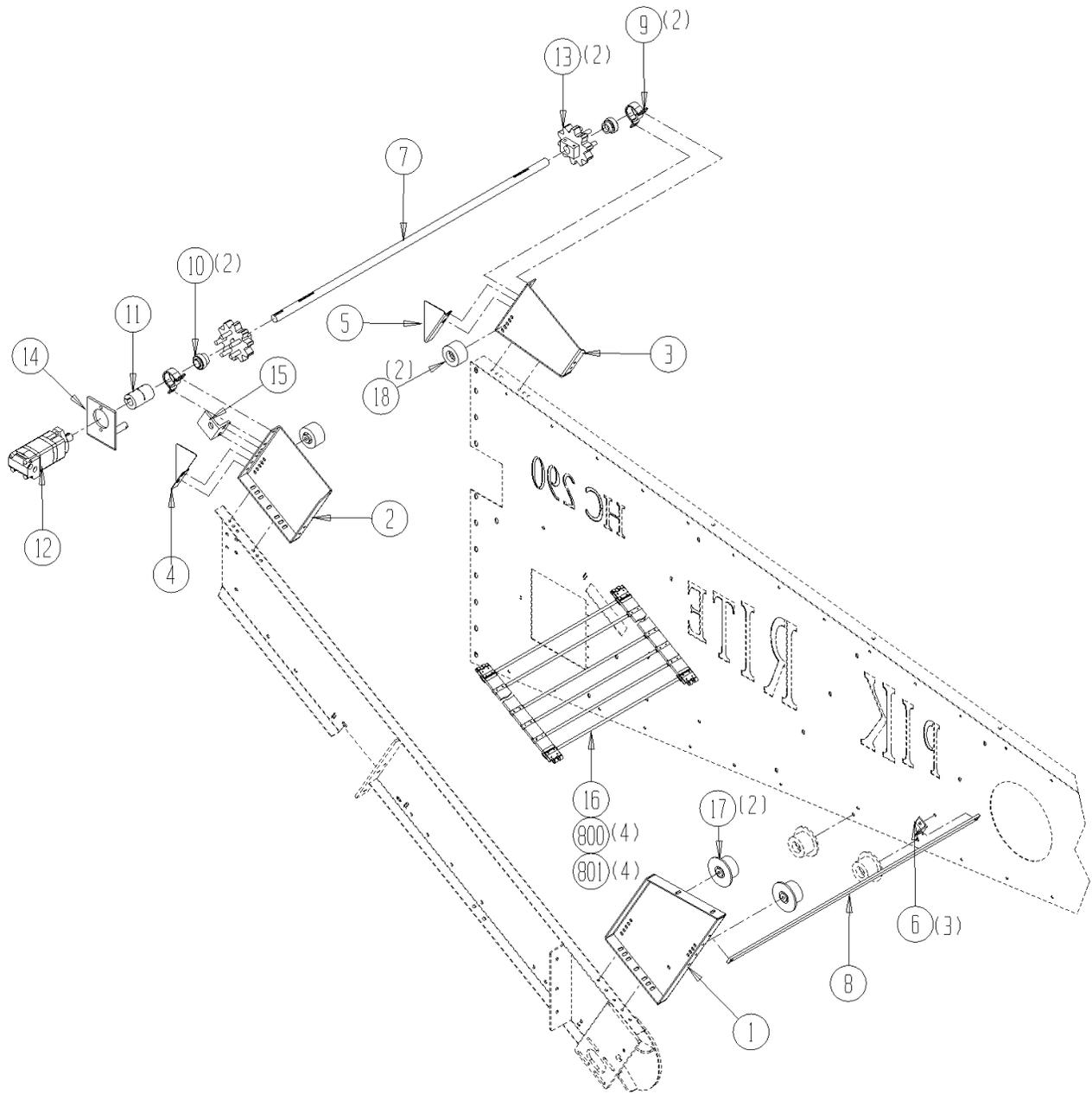
1108-3-7



1108-3-8 Header Vine Assist Assembly

| <u>Ref</u> | <u>Part No.</u> | <u>Description</u> | <u>Parts – Assembly</u> | <u>Will Fit SN</u> | <u>Remarks</u> |
|------------|-----------------|--|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|---|
| 0 | SPA-1107 | Spacer, Vine Assist 290 | 1 | | |
| 1 | PAN-1112 | Vine Assist Panel, HC 290 | 1 | | |
| 2 | PAN-1107 | Panel, Weldment, Inner Rear, Vine Assist | 1 | Kit-0050 | |
| 3 | PAN-8302 | Panel Outer Rear, Vine Assist, High Cap. Tomato | 1 | | |
| 4 | BRA-8302 | Bracket, Top of Panel, Vine Assist, HC290 Tomato | 0 | | |
| 4 | SHD-8301 | Shield, Right Side, Vine Assist, HC290 | 1 | | |
| 5 | BRA-8304 | Bracket, Top of Panel, Left Vine Assist, HC290 | 0 | | |
| 5 | SHD-8302 | Shield, Left Side, Vine Assist, HC290 | 1 | | |
| 6 | BRA-8303 | Bracket, Cross Bar, Secondary Header, HC290 | 3 | BRA-8303 | |
| 7 | SFT-8303 | Shaft, Drive, Vine Assist, HC290 | 1 | | |
| 8 | BAR-8303 | Bar, Cross Support, Secondary Header, HC290 | 1 | BAR-8303 | |
| 9 | BR-062-MPB | Stamped Bearing Housing for 1 1/4" bearing | 2 | | |
| 10 | BR-125-062 | Bearing, 1 1/4 Fafnir tri-seal, 62mm OD | 2 | | |
| 11 | CPS-6057 | Coupler, Solid, 1.25", Cucumber & Tomato | 1 | | This Replaces CPS-6056. |
| 12 | HM-1228-TC | TCI Motor | 1 | Direct Interchange with HM-400-OMS | Replaces HM-1228-CH, And HM-188R. Seal Kit # TCI-SKMLHS |
| 13 | SPU-3610-20-4 | Sprocket 36-10 1 1/4 bore 1/4" key urethane | 2 | | |
| 14 | MOU-1228 | Mount, Motor, SAE A Two Bolt, Disk Header | 1 | | |
| 15 | BRA-1100 | Bracket, Motor Mount, Vine Assist | 1 | Kit-0050 | |
| 16 | BC-6-5372-84 | Overhead Assist Chain for High Capacity Tomato | 1 | | |
| 17 | RLT-535-228 | 5" Flange Roller 2.2WF x 3 1/2" dia, 1/2" bore | 2 | | |
| 18 | RLT-035-228 | Roller 3.5 dia x 2.2 x 1/2" bore, no flange | 2 | | |
| 800 | BC-3510 | Grooveless Snap Ring, 10mm. | 4 | | |

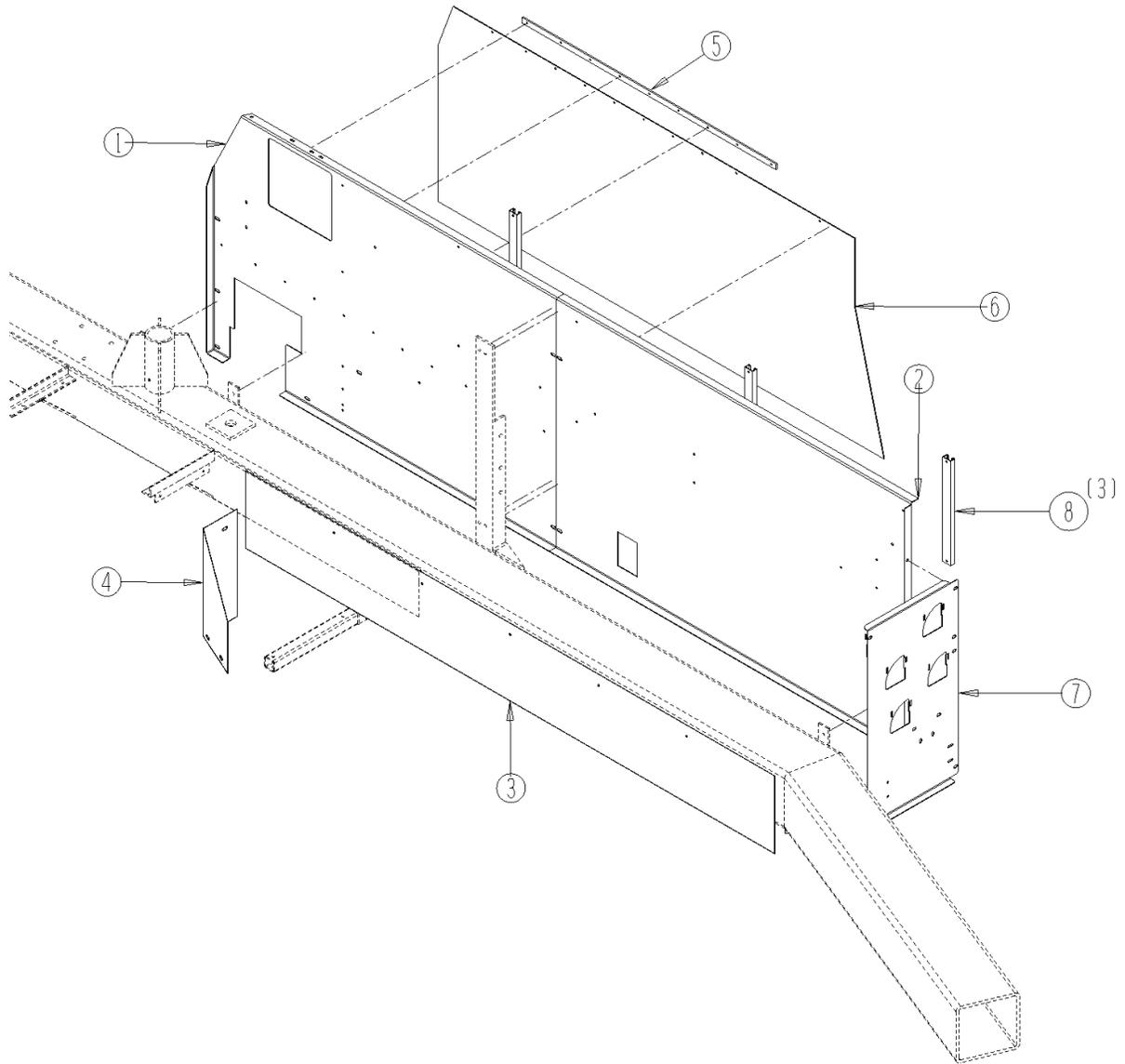
1108-3-8



1108-3-9 Header Dust Shield Assembly

| <u>Ref</u> | <u>Part No.</u> | <u>Description</u> | <u>Parts – Assembly</u> | <u>Will Fit SN</u> | <u>Remarks</u> |
|------------|-----------------|--|-----------------------------|--------------------|----------------|
| 1 | PAN-8106 | Panel, Back Header, Dust Shield, '04, HC290 | 1 | | |
| 2 | PAN-8105 | Inside, Front Header Dust Shield | 1 | | |
| 3 | PAN-8101 | Panel, Inside, Front, RH, Dust Shield, HC290 | 1 | | |
| 4 | PAN-8102 | Panel, Inside, Back, RH, Dust Shield, HC290 | 1 | | |
| 5 | BAR-8101 | Hold Down Belting, Front, Header Dust Shd, HC290 | 1 | | |
| 6 | BT-8101 | Belting, Front, Header Dust Shield, HC290 Tomato | 1 | | |
| 7 | PAN-8201 | Panel, Flow Controls, Front Entry, HC 290 | 1 | | |
| 8 | HA-8400 | Hose Holder, Shaker Weigth Box, 290 | 3 | | |

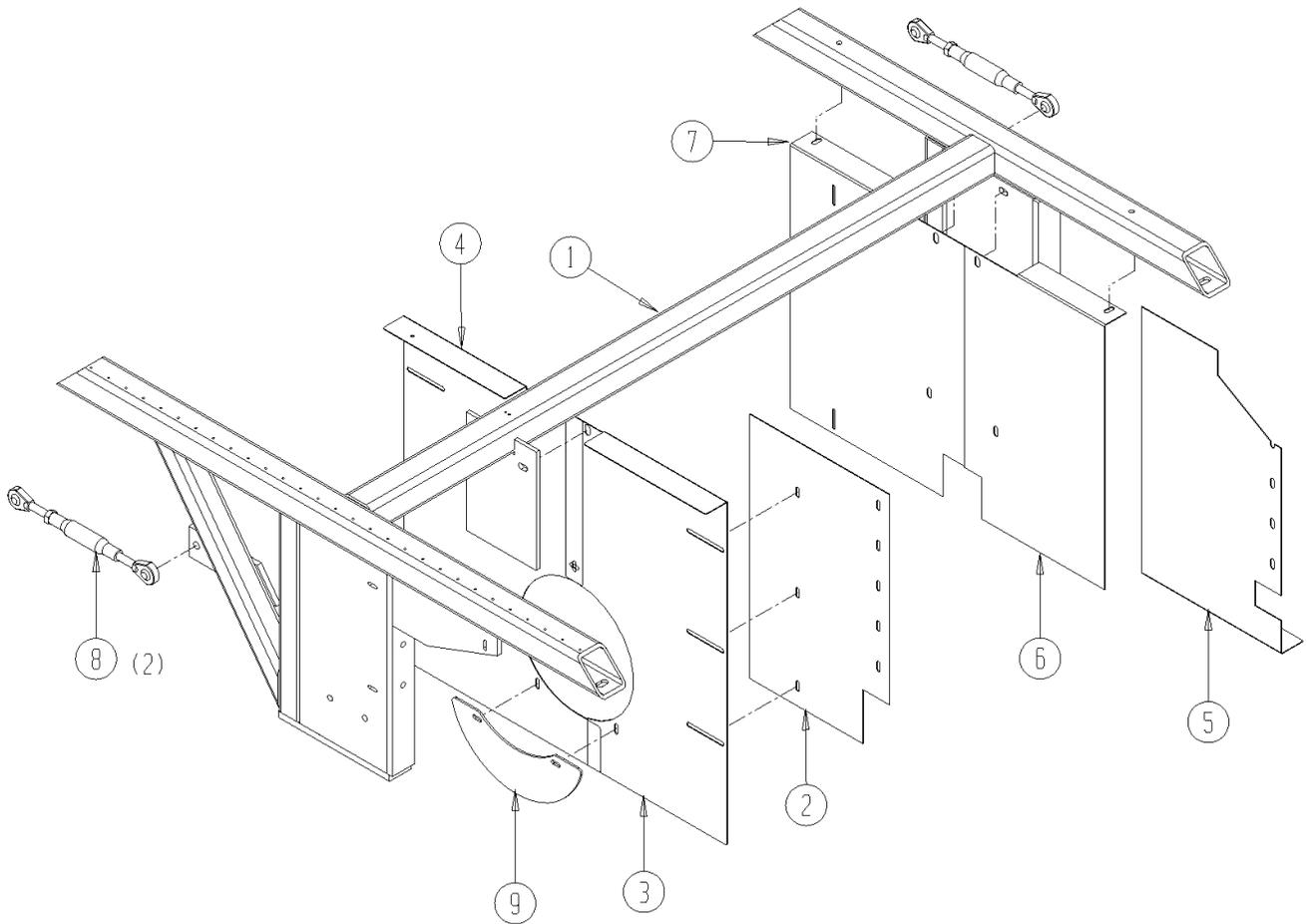
1108-3-9



1108-4-1 Primary Shaker Frame Assembly

| <u>Ref</u> | <u>Part No.</u> | <u>Description</u> | <u>Parts – Assembly</u> | <u>Will Fit SN</u> | <u>Remarks</u> |
|------------|-----------------|---|-----------------------------|--------------------|----------------|
| 1 | FRM-8415 | Frame, Primary Shaker, High Capacity Tomato | 1 | | |
| 2 | PAN-8404 | Panel, Top Front Inside, Shaker, HC290 | 1 | | |
| 3 | PAN-8405 | Panel, Inside Middle, Shaker, HC290 | 1 | | |
| 4 | PAN-8406 | Panel, Inside Rear, Shaker, HC290 | 1 | | |
| 5 | PAN-8408 | Panel, Outside Front, Shaker, HC290 | 1 | | |
| 6 | PAN-8409 | Panel, Outside Middle, Shaker, HC290 | 1 | | |
| 7 | PAN-8410 | Panel, Outside Rear, Shaker, HC290 | 1 | | |
| 8 | TL-03470 | Top Link, Category "0" (11in.-15-1/2in.) | 2 | | |
| 9 | PAN-8415 | Panel, Inside, Shaker Chamber, HC290 Tomato | 1 | | |

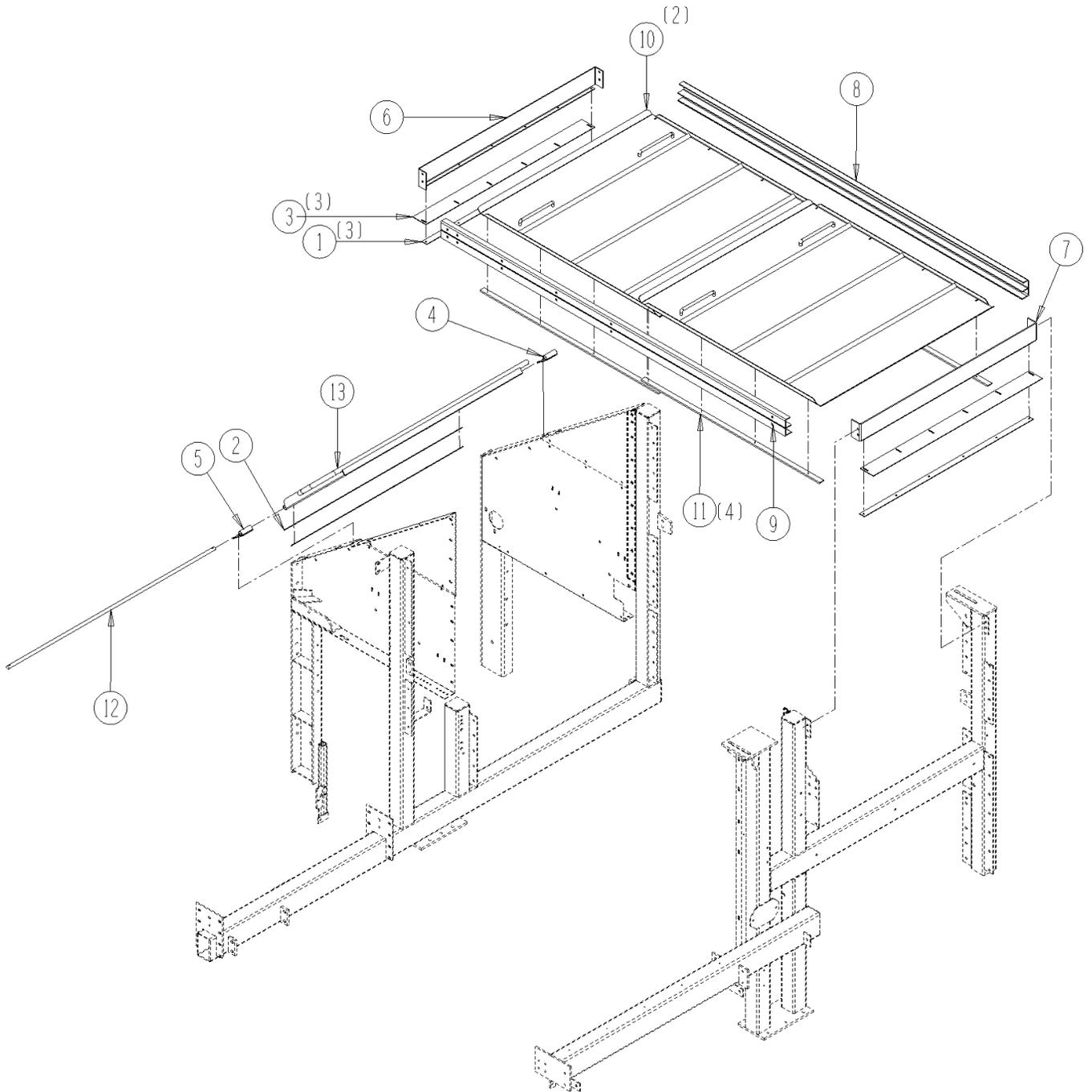
1108-4-1



1108-4-2 Primary & Secondary Shaker Covers

| <u>Ref</u> | <u>Part No.</u> | <u>Description</u> | <u>Parts – Assembly</u> | <u>Will Fit SN</u> | <u>Remarks</u> |
|------------|-----------------|---|-----------------------------|--------------------|----------------|
| 1 | BAR-2026 | Backing Bar, Shaker, HC290 Harvester | 3 | | |
| 2 | BT-2020 | Belting, Shaker Shields, HC290 | 1 | | |
| 3 | BT-2021 | Belting, Shaker Shields, HC290 | 3 | | |
| 4 | MOU-2020 | Mouting Plate, Shaker Shield, HC290 | 1 | | |
| 5 | MOU-2021 | Mounting Plate, Shaker Shield, HC290 | 1 | | |
| 6 | MOU-2022 | Mount, Shaker Shield Frame, HC290 | 1 | | |
| 7 | MOU-2023 | Mount, Shaker Shield, HC290 | 1 | | |
| 8 | MOU-2024 | Side Mount, Shaker Shield, HC290 | 1 | | |
| 9 | MOU-2025 | Side Mount, Shaker Shield, HC290 | 1 | | |
| 10 | PAN-2020 | Panel Wldmt, Shaker Shield, HC290 | 2 | | |
| 11 | PL-2020 | Plastic, Side Mounts, Shaker Shields, HC290 | 4 | | |
| 12 | SFT-2020 | Shaft, Shaker Shield, HC290 | 1 | | |
| 13 | SHD-2020 | Shaker Shield, HC290 | 1 | | |

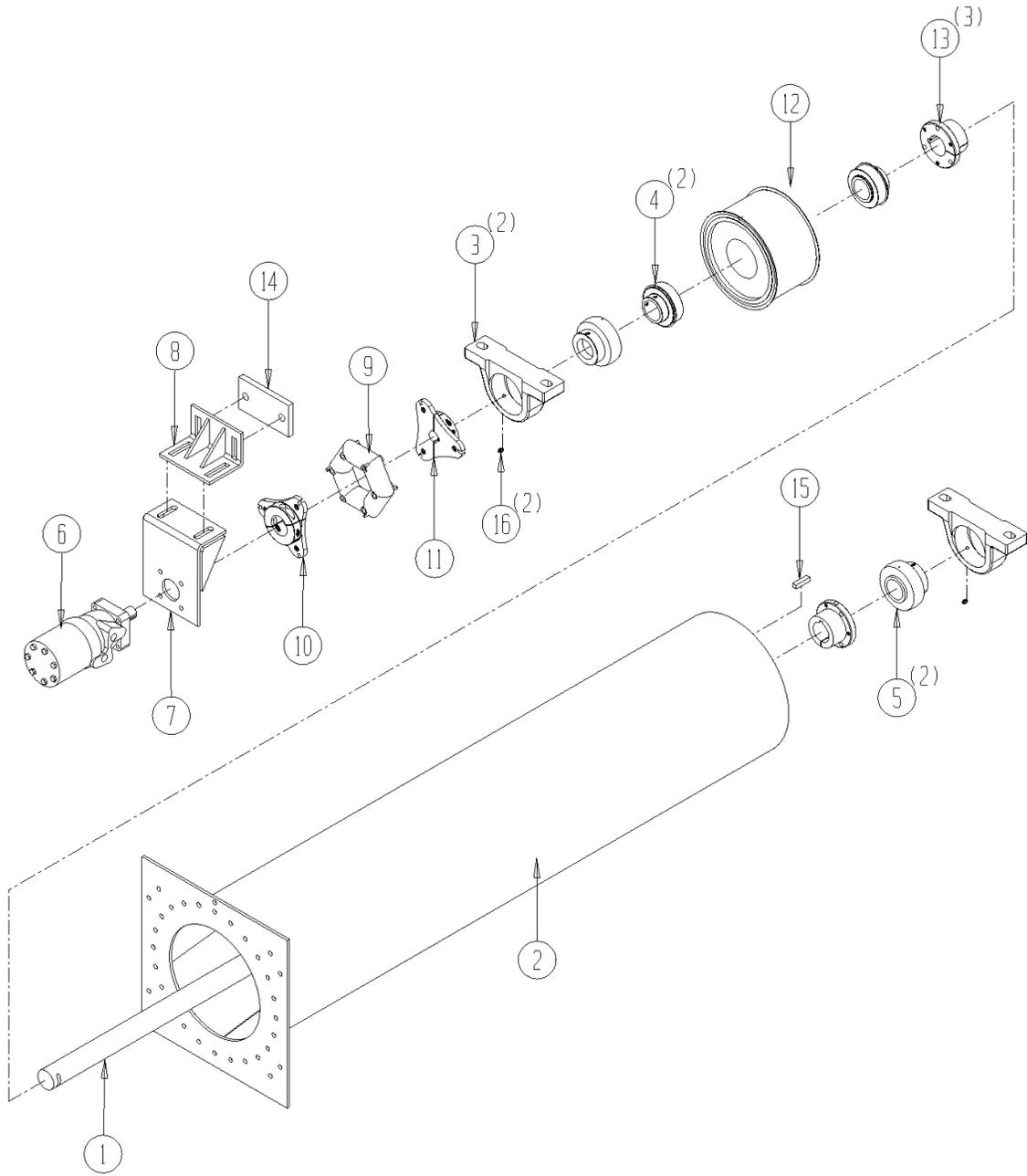
1108-4-2



1108-4-3 Primary Shaker Drum Assembly

| <u>Ref</u> | <u>Part No.</u> | <u>Description</u> | <u>Parts – Assembly</u> | <u>Will Fit SN</u> | <u>Remarks</u> |
|------------|-----------------|---|-----------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|
| 1 | SFT-8402 | Shaft, Shakers, High Cap Tomato Machine | 1 | | |
| 2 | SHA-8400 | 290 Shaker Tube | 1 | | |
| 3 | BR-100-RAK | Bearing Housing 100 mm | 2 | 11001 | |
| 4 | BR-175-ER | Bearings, 1 ¾" ER | 2 | 11001 | |
| 5 | BR-175-100 | Heavy Duty I ¾" Bearing | 2 | | |
| 6 | HM-103-TC | TCI Motor | 1 | | Seal Kit # TCI-SKHRQ |
| 7 | 194-416 | Mount, Shaker Rotation Motor | 1 | 19101 | For use with 194-416a |
| 8 | 194-416A | Mount, Shaker Rotation Motor | 1 | 19101- | For use with 194-416 |
| 9 | CPR-422-18 | Lovejoy Donut W/ Hardware | 1 | | |
| 10 | CPR-422C-18 | Coupler, Shaker Side | 1 | 30095001- | |
| 11 | CPR-422D-18 | Coupler, Shaker, Motor Side, 1" Shaft | 1 | 30095001- | |
| 12 | PU-80-8M-525 | Pulley, 5.25 Wide, panther tooth config | 1 | | |
| 13 | PU-SK-28 | Bushing, SK x 1 ¾" | 3 | 19101 | |
| 14 | SPA-8401 | Spacer, Rotation Mount, Pri Sha, HC290 | 1 | | |
| 15 | KEY-6-6-24 | Keystock 3/8" x 3/8" x 1 1/2" Square Cut (1018) | 1 | | |
| 16 | GF-1428 | Grease Fitting 1/4" x 28 straight | 2 | | |
| 100 | BL-6-100-H-8 | 3/8-16 X 1 HEX CAP GR8ZC | 4 | | |

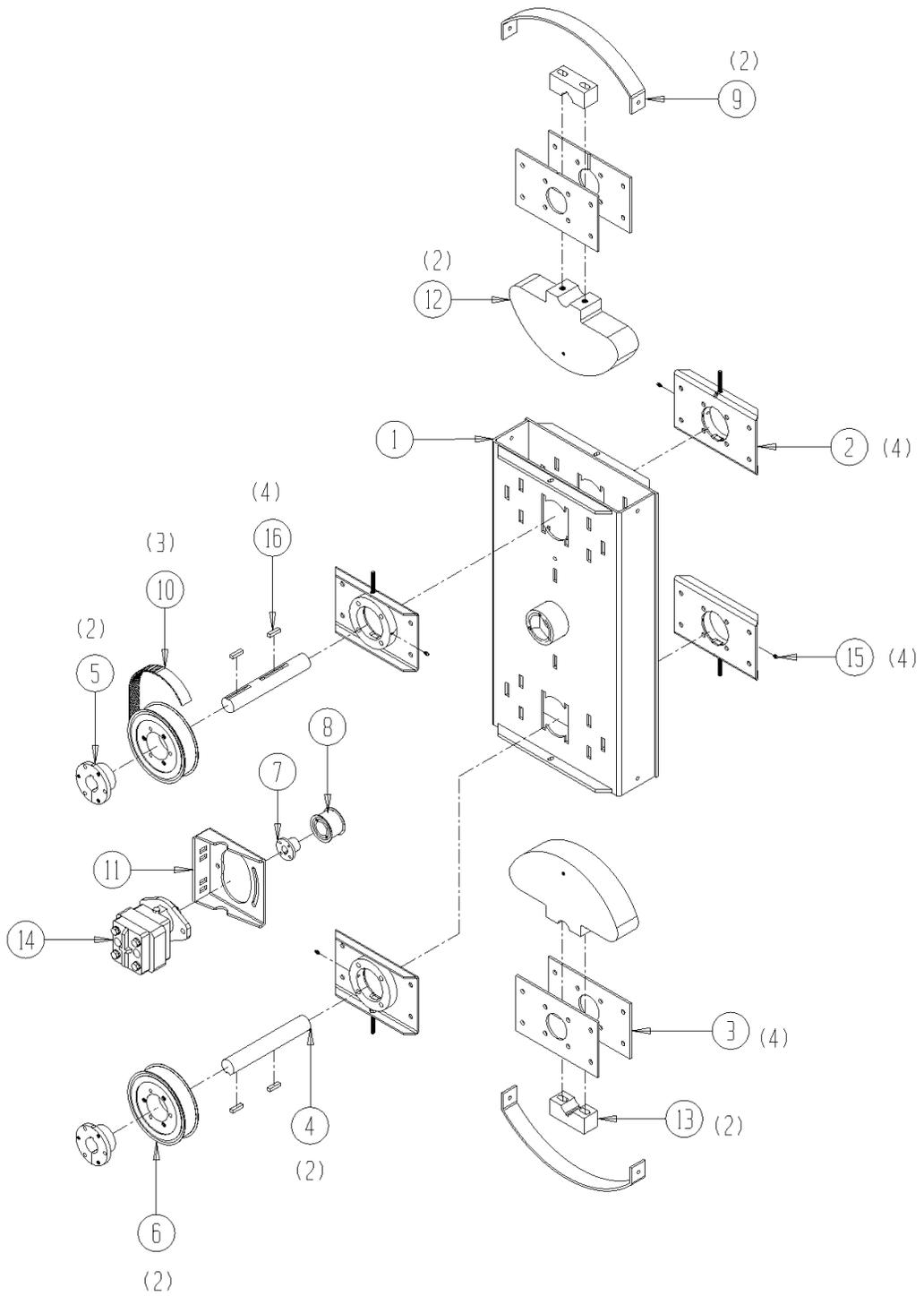
1108-4-3



1108-4-4 Primary Shaker Weight & Box Assembly

| <u>Ref</u> | <u>Part No.</u> | <u>Description</u> | <u>Parts – Assembly</u> | <u>Will Fit SN</u> | <u>Remarks</u> |
|------------|------------------|--|-----------------------------|--------------------|---|
| 1 | SHA-8402 | Shaker Weight Box | 1 | | Replaces SHA-3402. |
| 2 | BR-100-SUP | Bearing Holder Wldmt, Primary Shaker | 4 | | |
| 3 | MOU-098 | Backing Plate, Shaker | 4 | | Replaces MOU-097 |
| 4 | SFT-097 | Weight Shaft | 2 | | |
| 5 | PU-SF-28 | Bushing, SF x 1 3/4" | 2 | | |
| 6 | PU-80-8PTH-35-SF | Primary Weight Pulley, 35mm Wide, Panther Style | 2 | | |
| 7 | PU-QT-14 | QT Bushing, 7/8 bore, 1/4 keyway | 1 | | 2) BL-4-100-H grade 5 bolts and 2) BL-4-LW |
| 8 | PU-28-PTH-35 | Panther Sprocket, 8mm Pitch, 28 Tooth, 35mm Wide | 1 | | |
| 9 | 193-403 | Shaker, Weight guards | 2 | | |
| 10 | BT-1280PTH8M-35 | Primary Weight Drive Belt, 35 mm Wide, Panther Style | 3 | | |
| 11 | MOU-0022 | Mount, Weight Motor, Shakers, Harvesters | 1 | | Replaces 110-515 |
| 12 | WGT-402 | Weight, Primary Shaker | 2 | | |
| 13 | WGT-402C | Cap, Primary & Secondary Shaker Weight | 2 | | |
| 14 | HM-412C | Hydraulic Motor | 1 | 19101 | Replaces 191-412 RP: HM-0381, HM-1801, HM- 2585, HM-2686, HM-412B |
| 15 | GF-1428 | Grease Fitting 1/4" x 28 straight | 4 | | |
| 16 | KEY-6-6-24 | Keystock 3/8" x 3/8" x 1 1/2" Square Cut (1018) | 4 | | |
| 100 | BL-10-375-8 | 5/8-11 X 3 3/4 HEX CAP G8 ZC | 4 | | |
| 101 | BL-10-FW-8 | 5/8" Grade 8 Flat Washer | 4 | | |
| 102 | BL-10-LW | 5/8 SPLIT LW ZC | 4 | | |
| 103 | BL-5-200-8T | 5/16-18 x 2 Grade 8 Tap Bolt | 6 | | |
| 104 | BL-6-275-ST | 3/8-16 x 2.75 Fully Threaded Stud | 4 | | |
| 105 | BL-6-N | 3/8-16 HEX NUTS ZC | 16 | | |
| 106 | BL-8-150-H8 | 1/2x1 1/2 Grade 8 Hex Head | 16 | | |
| 107 | BL-8-225-H8 | 1/2 x 2 1/4, Grade 8, Hex Head | 16 | | |
| 108 | BL-8-FW-8 | 1/2 FLAT WASHER G8 ZC | 48 | | |
| 109 | BL-8-LNS | 1/2 Stover Lock Nut | 32 | | |

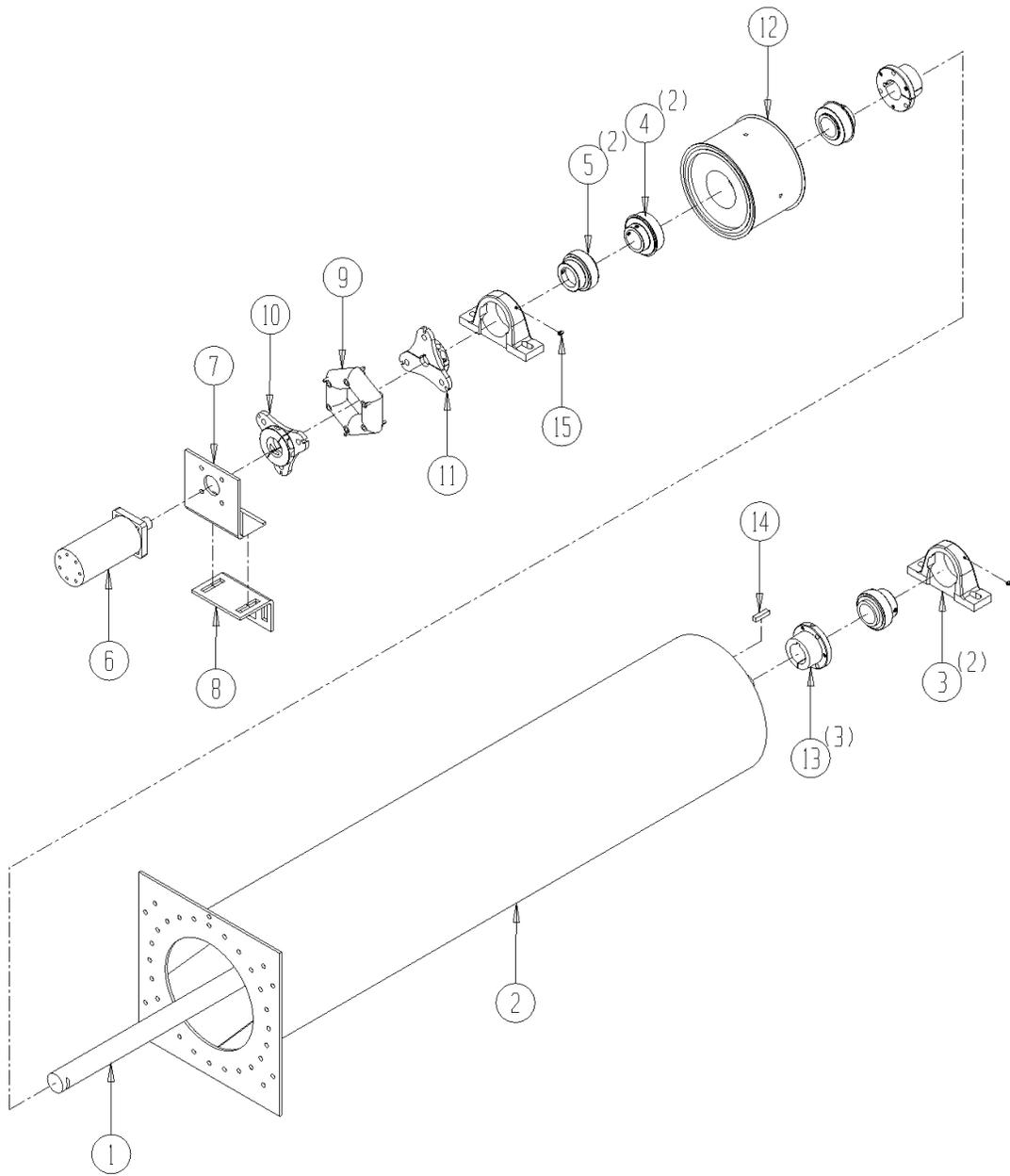
1108-4-4



1108-4-5 Secondary Shaker Drum Assembly

| <u>Ref</u> | <u>Part No.</u> | <u>Description</u> | <u>Parts – Assembly</u> | <u>Will Fit SN</u> | <u>Remarks</u> |
|------------|-----------------|---|-----------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| 1 | SFT-8402 | Shaft, Shakers, High Cap Tomato Machine | 1 | | |
| 2 | SHA-8400 | 290 Shaker Tube | 1 | | |
| 3 | BR-085-RAK | Bearing Housing 85 mm | 2 | | |
| 4 | BR-175-ER | Bearings, 1 ¾" ER | 2 | 11001 | |
| 5 | BR-175-085 | Fafnir Bearing 1 ¾ Tri Seal | 2 | | |
| 6 | HM-103-TC | TCI Motor | 1 | | Seal Kit # TCI-SKHRQ |
| 7 | MOU-8401 | Mount, Shaker Rotation Secondary, HC290 | 1 | | |
| 8 | 194-416A | Mount, Shaker Rotation Motor | 1 | 19101- | For use with 194-416 |
| 9 | CPR-422-18 | Lovejoy Donut W/ Hardware | 1 | | |
| 10 | CPR-422C-18 | Coupler, Shaker Side | 1 | 30095001- | |
| 11 | CPR-422D-18 | Coupler, Shaker, Motor Side, 1" Shaft | 1 | 30095001- | |
| 12 | PU-80-8M-525 | Pulley, 5.25 Wide, panther tooth config | 1 | | |
| 13 | PU-SK-28 | Bushing, SK x 1 ¾" | 3 | 19101 | |
| 14 | KEY-6-6-24 | Keystock 3/8" x 3/8" x 1 1/2" Square Cut (1018) | 1 | | |
| 15 | GF-1428 | Grease Fitting 1/4" x 28 straight | 1 | | |
| 16 | BR-175-LC | 1 ¾" Locking Collar - Bearing Protector | 1 | | |
| 100 | BL-6-100-H-8 | 3/8-16 X 1 HEX CAP GR8ZC | 4 | | |

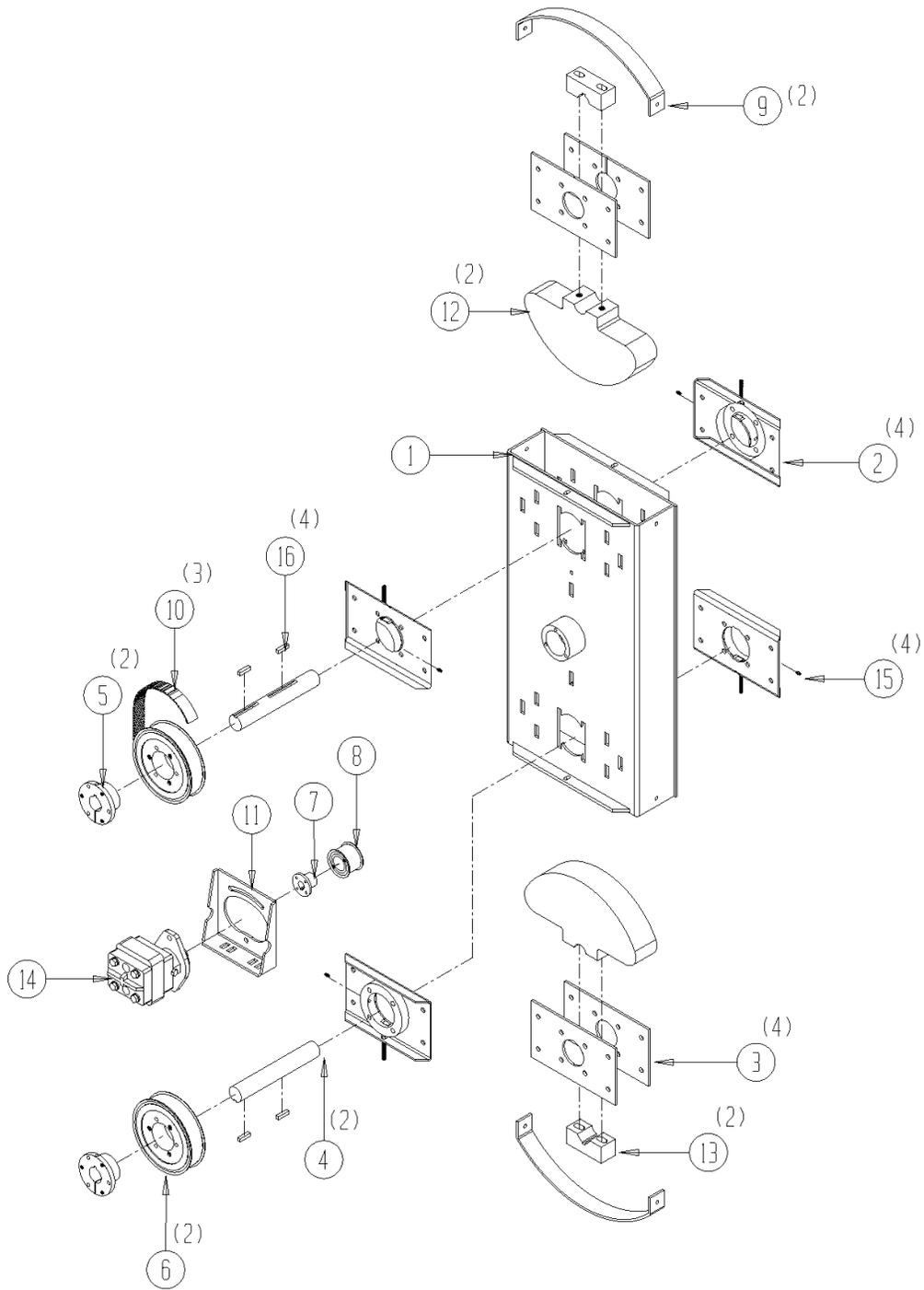
1108-4-5



1108-4-6 Secondary Shaker Weight & Box Assem.

| <u>Ref</u> | <u>Part No.</u> | <u>Description</u> | <u>Parts – Assembly</u> | <u>Will Fit SN</u> | <u>Remarks</u> |
|------------|------------------|--|-----------------------------|--------------------|---|
| 1 | SHA-8402 | Shaker Weight Box | 1 | | Replaces SHA-3402. |
| 2 | BR-100-SUP | Bearing Holder Wldmt, Primary Shaker | 4 | | |
| 3 | MOU-098 | Backing Plate, Shaker | 4 | | Replaces MOU-097 |
| 4 | SFT-097 | Weight Shaft | 2 | | |
| 5 | PU-SF-28 | Bushing, SF x 1 3/4" | 2 | | |
| 6 | PU-80-8PTH-35-SF | Primary Weight Pulley, 35mm Wide, Panther Style | 2 | | |
| 7 | PU-QT-14 | QT Bushing, 7/8 bore, 1/4 keyway | 1 | | 2) BL-4-100-H grade 5 bolts and 2) BL-4-LW |
| 8 | PU-28-PTH-35 | Panther Sprocket, 8mm Pitch, 28 Tooth, 35mm Wide | 1 | | |
| 9 | 193-403 | Shaker, Weight guards | 2 | | |
| 10 | BT-1280PTH8M-35 | Primary Weight Drive Belt, 35 mm Wide, Panther Style | 3 | | |
| 11 | MOU-0022 | Mount, Weight Motor, Shakers, Harvesters | 1 | | Replaces 110-515 |
| 12 | wgt-402 | Weight, Primary Shaker | 2 | | |
| 13 | WGT-402C | Cap, Primary & Secondary Shaker Weight | 2 | | |
| 14 | HM-412C | Hydraulic Motor | 1 | 19101 | Replaces 191-412 RP: HM-0381, HM-1801, HM- 2585, HM-2686, HM-412B |
| 15 | GF-1428 | Grease Fitting 1/4" x 28 straight | 4 | | |
| 16 | KEY-6-6-24 | Keystock 3/8" x 3/8" x 1 1/2" Square Cut (1018) | 4 | | |
| 100 | BL-10-375-8 | 5/8-11 X 3 3/4 HEX CAP G8 ZC | 4 | | |
| 101 | BL-10-FW-8 | 5/8" Grade 8 Flat Washer | 4 | | |
| 102 | BL-10-LW | 5/8 SPLIT LW ZC | 4 | | |
| 103 | BL-5-200-8T | 5/16-18 x 2 Grade 8 Tap Bolt | 6 | | |
| 104 | BL-6-275-ST | 3/8-16 x 2.75 Fully Threaded Stud | 4 | | |
| 105 | BL-6-N | 3/8-16 HEX NUTS ZC | 16 | | |
| 106 | BL-8-150-H8 | 1/2x1 1/2 Grade 8 Hex Head | 16 | | |
| 107 | BL-8-225-H8 | 1/2 x 2 1/4, Grade 8, Hex Head | 16 | | |
| 108 | BL-8-FW-8 | 1/2 FLAT WASHER G8 ZC | 48 | | |
| 109 | BL-8-LNS | 1/2 Stover Lock Nut | 32 | | |

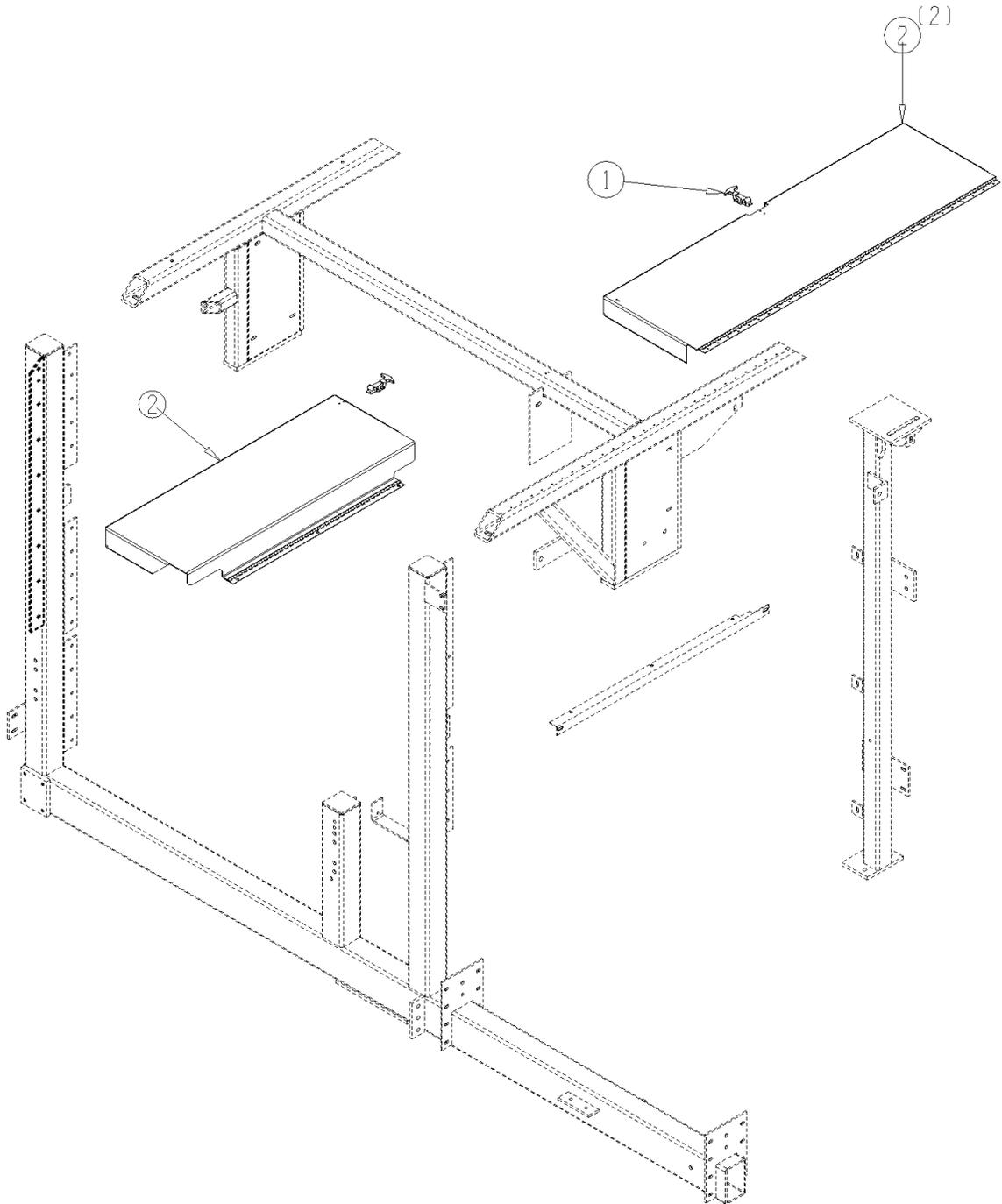
1108-4-6



1108-4-7 Primary & Secondary Shaker Weight Covers

| <u>Ref</u> | <u>Part No.</u> | <u>Description</u> | <u>Parts – Assembly</u> | <u>Will Fit SN</u> | <u>Remarks</u> |
|------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|----------------|
| 1 | la-1530 | Medium Rubber T Latch Assembly | 2 | | |
| 2 | SHD-2021 | Primary Shaker Weight Cover | 1 | | |
| 3 | SHD-2022 | Shield, Secondary Shaker Weight | 1 | | |

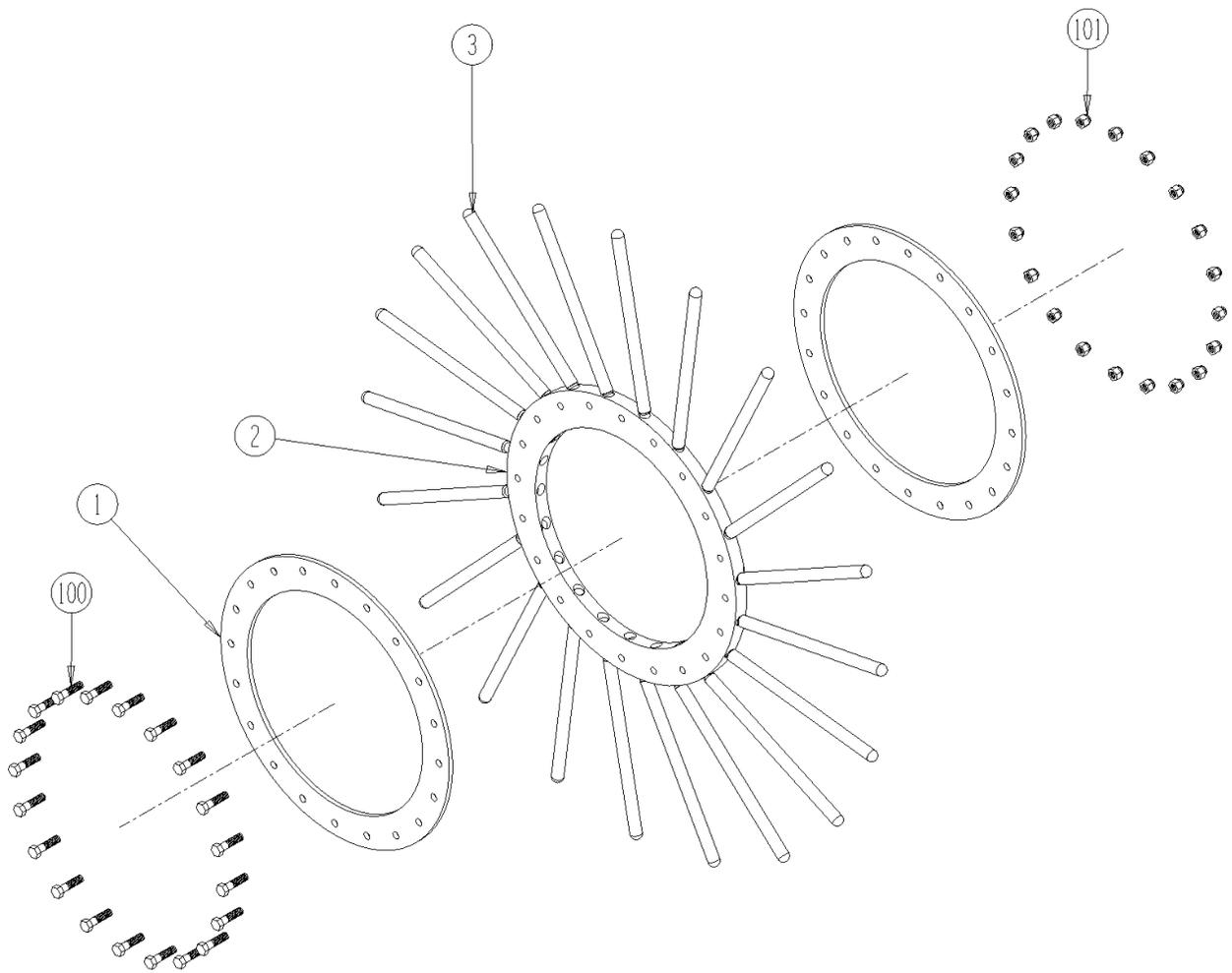
1108-4-7



1108-4-8 Primary Shaker Ring & Finger Assembly

| <u>Ref</u> | <u>Part No.</u> | <u>Description</u> | <u>Parts – Assembly</u> | <u>Will Fit SN</u> | <u>Remarks</u> |
|------------|-----------------|---|-----------------------------|---------------------|----------------|
| 1 | 191-432 | Tine Holder Flanges | 26 | 11001- 30095001- | |
| 2 | 192-431 | Moulded Rubber Tine Holders | 13 | 19101- 30095001- | |
| 3 | ST-430-P | Shaker Tines , Molded Urethane | 260 | | |
| 100 | BL-6-150-SS | 3/8-16 X 1 1/2 HEX CAP SS | 260 | | |
| 101 | BL-6-LN | 3/8 UNC FIN HEX LOCK NUT NE A563 GrA ZINC | 260 | | |

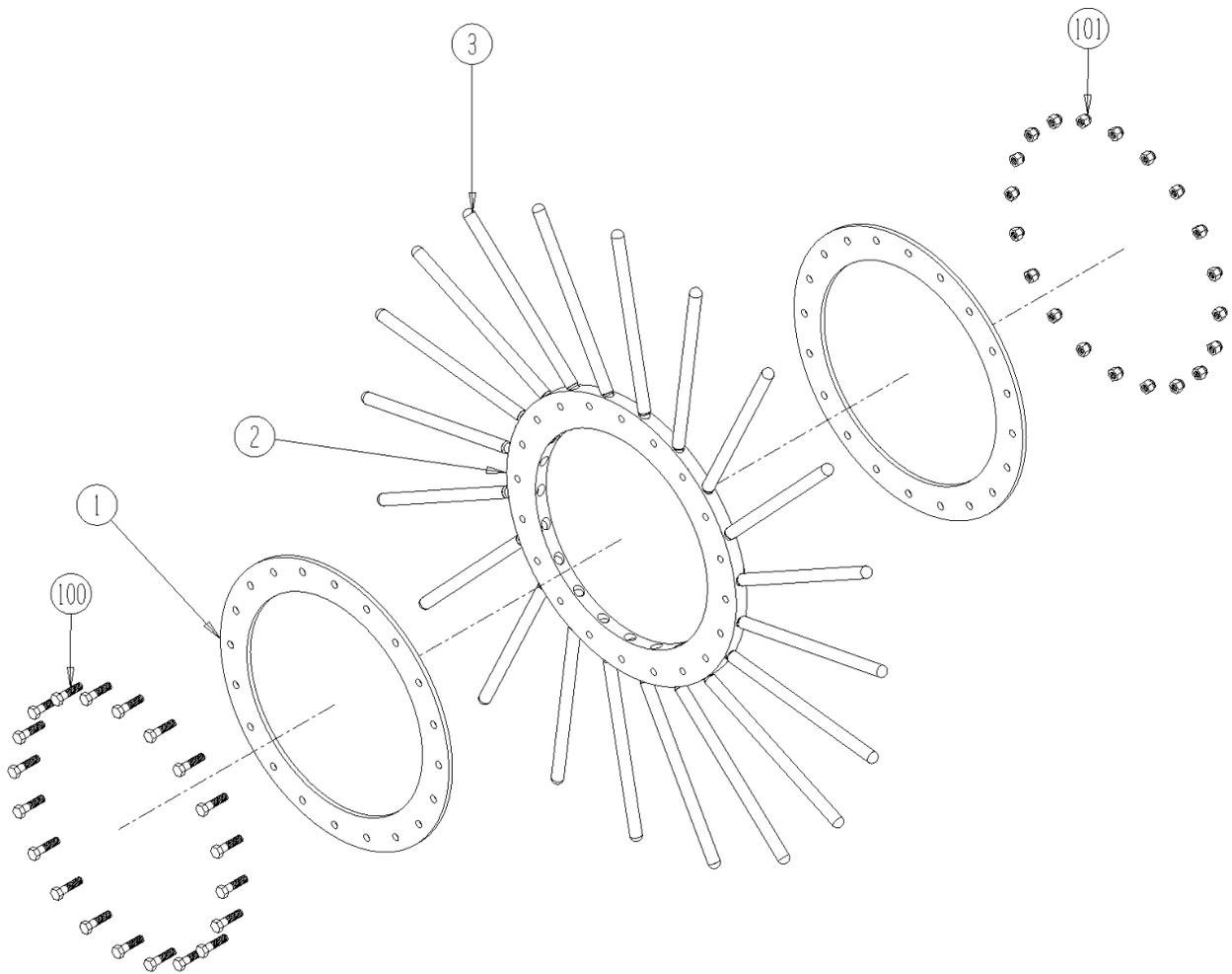
1108-4-8



1108-4-9 Secondary Shaker Ring & Finger Assembly

| <u>Ref</u> | <u>Part No.</u> | <u>Description</u> | <u>Parts – Assembly</u> | <u>Will Fit SN</u> | <u>Remarks</u> |
|------------|-----------------|---|-----------------------------|---------------------|----------------|
| 1 | 191-432 | Tine Holder Flanges | 18 | 11001- 30095001- | |
| 2 | 192-431 | Moulded Rubber Tine Holders | 9 | 19101- 30095001- | |
| 3 | ST-430-P | Shaker Tines , Molded Urethane | 180 | | |
| 100 | BL-6-150-SS | 3/8-16 X 1 1/2 HEX CAP SS | 180 | | |
| 101 | BL-6-LN | 3/8 UNC FIN HEX LOCK NUT NE A563 GrA ZINC | 180 | | |

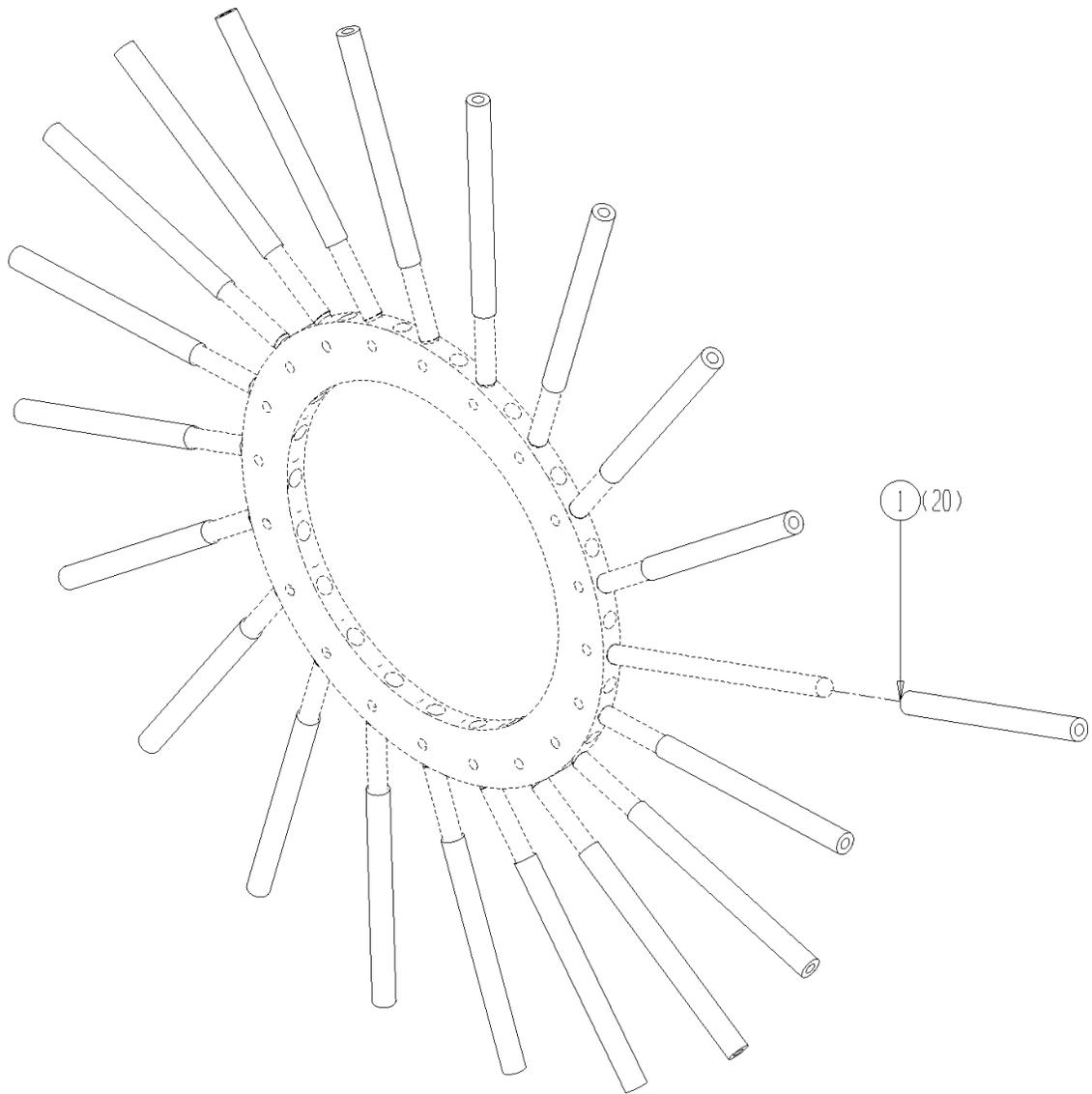
1108-4-9



1108-4-10 Optional Shaker Tine Covers

| <u>Ref</u> | <u>Part No.</u> | <u>Description</u> | <u>Parts – Assembly</u> | <u>Will Fit SN</u> | <u>Remarks</u> |
|------------|-----------------|--|-----------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|
| 1 | BC-6000-8 | Shaker Finger Protectors, 3/8" ID x 3/4" OD x 8" | 20 | | Bundled in 100 Piece Lots |

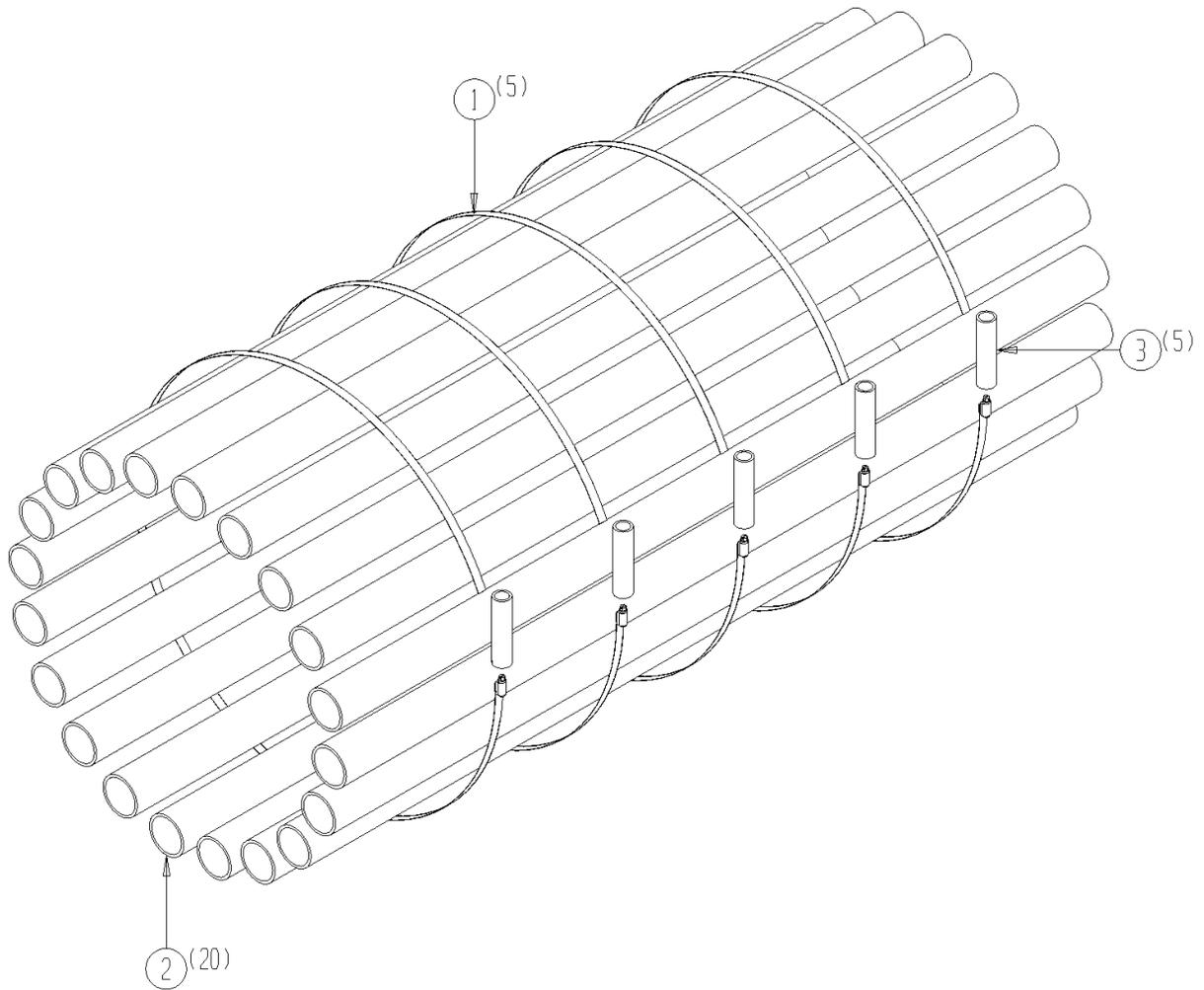
1108-4-10



1108-4-11 Optional Shaker Spacer Tubes

| <u>Ref</u> | <u>Part No.</u> | <u>Description</u> | <u>Parts – Assembly</u> | <u>Will Fit SN</u> | <u>Remarks</u> |
|------------|-----------------|---|-----------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|
| 1 | CL-001 | Clamp, 71.5" Long, For 21.5" Dia, SS Gear Clamp | 5 | | 100 Pc. Minimum From Mfg. |
| 2 | PL-32-53 | Plastic, Shaker Spacer Tubes, HC290 | 20 | | |
| 3 | PL-7504-4 | PVC Clamp Cover, 4" | 5 | | |

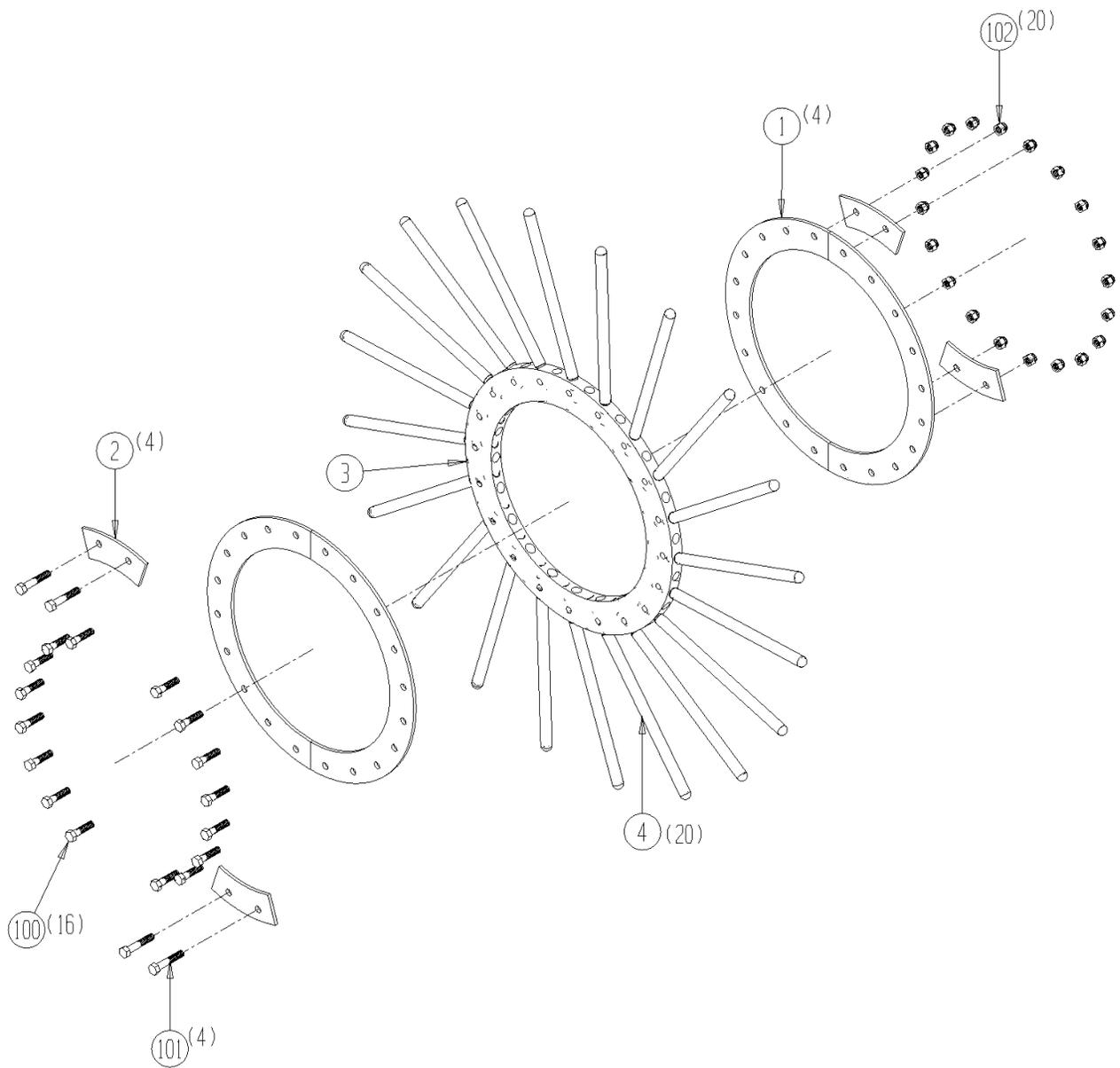
1108-4-11



1108-4-12 Optional Half Ring & Finger Assembly

| <u>Ref</u> | <u>Part No.</u> | <u>Description</u> | <u>Parts – Assembly</u> | <u>Will Fit SN</u> | <u>Remarks</u> |
|------------|-----------------|---|-----------------------------|---------------------|----------------|
| 1 | 191-432A | Half flanges | 4 | | |
| 2 | 191-432B | Connecting Bar, Shaker Ring Half-Flange | 4 | | |
| 3 | 192-431 | Moulded Rubber Tine Holders | 1 | 19101- 30095001- | |
| 4 | ST-430-P | Shaker Tines , Molded Urethane | 20 | | |
| 100 | BL-6-150-SS | 3/8-16 X 1 1/2 HEX CAP SS | 16 | | |
| 101 | BL-6-200-HSS | 3/8-16 x 2 Hex Head Stainless | 4 | | |
| 102 | BL-6-LN | 3/8 UNC FIN HEX LOCK NUT NE A563 GrA ZINC | 20 | | |

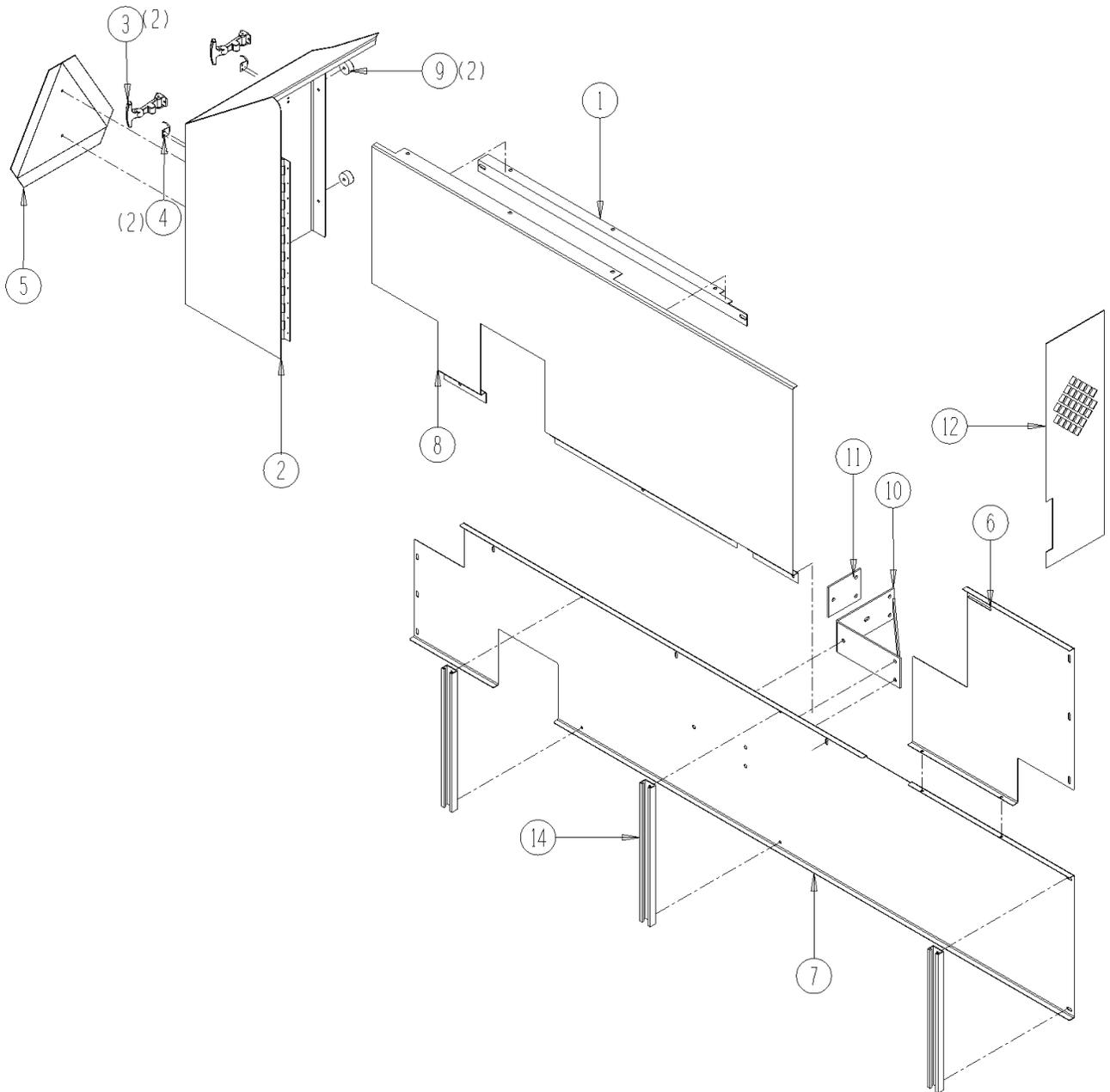
1108-4-12



1108-4-13 Shaker Weight Box Shield Assembly

| <u>Ref</u> | <u>Part No.</u> | <u>Description</u> | <u>Parts – Assembly</u> | <u>Will Fit SN</u> | <u>Remarks</u> |
|------------|-----------------|---|-----------------------------|--------------------|----------------|
| 1 | ARM-8402 | Shield, Arm, Shaker Flip Up, HC290 | 1 | | |
| 2 | SHD-8452 | Shield, Shaker Box, Secondary, HC290 | 1 | | |
| 3 | LA-703A | Large Rubber T Latch Assembly | 2 | | |
| 4 | LA-703B | T Latch Keeper | 2 | | |
| 5 | SMV-PL | SMV Sign, Metal | 1 | | |
| 6 | SHD-8400 | Shield, Front Weight Box, Primary, HC290 | 1 | | |
| 7 | SHD-8401 | Shield, Weight Box, HC290 | 1 | | |
| 8 | SHD-8402 | Shield, Flip Up, Primary, HC290 | 1 | | |
| 9 | 194-1418 | Rubber Bumper | 2 | 19401 | |
| 10 | ARM-8401 | Arm, Panel Support, Shaker, HC 290 | 1 | | |
| 11 | ADJ-8401 | Adjuster, Panel Support, Shaker Shield, HC 290 | 1 | | |
| 12 | SHD-8403 | Shield, Primary Shaker Box, Shaker Frame, HC290 | 1 | | |
| 13 | CG-238-350 | Chip Guard, 2.375"x3.50", PG Type, .040 | 6 | | |
| 14 | HA-8400 | Hose Holder, Shaker Weigth Box, 290 | 3 | | |
| 100 | BL-4-LWN | 1/4" Locking Wing Nut | 0 | | |

1108-4-13



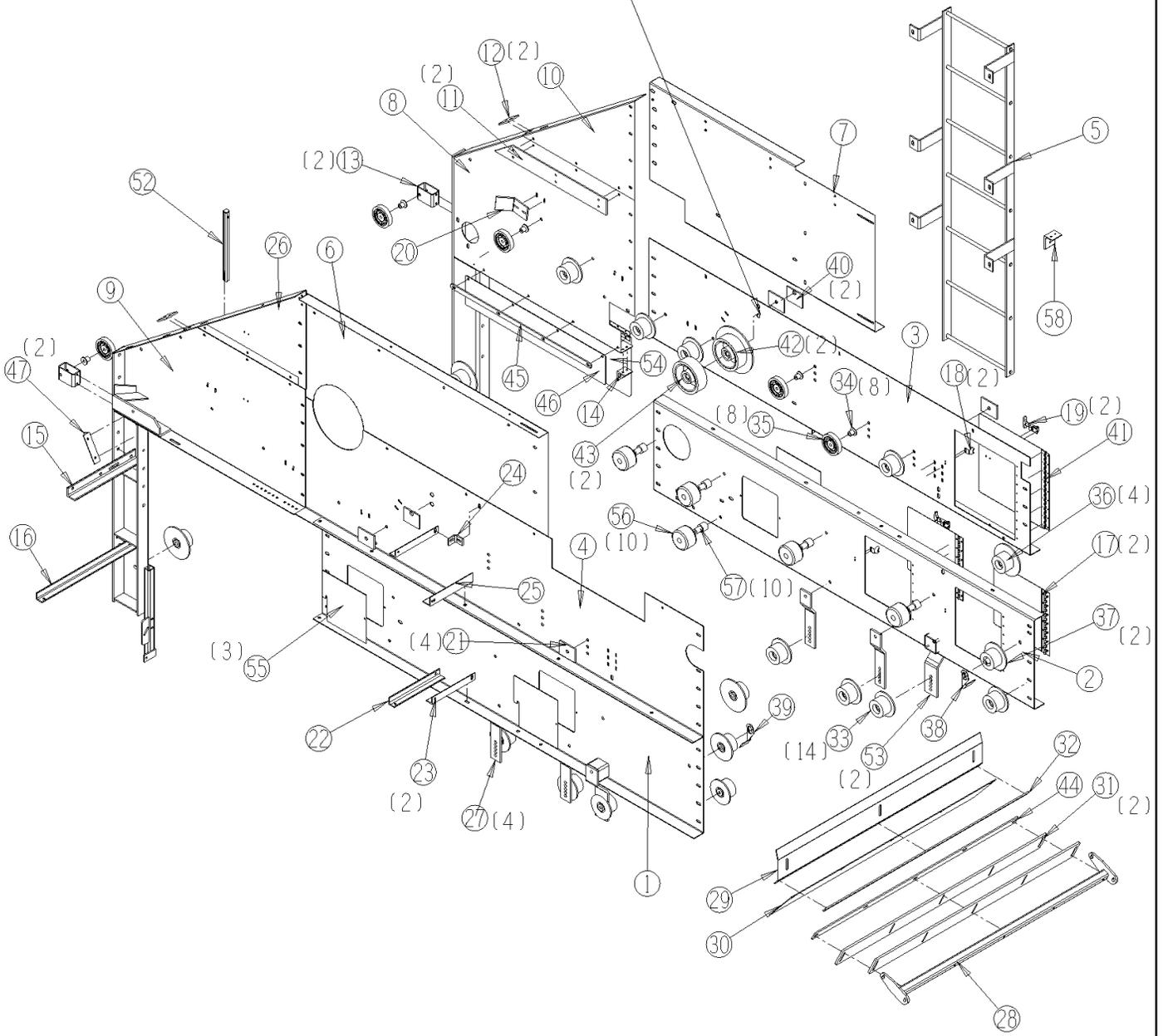
1108-5-1 Vine & Transfer Chamber Assembly

| <u>Ref</u> | <u>Part No.</u> | <u>Description</u> | <u>Parts – Assembly</u> | <u>Will Fit SN</u> | <u>Remarks</u> |
|------------|-----------------|---|-----------------------------|--------------------|----------------|
| 1 | PAN-8400 | Panel, Lower, Inner Transfer, High Cap Tomato | 1 | | |
| 2 | PAN-8401 | Panel, Outer, Lower Transfer, High Cap Tomato | 1 | | |
| 3 | PAN-8402 | Panel, Outr, Middle, Shagr Chambr, High Cap Tom | 1 | | |
| 4 | PAN-8403 | Panel, Middle, Inside, Shaker Chamber, High Cap | 1 | | |
| 5 | STD-8400 | Stand, Service Ladder, Left HC290 | 1 | | |
| 6 | PAN-8407 | Panel, Inner Top, Sec. Shaker, HC290 | 1 | | |
| 7 | PAN-8411 | Panel, Outer Top, Sec. Shaker, HC290 | 1 | | |
| 8 | PAN-8450 | Panel, Outer Rear, Transfer Vine Chain Chamber | 1 | | |
| 9 | PAN-8451 | Panel, Rear, Innr Transf Vine Chmbr, High Cap Tom | 1 | | |
| 10 | SID-8450 | Side, Top Panel, Outer Shaker, HC290 | 1 | | |
| 11 | BAR-8506 | Bar, Cross Conveyor, HC290 | 2 | | |
| 12 | BAR-8507 | Bar, Cross Conv. HC290 | 2 | | |
| 13 | MOU-8507 | Mount, Roller, Vine Chain, HC290 | 2 | | |
| 14 | BRA-8450 | Bracket, Cross Conveyor, HC290 Tomato | 1 | | |
| 15 | MOU-8504 | Bracket, Motor Mount, Fan, HC290 | 1 | | |
| 16 | BRA-8502 | Bracket, Angle, Debris Fan, HC290 | 1 | | |
| 17 | SHD-1525 | Shield, Access Panel, Presort Door, Inner | 2 | 19705 19801- | |
| 18 | LA-703B | T Latch Keeper | 2 | | |
| 19 | LA-703A | Large Rubber T Latch Assembly | 2 | | |
| 20 | SHD-1898 | Shield, Push Offs, Product Deflectors | 2 | | |
| 21 | SUP-62 | Support, Bouncer Roller, Vine Chain, Cuc | 4 | | |
| 22 | MOU-8400 | Angle, Support Between Aftersort & Post, High Cap | 1 | | |
| 23 | POS-8403 | Post, Top, Inside Shaker Panel, HC290 | 2 | | |
| 24 | BRA-8403 | Bracket, Top Post, Inner Shaker Panels, HC290 | 1 | | |
| 25 | POS-8402 | Post, Middle, Inside Shaker Panel, HC290 | 1 | | |
| 26 | SID-8451 | Side, Top Panel, Inner Shaker, HC290 | 1 | | |
| 27 | BRA-8400 | Bracket, Hold Up Rollers, HC290 Tomato | 4 | | |
| 28 | POS-8401 | Post, Holder, Header Return Roller, HC290 | 1 | | |
| 29 | SCR-8400 | Scraper, Header Return Roller, HC290 | 1 | | |
| 30 | BT-8402 | Belting, Header Return Roller, HC290 | 1 | | |
| 31 | PL-8400 | Plastic, Divider, Shaker Frame, HC290 | 2 | | |
| 32 | BAR-8401 | Bar, Stiffner, Plastic, 190 Tomato | 1 | | |
| 33 | RLT-535-228 | 5" Flange Roller 2.2WF x 3 1/2" dia, 1/2" bore | 14 | | |

| | | | | |
|----|-----------------|---|----|-----------------------------|
| 34 | RLA-000-118 | Standoff, 1/2" X 1 1/8" | 8 | |
| 35 | RLR-040-108 | 4" Flat Roller | 8 | Changed to Urethane in 2006 |
| 36 | RLT-635-2210 | 6" Flange Roller 2.2 WF 3.5 dia, 5/8" bore | 4 | |
| 37 | RLT-535-2210-SC | 5" Flange Roller 2.2 WF 3.5 dia, 5/8" bore w/ Hub for Scraper | 2 | |
| 38 | RLA-3024-T | Straight Scraper | 1 | |
| 39 | RLA-3023-T | Straight Scraper, RH | 1 | |
| 40 | BAR-8404 | Bar, Support, Bouncer Roller, HC290 Tomato | 2 | |
| 41 | SHD-8404 | Shield, Access, Transfer, HC290 Tomato | 1 | |
| 42 | RLT-965-2212 | 9.5" Flange Roller 6.5 WF 2.2 WW 3/4 bore | 2 | |
| 43 | RLT-065-2212 | 6.5 WD Roller 2.2 WW 3/4 bore | 2 | |
| 44 | BAR-8406 | Lower, Header Return Roller, Shaker Frm, HC290 | 1 | |
| 45 | BAR-8405 | Bar, Belting Backing Bar, Transfer Chamber, HC290 | 1 | |
| 46 | BT-8404 | Belting, Outer, Transfer Vine Chamber, HC290 | 1 | |
| 47 | MOU-8514 | Bearing Mount 290 Tomato Harvester | 2 | mou-8514 |
| 48 | DC-1176 | Decal, Danger-Hand Chain Sprockets | 1 | |
| 49 | DC-1178 | Decal, Small Red PIK RITE 4.25" x 31" | 1 | |
| 50 | DC-1174 | Decal, Danger Keep Hands and Feet Away | 2 | |
| 52 | POS-8500 | Post, Shaker Frame, 290 Harvester | 1 | |
| 53 | BRA-8405 | Hold Up Bracket, 290 Tomato | 2 | |
| 54 | SHD-0148 | Shield, Nose Cone End, Cross, HC 290 | 1 | |
| 55 | PL-8509 | Plastic Door, HC290 | 3 | |
| 56 | RLU-040-2516 | Urethane Roller 4" dia x 2.5" w | 10 | |
| 57 | RLA-010-0108 | Spindle / Standoff for Urethane Roller (heat treated) | 10 | 19101- |
| 58 | BAR-8408 | Greese Fitting Bracket, HC290 | 1 | |
| 59 | RLT-035-228 | Roller 3.5 dia x 2.2 x 1/2" bore, no flange | 2 | |

1108-5-1

LOCATE FLANGE ROLLER IN BOTTOM HOLE.

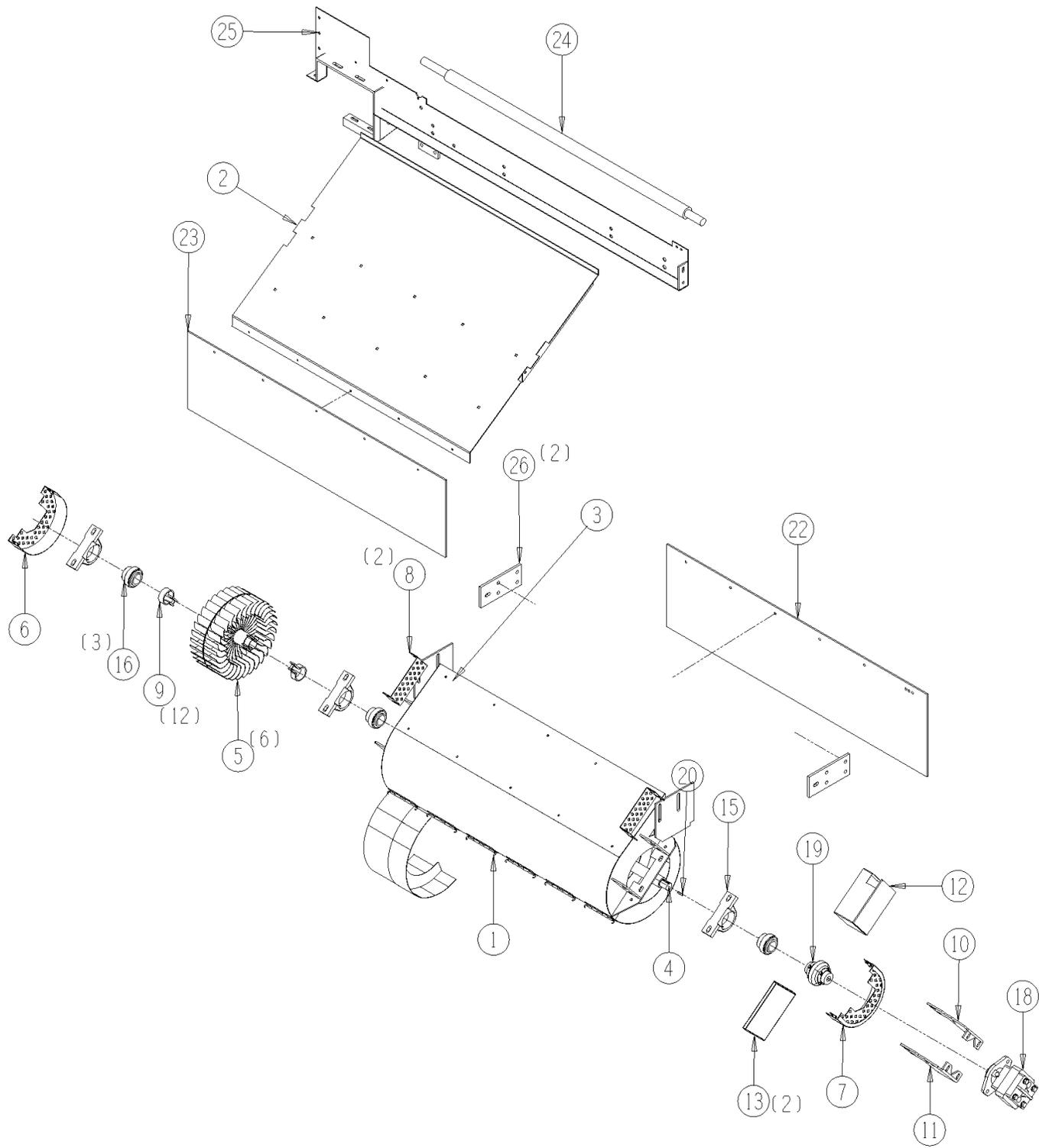


1108-5-1.1 Fan Under Shaker Chamber Assembly

| <u>Ref</u> | <u>Part No.</u> | <u>Description</u> | <u>Parts – Assembly</u> | <u>Will Fit SN</u> | <u>Remarks</u> |
|------------|-----------------|---|-----------------------------|----------------------|--|
| 0 | BL-6-300-E | 3/8" x3" Threaded Eye Bolt | 3 | | |
| 0 | GF-1428 | Grease Fitting 1/4" x 28 straight | 3 | | |
| 1 | FAN-8405 | 6 Blade Fan Housing,290 Transfer | 1 | | |
| 2 | PAN-8420 | Panel,Transfer Fan Hood, 290 | 1 | | |
| 3 | MOU-8405 | Mount, Transfer Fan,290 | 1 | | |
| 4 | SFT-8406 | Shaft,Transfer Conveyor Fan, 290 | 1 | | |
| 5 | FAN-730 | Plastic Debris Fan (JD) | 6 | | Cucumber harvester |
| 6 | SHD-3700 | Shield, Rotor, Shaft, Debris Fan (Pickle) | 1 | 30096001- | |
| 7 | SHD-0009 | Shield, Motor Side, Product Mover Fan | 1 | | |
| 8 | SHD-3722 | Shield, Top Cover, Debris Fan (Pickle) | 2 | 30096001- | |
| 9 | CL-730 | Clamp for Fan Rotor (JD) | 12 | | |
| 10 | MOU-3707 | Mount, Debris Fan Motor (Pickle) | 1 | 30096001- | |
| 10 | SUP-3707 | Support, Motor Mount, Debris Fan (Pickle) | 1 | 30096001- | |
| 11 | MOU-3708 | Mount, Front Motor Support, Debris Fan (Pickle) | 1 | 30096001- | |
| 12 | SHD-0006 | Shield, Fan, Stripper Head | 1 | | |
| 13 | SHD-0007 | Shield, Fan, Stripper Head | 2 | | |
| 15 | BR-085-RAK | Bearing Housing 85 mm | 3 | | |
| 16 | BR-175-085-KB | Fafnir Bearing 1 3/4" Heavy SS1 | 3 | | |
| 18 | HM-412C | Hydraulic Motor | 1 | 19101 | Replaces 191-412 RP: HM-0381, HM-1801, HM-2585, HM-2686, HM-412B |
| 19 | CPR-7081 | Debris Fan Coupler | 1 | | Replaces Lovejoy Coupler In pre 1994 Machines (PN CPJ-7081;CPJ-6055;CPJ-6053) Pre 1992 May require some modifications |
| 20 | HM-412B | Key for Hydraulic Motor -Shaker Weight-Vibrator | 1 | HM-412C & HM-712C | |
| 21 | KEY-4-4-20 | Shaft Key 1/4" x 1 1/4" | 1 | | |
| 22 | PL-8405 | Plastic,Transfer Fan Shield,290 | 1 | | |
| 23 | PL-8406 | Plastic,rear Transfer Fan, 290 | 1 | | |
| 24 | SFT-8405 | Shaft,Transfer Return roller/W Fan | 1 | | |
| 25 | PAN-8521 | Panel,Front Cross,290 W/Trans.Fan | 1 | | |
| 26 | BAR-8004 | Backing Bar, 290 Harvester | 2 | | |
| 600 | A-6901-12-12 | 12 SAE x 3/4" FPX 90°, Forged | 4 | | |
| 601 | A-4124-6-6 | 3/8 Male Pipe x 3/8 Push Loc | 1 | | |
| 602 | H6-PL-216 | 3/8" Push Loc Hose 216" long | 1 | | |

| | | | |
|-----|--------------|--|----|
| 620 | WT-17H | Heavy Duty Wire Tie 17.5" | 10 |
| 621 | HV-FL1230 | Flow Control Valve, 30 GPM with #12 SAE Port | 1 |
| 622 | A-5404-12-12 | Hex Nipple ¾" x ¾" | 1 |
| 623 | A-1501-12-12 | ¾MP x ¾ FPX 90° | 1 |
| 624 | A-1603-12-12 | Swivel T ¾" NPTF | 1 |
| 625 | A-6401-12-12 | 12 SAE x ¾" MP Hex Nipple | 1 |

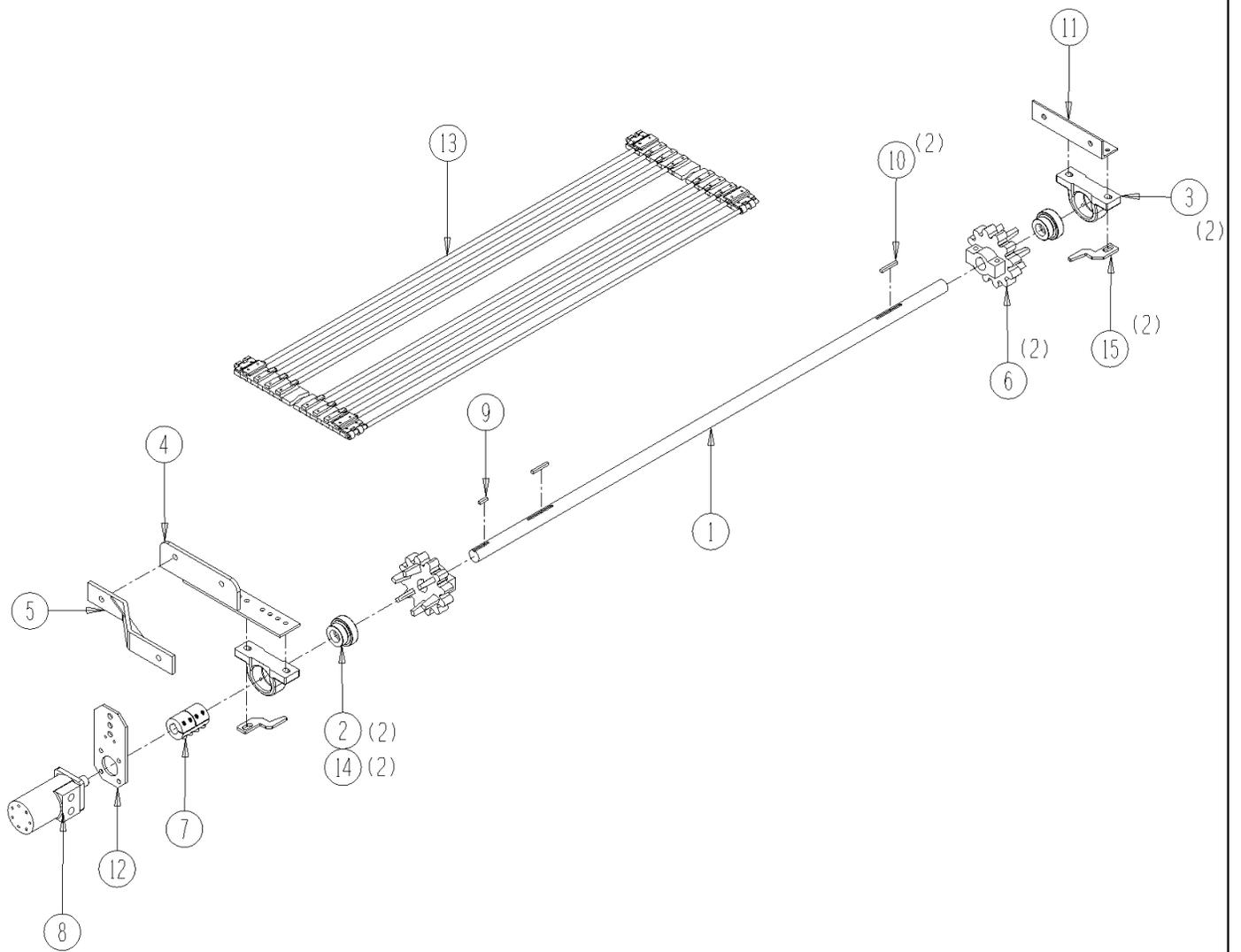
1108-5-1.1



1108-5-2 Transfer Drive Shaft Assembly

| <u>Ref</u> | <u>Part No.</u> | <u>Description</u> | <u>Parts – Assembly</u> | <u>Will Fit SN</u> | <u>Remarks</u> |
|------------|-----------------|---|-----------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| 1 | SFT-8400 | Shaft, Transfer Chain, High Cap Tomato Machine | 1 | | |
| 2 | BR-125-072 | Bearing, 1 1/4 Fafnir tri-seal, 72mm OD | 2 | | |
| 3 | BR-072-RAK | Bearing Housing 72 mm | 2 | | |
| 4 | BRA-8452 | Bracket, Motor Stop, Transfer, HC290 | 1 | | |
| 5 | BRA-8507 | Bracket, Motor Stop, Transfer, HC290 | 1 | | |
| 6 | SP-3612-20-4 HC | Belted chain Sprocket 36mm x 12 tooth 1 1/4-1/4 hi chrome | 2 | | |
| 7 | CPS-6060 | Steel Coupler (offcenter) 1 1/4" x 1" | 1 | | |
| 8 | HM-210-TC | TCI Motor | 1 | | Seal Kit # TCI-SKHPQ |
| 9 | KEY-4-4-16 | Shaft Key 1/4" X 1/4" X 1" Square Cut (1018) | 1 | 20095001- | |
| 10 | KEY-4-4-32 | Shaft Key 1/4" x 2" Square Cut (1018) | 2 | | |
| 11 | MOU-8450 | Angle, Transfer, Vine Chain Chamber, High Cap Tom | 1 | | |
| 12 | MOU-8505 | Mount, Motor, w/Torque Arm, HC290 | 1 | | |
| 13 | BC-7-5336-166 | Transfer Chain, High Capacity Tomato Model 2100 | 1 | | |
| 14 | BR-12572-LC | 1 1/4" Locking Collar - Bearing Protector | 2 | | |
| 15 | SCR-102 | Scraper, For 72mm Bearings, Tomato Harvester | 2 | | |

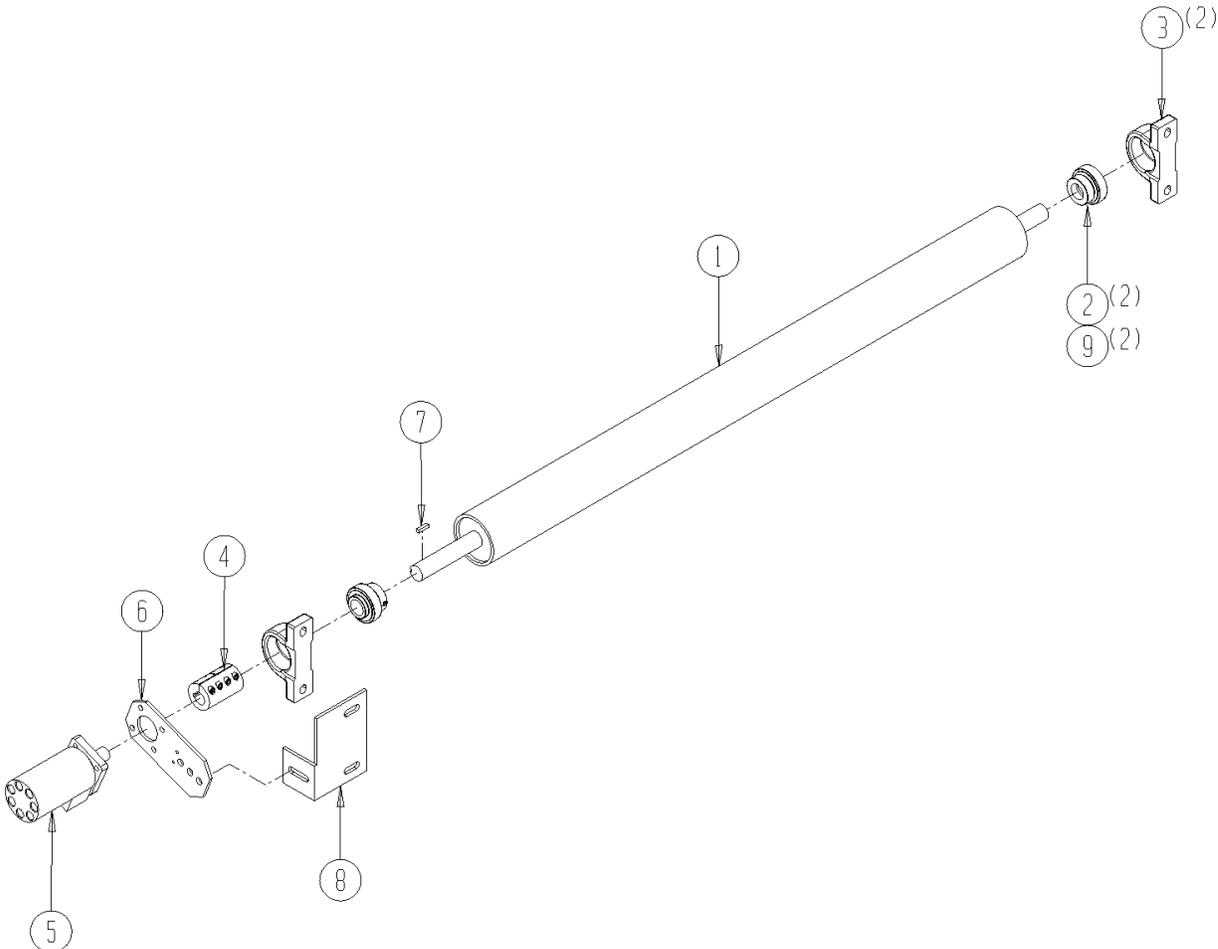
1108-5-2



1108-5-3 Transfer Return Roller Assembly

| <u>Ref</u> | <u>Part No.</u> | <u>Description</u> | <u>Parts – Assembly</u> | <u>Will Fit SN</u> | <u>Remarks</u> |
|------------|-----------------|--|-----------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| 1 | SFT-8403 | Shaft, Return Roller, Transfer Chain, HC290 | 1 | | |
| 2 | BR-125-072 | Bearing, 1 1/4 Fafnir tri-seal, 72mm OD | 2 | | |
| 3 | BR-072-RAK | Bearing Housing 72 mm | 2 | | |
| 4 | CPS-6060 | Steel Coupler (offcenter) 1 1/4" x 1" | 1 | | |
| 5 | HM-204-TC | TCI Motor | 1 | | Seal Kit # TCI-SKHPQ |
| 6 | MOU-8505 | Mount, Motor, w/Torque Arm, HC290 | 1 | | |
| 7 | KEY-4-4-16 | Shaft Key 1/4" X 1/4" X 1" Square Cut (1018) | 1 | 20095001- | |
| 8 | BRA-8404 | Bracket, Transfer, HC290 Tomato | 1 | | |
| 9 | BR-12572-LC | 1 1/4" Locking Collar - Bearing Protector | 2 | | |

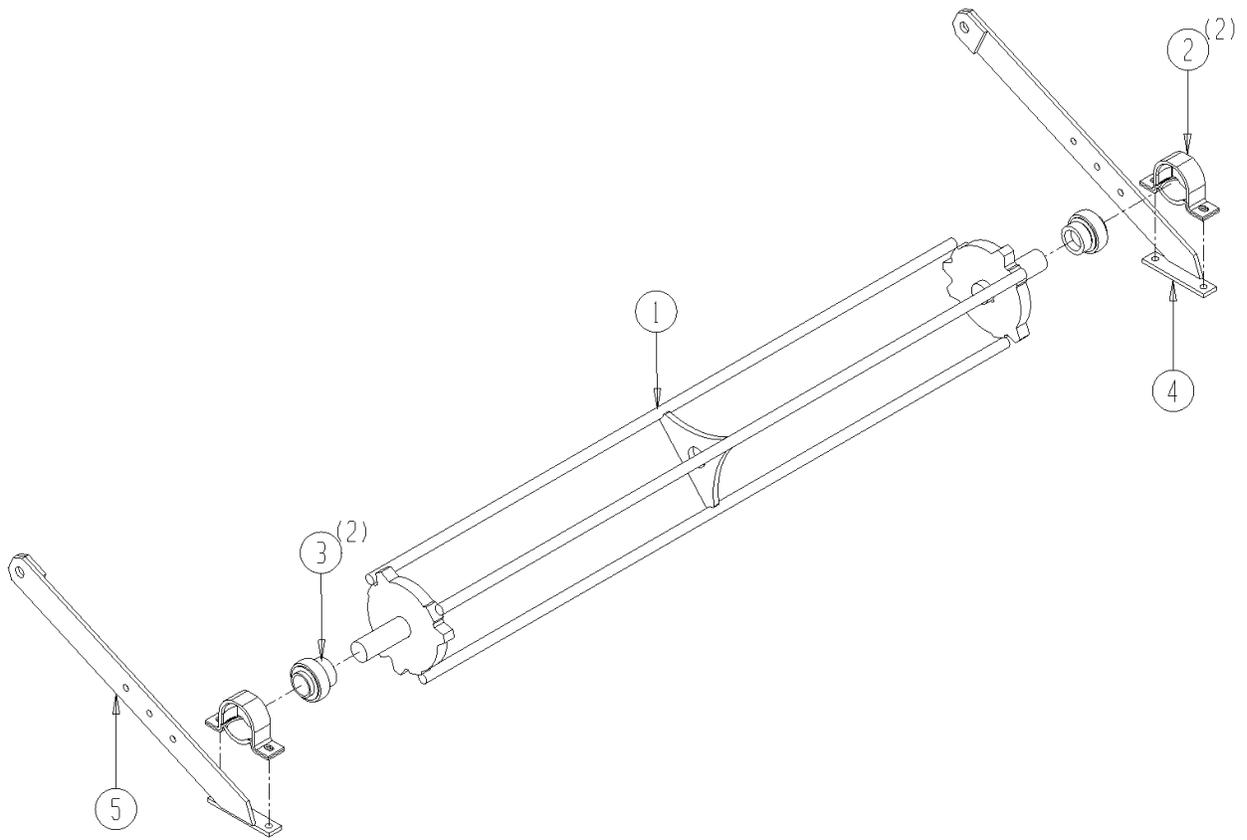
1108-5-3



1108-5-4 Transfer Bar Cleaner Assembly (Standard)

| <u>Ref</u> | <u>Part No.</u> | <u>Description</u> | <u>Parts – Assembly</u> | <u>Will Fit SN</u> | <u>Remarks</u> |
|------------|-----------------|--|-----------------------------|--------------------|----------------|
| 1 | BAR-5336 | Bar, 53" Belted Chain Rod Cleaner, HC290 | 1 | | |
| 2 | BR-062-MPB | Stamped Bearing Housing for 1 1/4" bearing | 2 | | |
| 3 | BR-125-062I | Bearing, 1 1/4" ID, TS | 2 | | FIT Bearing |
| 4 | 192-362A | Chain cleaner bar (Left) | 1 | 19101- | |
| 5 | 192-362B | Chain cleaner bar (Right) | 1 | 19101 | |

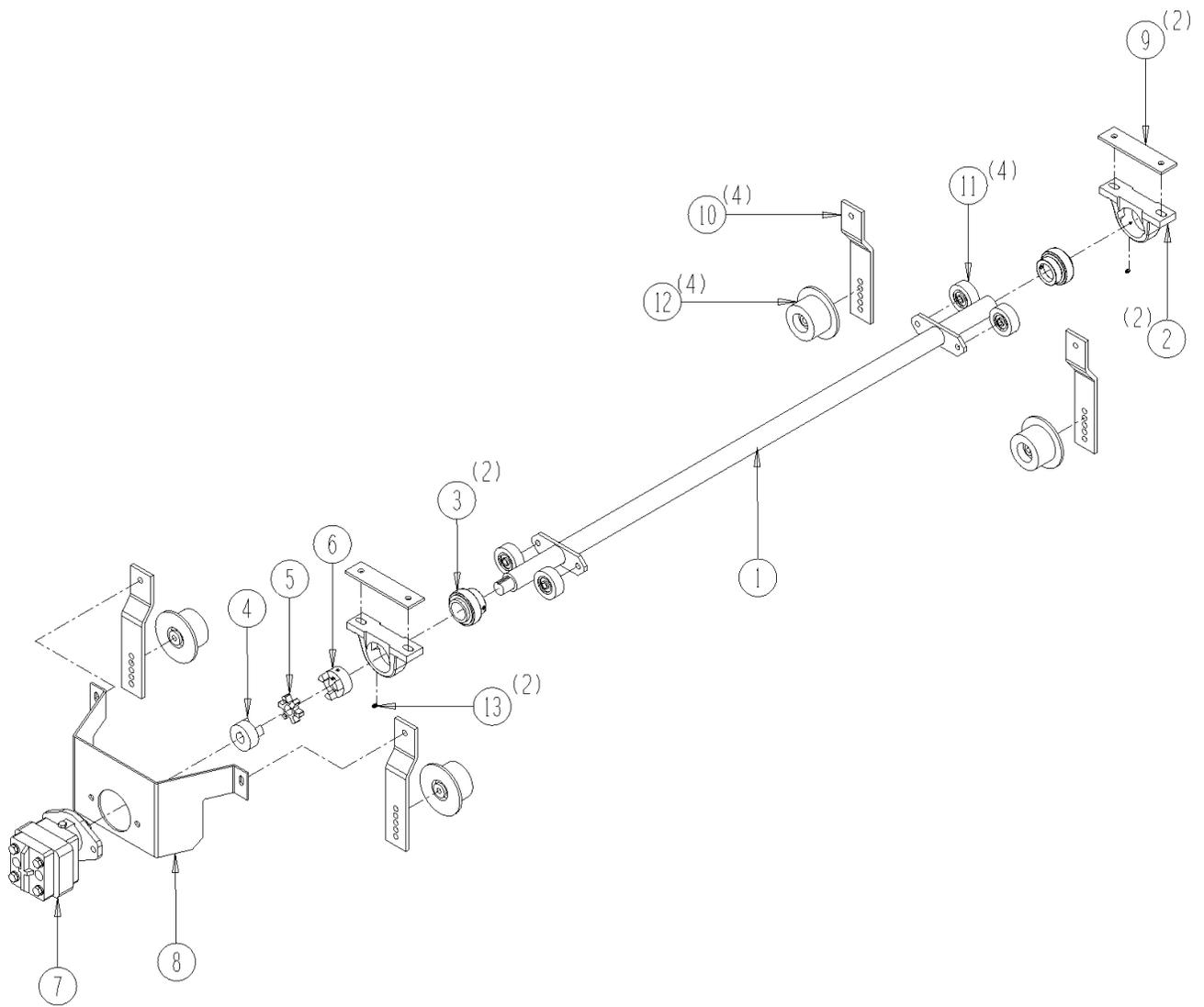
1108-5-4



1108-5-5 Optional Transfer Dirt Vibrator Assembly

| <u>Ref</u> | <u>Part No.</u> | <u>Description</u> | <u>Parts – Assembly</u> | <u>Will Fit SN</u> | <u>Remarks</u> |
|------------|-----------------|---|-----------------------------|--------------------|---|
| 1 | SFT-8301 | Vibrator Shaft, Secondary Header, High Cap Tomato | 1 | | |
| 2 | BR-085-RAK | Bearing Housing 85 mm | 2 | | |
| 3 | BR-175-085 | Fafnir Bearing 1 ¾ Tri Seal | 2 | | |
| 4 | CPJ-6051 | Coupler, L099, Motor Side 1in. Bore | 1 | 19101 | Sub 194-6053 |
| 5 | CPJ-6052 | Coupler, L100, Shaft side 1 1/4in. Bore | 1 | 19101 | Sub 194-6053 Except on Debris Fan |
| 6 | CPJ-6055 | Coupler, L100, Urethane Spider | 1 | 19101 | For use with CPJ-6052 and CPJ-6051 Sub CPS-6053 |
| 7 | HM-115 | Hydraulic Motor | 1 | | |
| 8 | MOU-8402 | Mount, Motor, Transfer Vibrator, HC290 | 1 | | |
| 9 | BAR-8400 | Bar, Bearing Support, Transfer Vibrator, HC290 | 2 | | |
| 10 | BRA-8400 | Bracket, Hold Up Rollers, HC290 Tomato | 4 | | |
| 11 | RLT-027-108 | Roller 2.75" dia. 1/2" Bore | 4 | | 2755C1X (Old Number, Single Bearing) |
| 12 | RLT-535-228 | 5" Flange Roller 2.2WF x 3 1/2" dia, 1/2" bore | 4 | | |
| 13 | GF-1428 | Grease Fitting 1/4" x 28 straight | 2 | | |

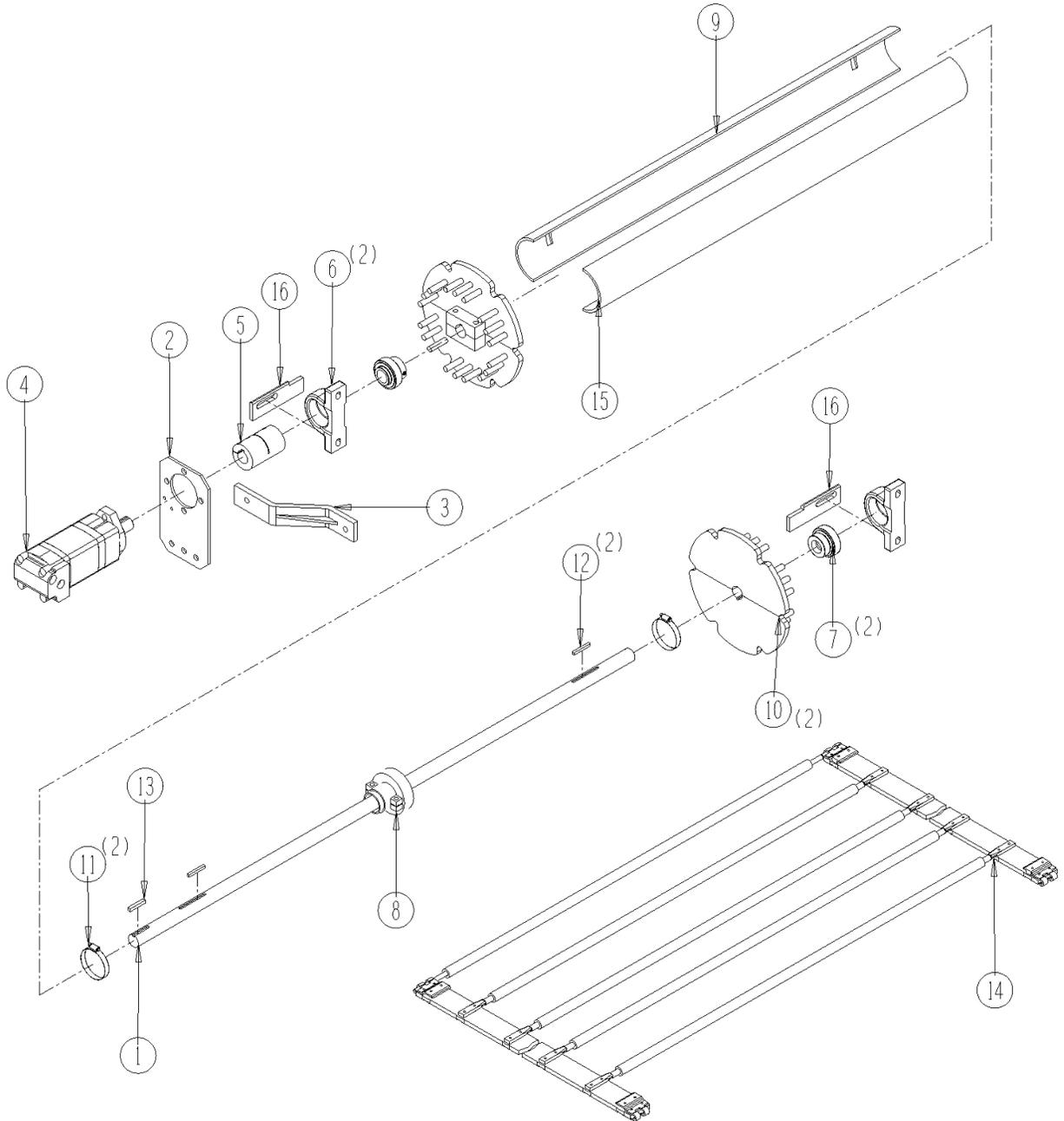
1108-5-5



1108-5-6 Vine Chain Drive Shaft Assembly

| <u>Ref</u> | <u>Part No.</u> | <u>Description</u> | <u>Parts – Assembly</u> | <u>Will Fit SN</u> | <u>Remarks</u> |
|------------|-----------------|---|-----------------------------|--------------------|--|
| 1 | SFT-8401 | Shaft, Vine Chain Drive Shaft, High Cap Tomato | 1 | | |
| 2 | MOU-8451 | Mount, Motor w/Torque Arm Stop, HC290 | 1 | | |
| 3 | BRA-8451 | Bracket, Torque Arm, Motor Stop, HC290 | 1 | | |
| 4 | HM-500-OMS | Hydraulic Motor | 1 | | Replaces HM-1420-TC |
| 5 | CPS-6057 | Coupler, Solid, 1.25", Cucumber & Tomato | 1 | | This Replaces CPS-6056. |
| 6 | BR-072-RAK | Bearing Housing 72 mm | 2 | | |
| 7 | BR-125-072 | Bearing, 1 1/4 Fafnir tri-seal, 72mm OD | 2 | | |
| 8 | PL-1421 | Urethane Hub for Shaft Cover 1 1/4" Bore | 1 | | Replaces PL-1415 |
| 9 | PL-8401 | Plastic, Anti-Wrap Cover, HC290 | 1 | | |
| 10 | SP-14406-20-4 | Sprocket, 144mm Pitch, 6 Tooth, 1 1/4" Bore w/1/4" Keyway | 2 | | Replaces SP-3618-20-4-RG and SP-14404-20-4 |
| 11 | CL-72 | 5" Gear Clamp | 2 | | |
| 12 | KEY-4-4-32 | Shaft Key 1/4" x 2" Square Cut (1018) | 2 | | |
| 13 | KEY-5-5-20 | Shaft Key 5/16" sq x 1 1/4" Square Cut (1018) | 1 | | |
| 14 | BC-8-53144-72AC | Vine Chain HC290, 1/2" Bars, 53" Wide, 72 Links, 144 mm Pitch | 1 | | |
| 15 | PL-8402 | Plastic, Vine Shaft Cover w/out Notches, HC 290 | 1 | | |
| 16 | SCR-8451 | Scraper, Wiper, Vine Chain Sprockets, HC 290 | 2 | | |

1108-5-6



1108-5-7 Optional Vine Chopper Assembly

| <u>Ref</u> | <u>Part No.</u> | <u>Description</u> | <u>Parts – Assembly</u> | <u>Will Fit SN</u> | <u>Remarks</u> |
|------------|-----------------|--|-----------------------------|--------------------|----------------|
| 0 | KIT-0155 | Vine Chopper for HC-290 Tomato | 1 | | |
| 0 | SUP-2004 | Support Tube Weld Plate, Vine Chopper, HC290 | -1 | | |

KIT-0155 Vine Chopper for HC-290 Tomato

| <u>Ref</u> | <u>Part No.</u> | <u>Description</u> | <u>Parts – Assembly</u> | <u>Will Fit SN</u> | <u>Remarks</u> |
|------------|-----------------|--|-----------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1 | SFT-2019 | Shaft, Flail Chopper Rotor, 290 | 1 | | |
| 2 | BRA-2018 | Knife Holder, Vine Chopper, 290 Harvester | 1 | | |
| 3 | KN-142141 | Knife | 8 | | |
| 4 | MOU-2005 | Hefty Right Mount, Vine Chopper, HC290 Tomato | 1 | | |
| 5 | MOU-2006 | Hefty Left Mount, Vine Chopper, HC290 Tomato | 1 | | |
| 6 | MOU-2016 | Support Mount, Chopper, 290 Harvester | 1 | | |
| 7 | PAN-2017 | Panel, Vine Chopper, Right Side, HC290 | 1 | | |
| 8 | BAR-2020 | Bar, Long Flail, Vine Chopper | 36 | | Sold in Sets of 36 |
| 9 | MOU-2010 | Motor Mount, Vine Chopper, 190 Tomato Machine | 1 | | |
| 10 | PAN-2006 | Panel, Left Side Housing, Vine Chopper, HC290 | 1 | | |
| 11 | PAN-2007 | Panel, Right Side Housing, Vine Chopper, HC290 | 1 | | |
| 12 | BAR-2013 | Bar, Inside Plate, Vine Chopper, 190 Tomato | 2 | | |
| 13 | SHD-2017 | Chopper Back Panel, 290 Harvester | 1 | | |
| 14 | BAR-2012 | Bar, End Plate, Vine Chopper, 190 Tomato | 1 | | |
| 15 | SUP-2003 | Support Tube, Vine Chopper, HC290 Tomato | 1 | | |
| 16 | RLR-040-108 | 4" Flat Roller | 2 | | Changed to Urethane in 2006 |
| 17 | SHD-2009 | Coupler Shield, Vine Chopper | 2 | | |
| 18 | BR-175-085-KB | Fafnir Bearing 1 3/4" Heavy SS1 | 2 | | |
| 19 | BR-085-RAK | Bearing Housing 85 mm | 2 | | |
| 20 | BAR-2016 | Belting Bar, Vine Chopper, HC290 Tomato | 2 | | |
| 21 | HM-122 | Motor, Hydraulic, 1-3/4" Gear, #12 SAE Ports | 1 | | |
| 22 | BT-2006 | Belting, Chopper, 290 Tomato | 1 | | |
| 23 | MOU-2011 | Side of Motor Mount, Vine Chopper, 190 Tomato | 1 | | |
| 24 | MOU-2012 | Side of Motor Mount, Vine Chopper, 190 Tomato | 1 | | |
| 25 | SUP-2002 | Motor Mount Support, Vine Chopper | 1 | | |
| 26 | MOU-2007 | Bottom Left Mount, Vine Chopper, HC290 Tomato | 1 | | |
| 27 | MOU-2008 | Bottom Right Mount, Vine Chopper, HC290 Tomato | 1 | | |

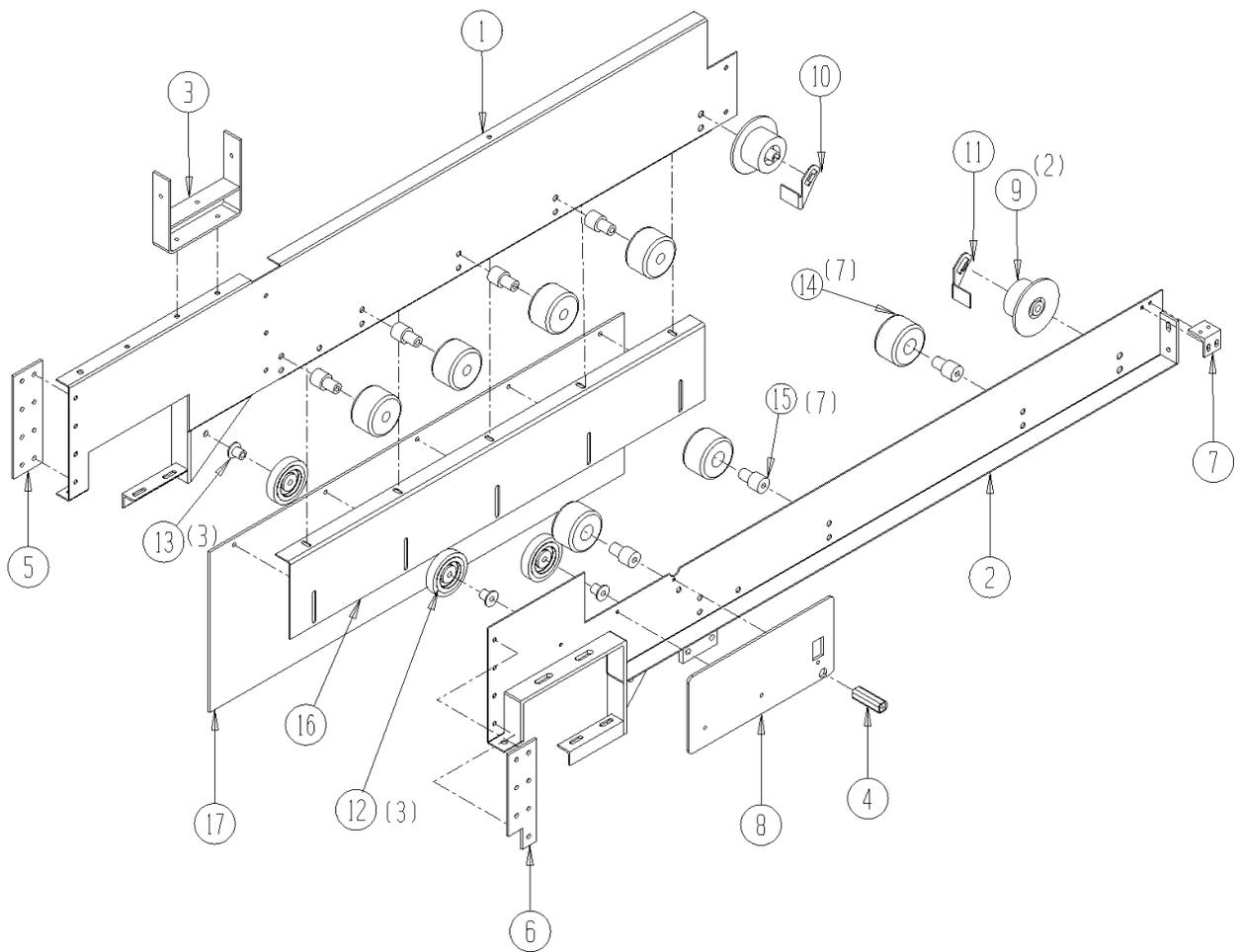
| | | | | |
|-----|-------------|--|----|-----------|
| 28 | SUP-2004 | Support Tube Weld Plate, Vine Chopper, HC290 | 1 | |
| 29 | BAR-2017 | Bottom Bar, Vine Chopper, HC290 Tomato | 2 | |
| 30 | MOU-2017 | Chain Mount | 1 | |
| 31 | PAN-2018 | Panel, Vine Chopper, Left Side, HC 290 | 1 | |
| 32 | CPR-422-18 | Lovejoy Donut W/ Hardware | 1 | |
| 33 | CPR-422C-18 | Coupler, Shaker Side | 1 | 30095001- |
| 34 | CPR-422D-18 | Coupler, Shaker, Motor Side, 1" Shaft | 1 | 30095001- |
| 35 | GF-1428 | Grease Fitting 1/4" x 28 straight | 2 | |
| 36 | RLA-000-118 | Standoff, 1/2" X 1 1/8" | 2 | |
| 43 | DC-1174 | Decal, Danger Keep Hands and Feet Away | 1 | |
| 44 | DC-1176 | Decal, Danger-Hand Chain Sprockets | 1 | |
| 45 | DC-1182 | Decal, White "PIK RITE" 3 1/4" x 23" | 1 | |
| 46 | DC-1184 | Danger Decal, 3" x 16" | 1 | |
| 47 | SPA-2003 | Spacer, Support Tube, 290 Tomato Harvester | 3 | SPA-2003 |
| 48 | SHD-2012 | Top Sheild, 290 Vine Chopper | 1 | |
| 49 | SHD-8404 | Shield, Access, Transfer, HC290 Tomato | 1 | |
| 50 | LA-1530 | Medium Rubber T Latch Assembly | 1 | |
| 51 | MOU-2018 | Chopper Shield Pivot, 290 Tomato | 1 | |
| 52 | MOU-2019 | Shield Pivot, 290 Tomato | 1 | |
| 53 | SFT-2017 | Pivot Shaft, 290 Tomato | 1 | |
| 54 | SHD-2016 | Chopper Shield 290 Tomato | 1 | |
| 55 | BT-8401 | Belting, Shield, Back, Primary Shaker, HC290 | 1 | |
| 55 | PAN-2016 | Panel, Vine Chopper, Left Side, HC290 | 1 | |
| 56 | CH-3-3 | 3/16 Link Chain 3 Links | 4 | |
| 56 | PAN-2019 | Panel, Vine Chopper, Right Side, HC290 | 1 | |
| 57 | BAR-8403 | Belting Sup, Primary/Secondary Shaker, HC290 | 1 | |
| 58 | DC-1175 | Decal, Danger, Rotating Blade Hazard | 2 | |
| 59 | LA-703B | T Latch Keeper | 2 | |
| 60 | LA-703A | Large Rubber T Latch Assembly | 2 | |
| 101 | BL-6-SW | 3/8 SAE FW ZC | 66 | |
| 102 | BL-6-LN | 3/8 UNC FIN HEX LOCK NUT NE A563 GrA ZINC | 60 | |
| 103 | BL-6-125-H | 3/8-16 X 1 1/4 HHCS G5 ZC | 24 | |
| 104 | BL-8-SW | 1/2 SAE FW ZC | 18 | |
| 105 | BL-8-LN | 1/2-13 HEX LOCK NUT NYLON INSERT ZC | 20 | |
| 106 | BL-8-200-H | 1/2-13 X 2 HEX CAP G5 ZC | 2 | |
| 107 | BL-4-LW | 1/4 SPLIT LW ZC | 8 | |
| 108 | BL-4-FW | 1/4 USS FW ZC | 42 | |
| 109 | BL-4-075-H | 1/4 UNC X 3/4 HH C/S BOLT GR5 ZINC | 21 | |

| | | | |
|-----|-------------------|--|----|
| 111 | BL-4-LN | 1/4-20 HEX LN NE ZC | 17 |
| 112 | BL-4-100-H | 1/4-20 X 1 HEX CAP G5 ZC | 4 |
| 113 | BL-6-075-H | 3/8-16 X 3/4 HHCS G5 ZC | 10 |
| 114 | BL-6-100-H | 3/8 UNC X 1 HH C/S BOLT GR5 ZINC | 28 |
| 115 | BL-8-175-H | 1/2-13 X 1 3/4 HEX CAP G5 ZC | 12 |
| 116 | BL-8-FW | 1/2 USS FW ZC | 26 |
| 117 | BL-8-225-H | 1/2-13 X 2 1/4 HEX CAP G5 ZC | 4 |
| 118 | BL-8-LW | 1/2 SPLIT LW ZC | 4 |
| 119 | BL-8-125-H | 1/2-13 X 1 1/4 HEX CAP G5 ZC | 4 |
| 120 | BL-8-300-H | 1/2-13 X 3 HEX CAP G5 ZC | 2 |
| 121 | BL-6-125-8 | 3/8-16 X 1 1/4 HH C/S GR8 ZC | 12 |
| 122 | BL-6-FW-8 | 3/8 FLAT WASHER, G8 ZC | 36 |
| 123 | BL-12-175-H-8 | 3/4-10 x 1-3/4" Grade 8 Hex Head | 36 |
| 125 | BL-12-LNS | 3/4-10 Stover Lock Nut | 36 |
| 126 | RI-3-5-P | Pop Rivet 3/16 x 5/16 Domed, .375 head, ea | 8 |
| 127 | RI-3-5-SS | SS Pop Rivets, 5/32 x .063-.125, Buttonhead | 4 |
| 601 | HV-FL1230 | Flow Control Valve, 30 GPM with #12 SAE Port | 1 |
| 602 | A-6900-12-12 | 12 SAE x 3/4"FPX | 2 |
| 603 | A-6901-12-12 | 12 SAE x 3/4" FPX 90°, Forged | 2 |
| 604 | H12-125-12MP-12MP | 3/4 in hose 3/4MP x 3/4MP x 125 in long | 2 |
| 605 | A-4124-6-4 | 1/4 Male Pipe x 3/8 Push Loc | 1 |
| 606 | H6-PL-360 | 3/8"x 360" Long Casedrain Hose | 1 |
| 607 | A-4124-6-6 | 3/8 Male Pipe x 3/8 Push Loc | 1 |
| 608 | A-4124-8-6 | 3/8 Male Pipe x 1/2 Push Loc | 1 |
| 609 | BL-6-10125-B7 | 3/8-16 x 10-1/8 B7 Threaded Rod | 4 |
| 610 | OR-220 | O-Ring, 1/8" RH & 1 5/8" OD | 1 |
| 800 | WT-17H | Heavy Duty Wire Tie 17.5" | 10 |

1108-6-1 Cross Conveyor Assembly

| <u>Ref</u> | <u>Part No.</u> | <u>Description</u> | <u>Parts – Assembly</u> | <u>Will Fit SN</u> | <u>Remarks</u> |
|------------|-----------------|---|-----------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1 | PAN-8500 | Panel, Rear LH, Cross Conveyor, HC290 Tomato | 1 | | |
| 2 | PAN-8502 | Panel, Front LH, Cross Conveyor, HC290 Tomato | 1 | | |
| 3 | BRA-8401 | Hose Holder, Cross Conveyor, HC290 Tomato | 1 | | |
| 4 | SPA-8101 | Spacer, Rear Cross Frame, High Capacity Tomato | 1 | | |
| 5 | BAR-8607 | Elevation Panel Connector Bar, Back, HC290 | 1 | | |
| 6 | BAR-8503 | Elevation Panel Connector Bar, Front, HC290 | 1 | | |
| 7 | BRA-8450 | Bracket, Cross Conveyor, HC290 Tomato | 1 | | |
| 8 | PL-8502 | Plastic Shield, Panel Front, Cross Conveyor, HC290 | 1 | | |
| 9 | RLT-535-2210-SC | 5" Flange Roller 2.2 WF 3.5 dia, 5/8" bore w/ Hub for Scraper | 2 | | |
| 10 | RLA-3023-T | Straight Scraper, RH | 1 | | |
| 11 | RLA-3024-T | Straight Scraper | 1 | | |
| 12 | RLR-040-108 | 4" Flat Roller | 1 | | Changed to Urethane in 2006 |
| 13 | RLA-000-118 | Standoff, 1/2" X 1 1/8" | 3 | | |
| 14 | RLU-040-2516 | Urethane Roller 4" dia x 2.5" w | 7 | | |
| 15 | RLA-010-0108 | Spindle / Standoff for Urethane Roller (heat treated) | 7 | 19101- | |
| 16 | SHD-0145 | Cross Sheild, 290 Tomato | 1 | | |
| 17 | PL-0123 | Plastic Shield, Cross, 290 Tomato | 1 | | |
| 18 | rlt-035-228 | Roller 3.5 dia x 2.2 x 1/2" bore, no flange | 2 | | |

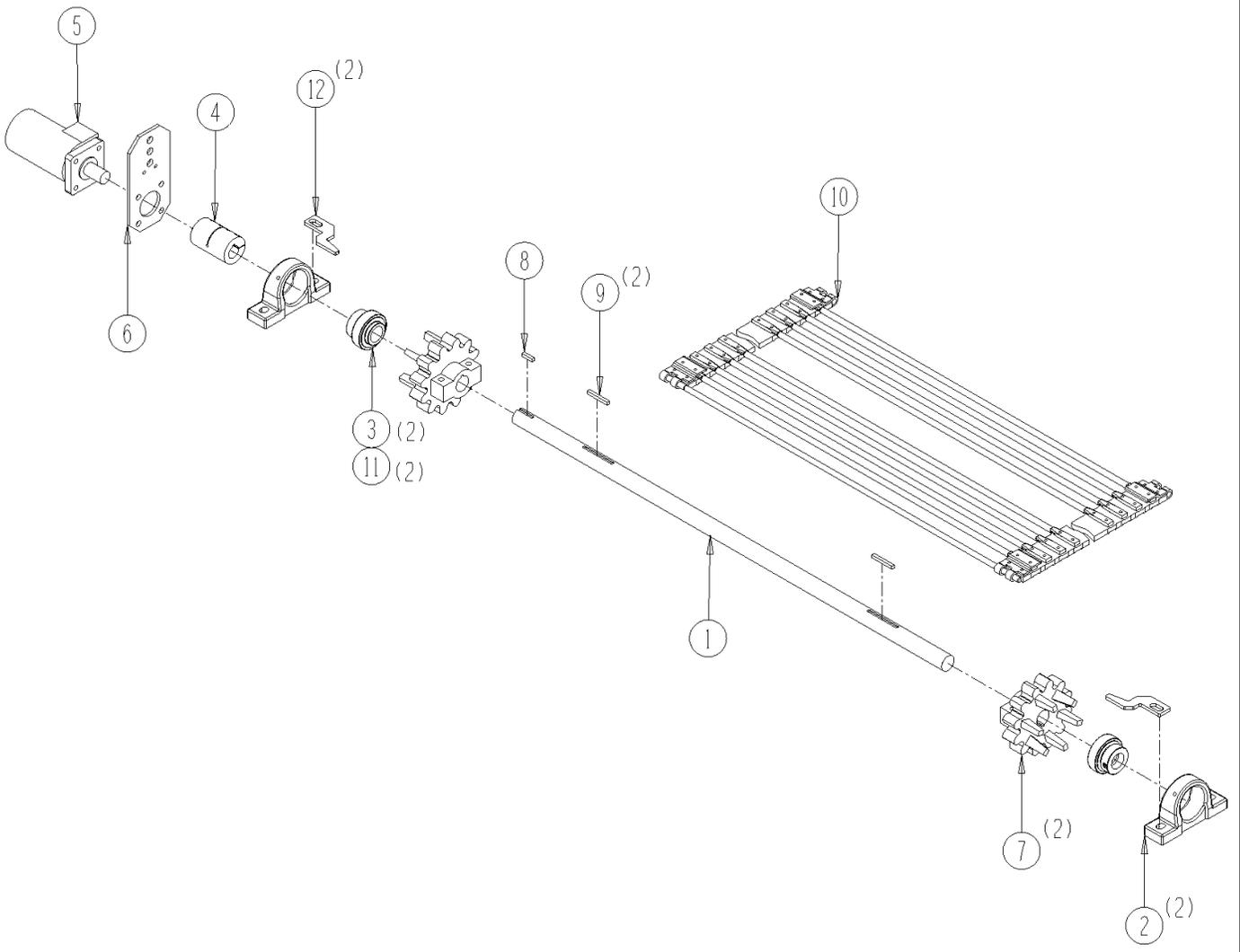
1108-6-1



1108-6-2 Cross Conveyor Drive Shaft Assembly

| <u>Ref</u> | <u>Part No.</u> | <u>Description</u> | <u>Parts – Assembly</u> | <u>Will Fit SN</u> | <u>Remarks</u> |
|------------|-----------------|--|-----------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| 1 | SFT-8502 | Shaft, Drive, Cross Conveyor, HC290 | 1 | | |
| 2 | BR-072-RAK | Bearing Housing 72 mm | 2 | | |
| 3 | BR-125-072 | Bearing, 1 1/4 Fafnir tri-seal, 72mm OD | 2 | | |
| 4 | CPS-6060 | Steel Coupler (offcenter) 1 1/4" x 1" | 1 | | |
| 5 | HM-214-TC | Hydraulic Motor | 1 | | Seal Kit # TCI-SKHPQ |
| 6 | MOU-8505 | Mount, Motor, w/Torque Arm, HC290 | 1 | | |
| 7 | SPU-3612-20-4 | Urethane Sprocket 36-12 1 1/4 bore 1/4" key | 2 | | Sub SP-3612-20-4 |
| 8 | KEY-4-4-16 | Shaft Key 1/4" X 1/4" X 1" Square Cut (1018) | 1 | 20095001- | |
| 9 | KEY-4-4-32 | Shaft Key 1/4" x 2" Square Cut (1018) | 2 | | |
| 10 | BC-7-3636-114 | Belted Chain, Cross Chain, 290 Harvester | 1 | | |
| 11 | BR-12572-LC | 1 1/4" Locking Collar - Bearing Protector | 2 | | |
| 12 | SCR-102 | Scraper, For 72mm Bearings, Tomato Harvester | 2 | | |

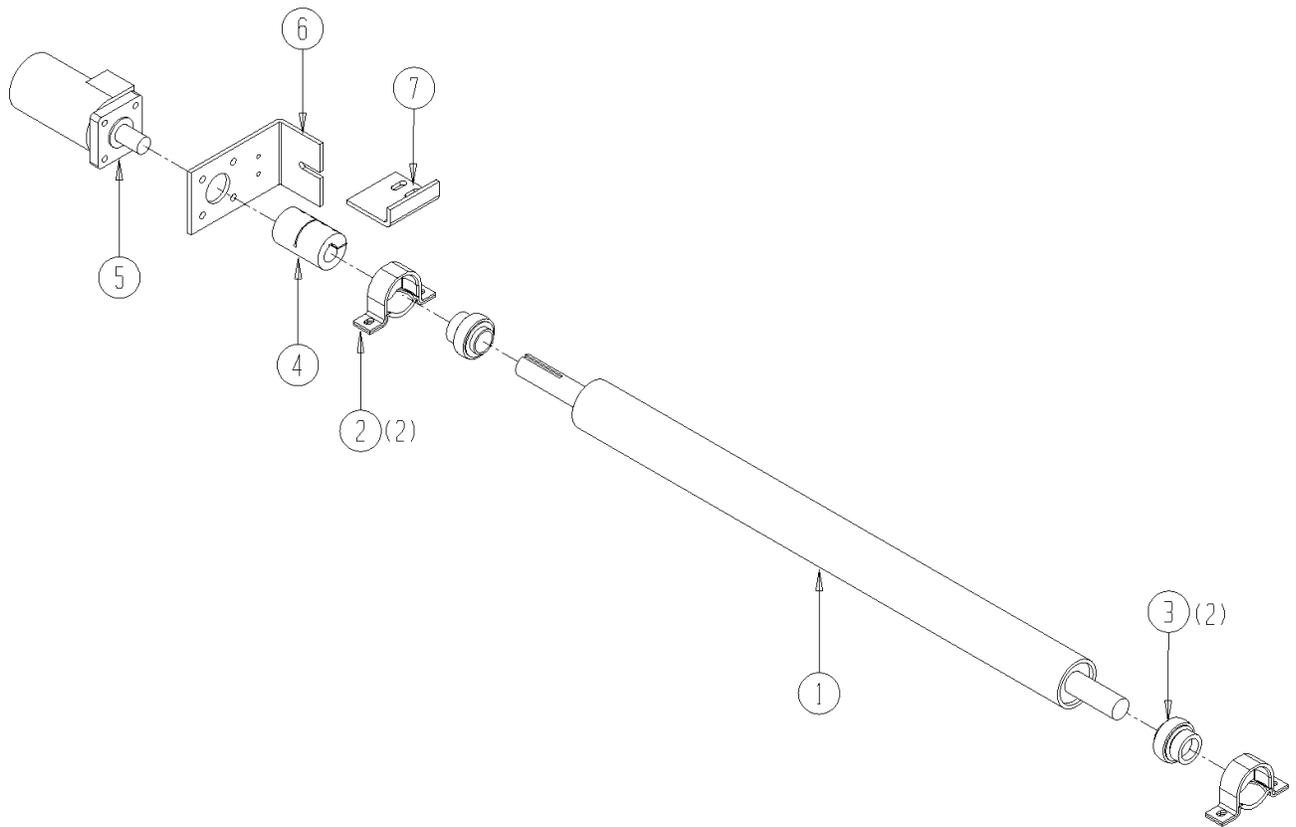
1108-6-2



1108-6-3 Cross Conveyor Return Roller Assembly

| <u>Ref</u> | <u>Part No.</u> | <u>Description</u> | <u>Parts – Assembly</u> | <u>Will Fit SN</u> | <u>Remarks</u> |
|------------|-----------------|---|-----------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| 1 | SFT-8500 | Return Roller, Cross Conveyor, HC290 Tomato | 1 | | |
| 2 | BR-062-MPB | Stamped Bearing Housing for 1 1/4" bearing | 2 | | |
| 3 | BR-125-062 | Bearing, 1 1/4 Fafnir tri-seal, 62mm OD | 2 | | |
| 4 | CPS-6060 | Steel Coupler (offcenter) 1 1/4" x 1" | 1 | | |
| 5 | HM-210-TC | TCI Motor | 1 | | Seal Kit # TCI-SKHPQ |
| 6 | Mou-8505 | Mount, Motor, w/Torque Arm, HC290 | 1 | | |
| 7 | 193-806A | Motor mount stop | 1 | | |
| 8 | MOU-8509 | Motor Stop, Cross Return, 290 Harvester | 1 | | |

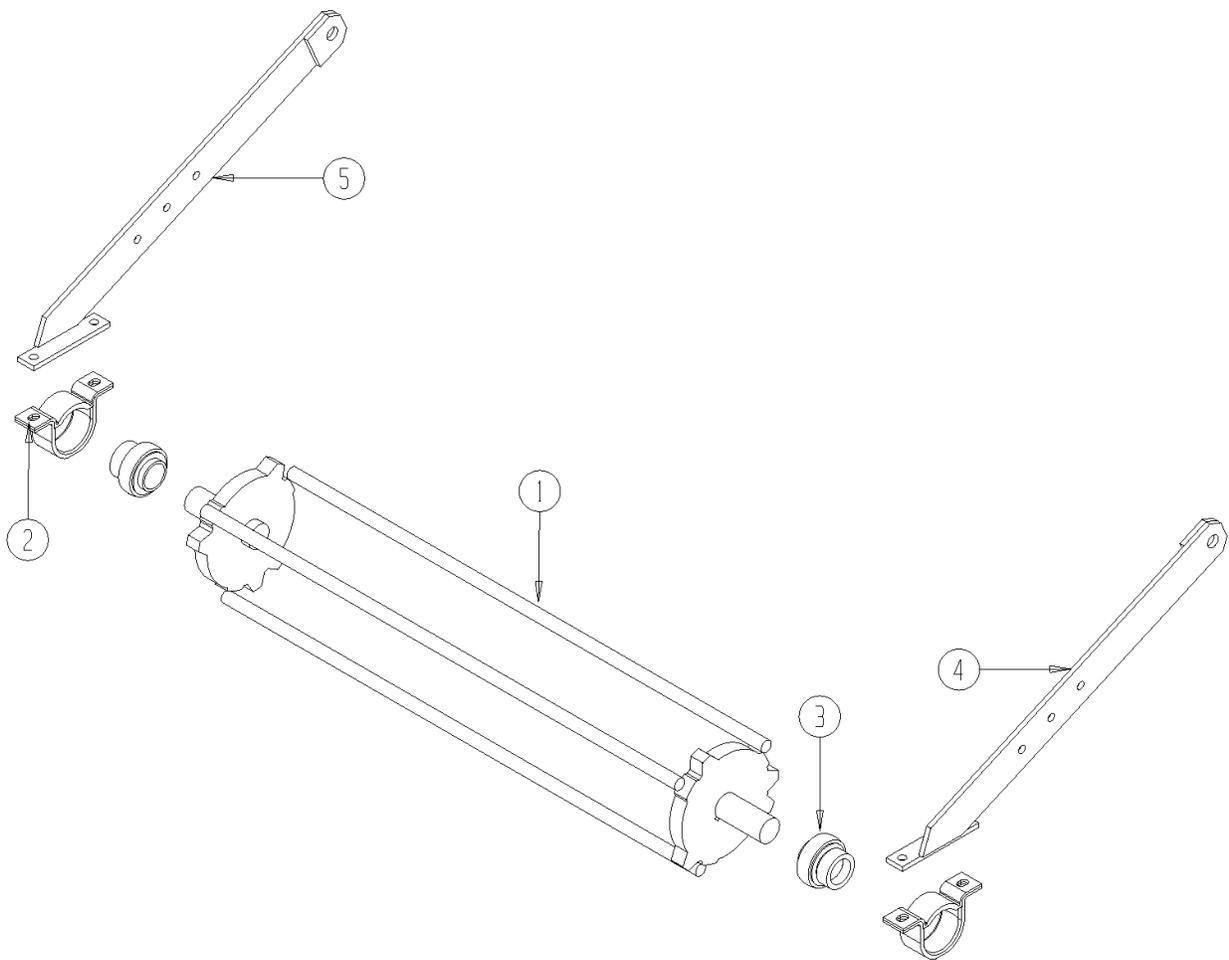
1108-6-3



1108-6-4 Cross Conveyor Bar Cleaner Assem.

| <u>Ref</u> | <u>Part No.</u> | <u>Description</u> | <u>Parts – Assembly</u> | <u>Will Fit SN</u> | <u>Remarks</u> |
|------------|-----------------|--|-----------------------------|--------------------|------------------|
| 1 | 194-361 | Bar Cleaner, 36mm pitch x 36in wide chain | 1 | 19401- | Replaces 192-361 |
| 2 | BR-062-MPB | Stamped Bearing Housing for 1 1/4" bearing | 2 | | |
| 3 | BR-125-062I | Bearing, 1 1/4" ID, TS | 2 | | FIT Bearing |
| 4 | 192-362A | Chain cleaner bar (Left) | 1 | 19101- | |
| 5 | 192-362B | Chain cleaner bar (Right) | 1 | 19101 | |
| 100 | BL-6-125-H | 3/8-16 X 1 1/4 HHCS G5 ZC | 4 | | |
| 101 | BL-6-LN | 3/8 UNC FIN HEX LOCK NUT NE A563 GrA ZINC | 4 | | |
| 102 | BL-6-SW | 3/8 SAE FW ZC | 8 | | |
| 103 | BL-10-075-SH | 5/8 X 3/4 SHOULDER BOLTS | 2 | 11001- | |
| 104 | BL-8-FW-8 | 1/2 FLAT WASHER G8 ZC | 2 | | |
| 105 | BL-8-LN | 1/2-13 HEX LOCK NUT NYLON INSERT ZC | 2 | | |

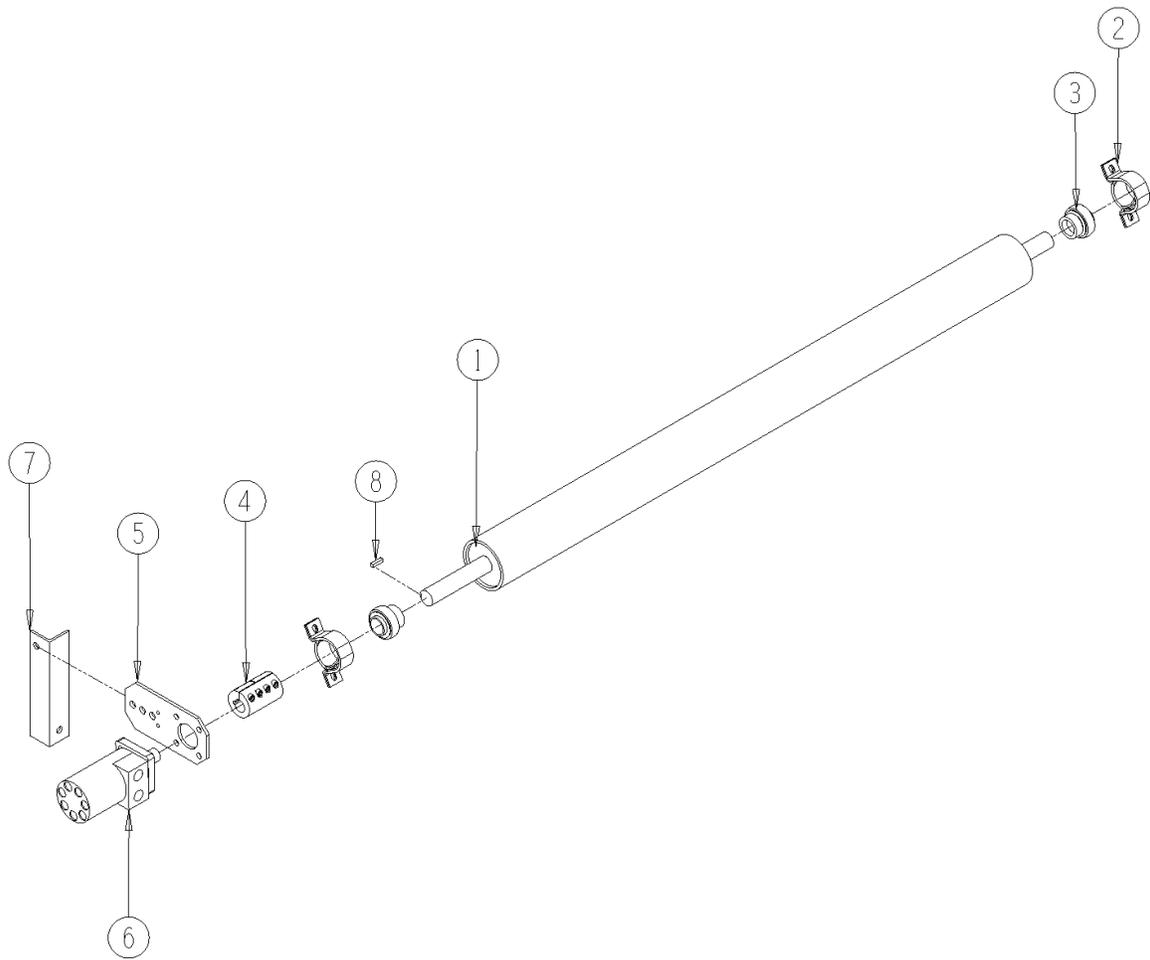
1108-6-4



1108-6-5 Cross Conveyor Cleaner Roller, Above Rear Panel

| <u>Ref</u> | <u>Part No.</u> | <u>Description</u> | <u>Parts – Assembly</u> | <u>Will Fit SN</u> | <u>Remarks</u> |
|------------|-----------------|--|-----------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| 1 | SFT-8403 | Shaft, Return Roller, Transfer Chain, HC290 | 1 | | |
| 2 | BR-062-MPB | Stamped Bearing Housing for 1 1/4" bearing | 2 | | |
| 3 | BR-125-062 | Bearing, 1 1/4 Fafnir tri-seal, 62mm OD | 2 | | |
| 4 | CPS-6060 | Steel Coupler (offcenter) 1 1/4" x 1" | 1 | | |
| 5 | MOU-8505 | Mount, Motor, w/Torque Arm, HC290 | 1 | | |
| 6 | HM-210-TC | TCI Motor | 1 | | Seal Kit # TCI-SKHPQ |
| 7 | MOU-8515 | Mount, Motor Stop, Cross Roller 290 Tomato | 1 | MOU-8515 | |
| 8 | KEY-4-4-16 | Shaft Key 1/4" X 1/4" X 1" Square Cut (1018) | 1 | 20095001- | |

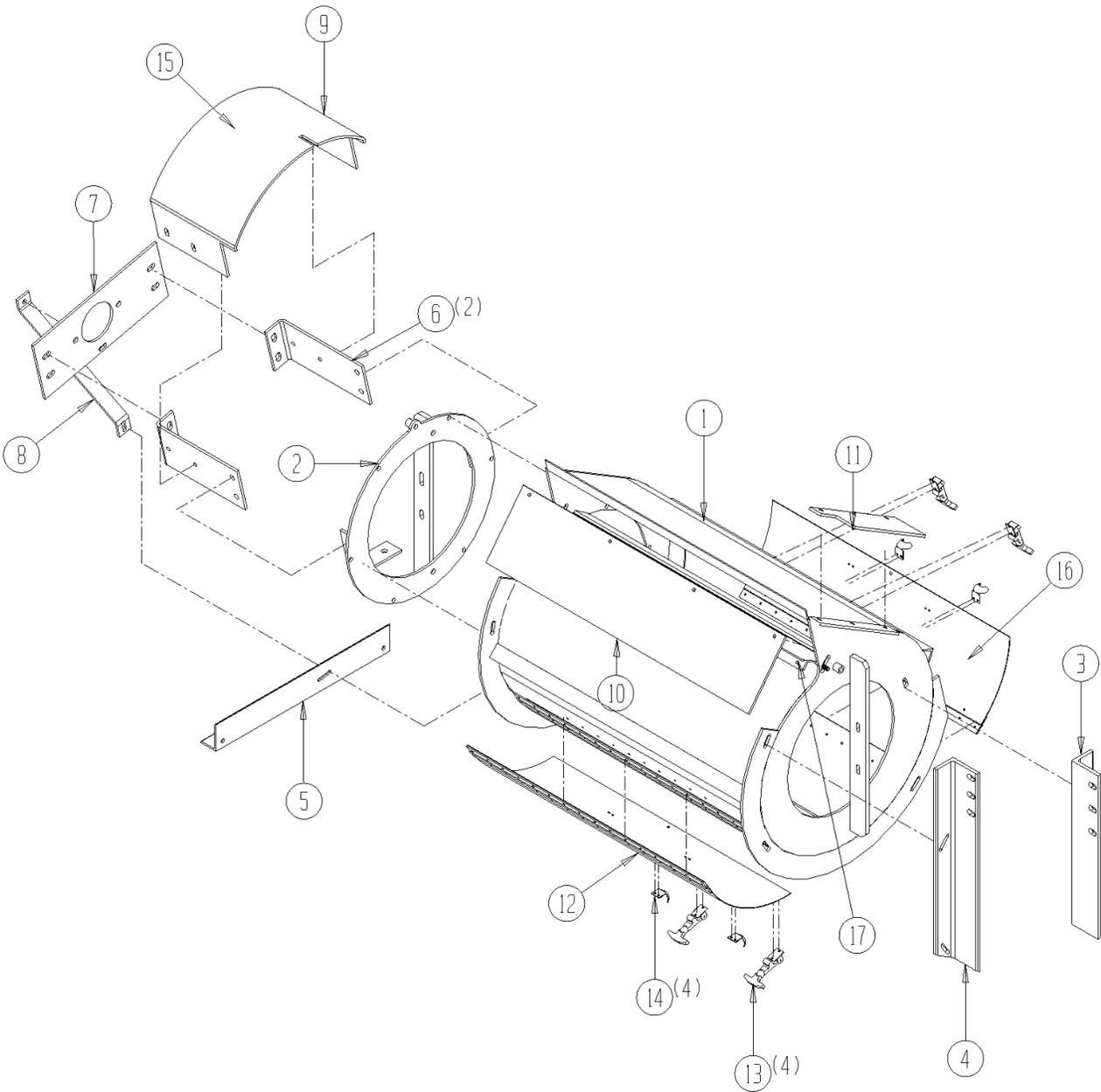
1108-6-5



1108-7-1 Debris Fan Assembly

| <u>Ref</u> | <u>Part No.</u> | <u>Description</u> | <u>Parts – Assembly</u> | <u>Will Fit SN</u> | <u>Remarks</u> |
|------------|-----------------|--|-----------------------------|--------------------|----------------|
| 1 | FAN-8507 | Fan, Housing, Debris, HC 290 | 1 | | |
| 2 | FAN-8502 | Bearing Mount Debris Fan, Cross Conveyor | 1 | | |
| 3 | BRA-8100 | Mount, LH, Rear Cross Frm & Debris Fan, HC290 | 1 | | |
| 4 | BRA-8101 | Mount, RH, Rear Cross Frame & Debris Fan | 1 | | |
| 5 | MOU-8500 | Angle Mount, Debris Fan, HC290 Tomato | 1 | | |
| 6 | BRA-8503 | Bracket, Angle Mount, Debris Fan, HC290 Tomato | 2 | | |
| 7 | MOU-8502 | Motor Mount, Debris Fan, HC290 Tomato | 1 | | |
| 8 | MOU-8503 | Support For Mount, Debris Fan, HC290 Tomato | 1 | | |
| 9 | PL-8504 | Plastic Shield, Debris Fan Shaft, HC290 Tomato | 1 | | |
| 10 | PL-8501 | Plastic Shield, Debris Fan, HC290 Tomato | 1 | | |
| 11 | PL-8503 | Plastic Shield, Debris Fan/Cross Frame, HC290 | 1 | | |
| 12 | COV-8500 | Door Fan Housing, HC290 Tomato | 1 | | |
| 13 | LA-703A | Large Rubber T Latch Assembly | 4 | | |
| 14 | LA-703B | T Latch Keeper | 4 | | |
| 15 | DC-1175 | Decal, Danger, Rotating Blade Hazard | 1 | | |
| 16 | COV-8501 | Second Door, Fan, HC290 | 1 | | |
| 17 | ADJ-8507 | Adjuster, Diffuser Debris Fan, HC 290 | 1 | | |
| 100 | BL-1032-050 | 10-32 x 1/2" Bolt | 40 | | |
| 101 | BC-1032-LN | 10-32 lock nuts | 40 | | |

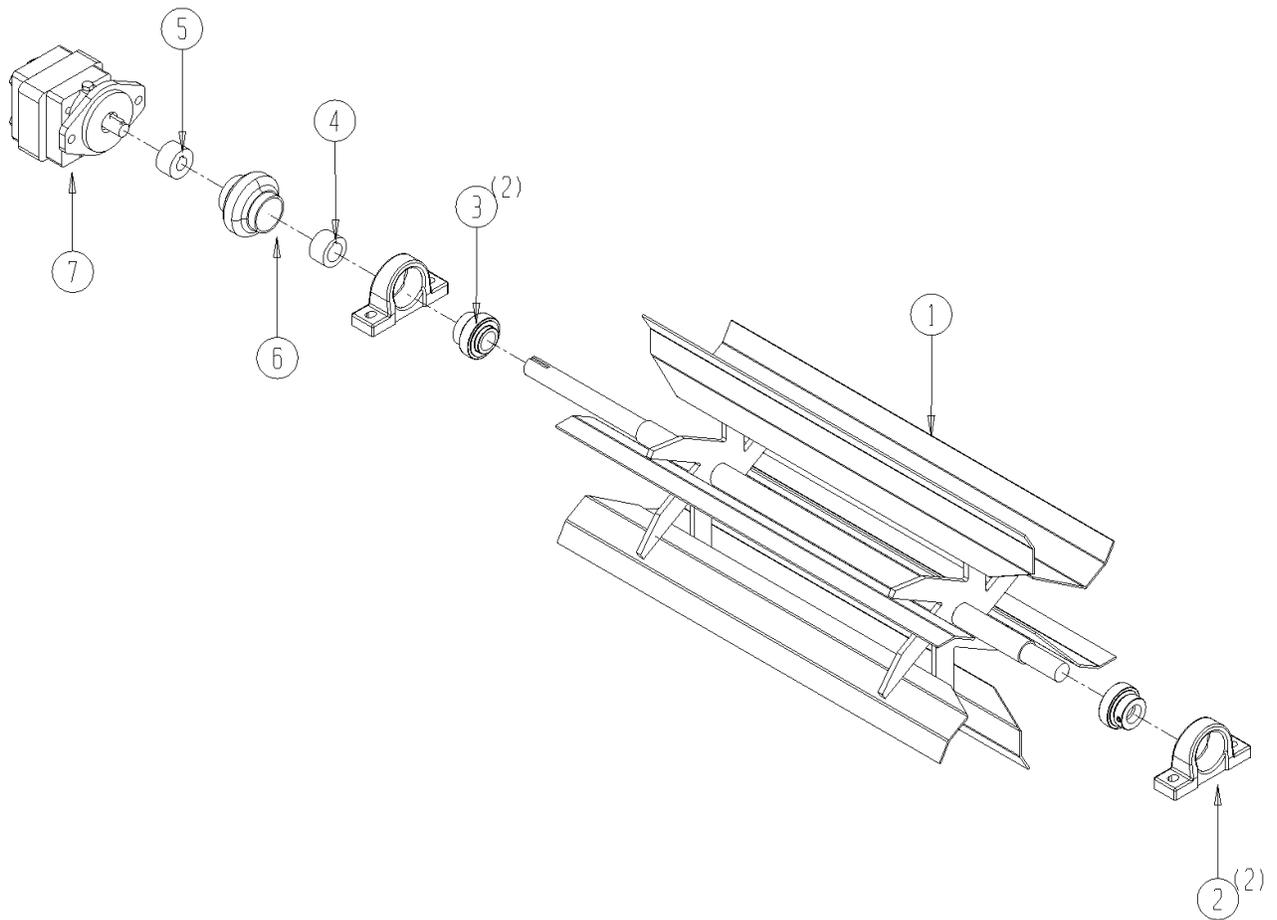
1108-7-1



1108-7-2 Debris Fan Paddle Assembly

| <u>Ref</u> | <u>Part No.</u> | <u>Description</u> | <u>Parts – Assembly</u> | <u>Will Fit SN</u> | <u>Remarks</u> |
|------------|-----------------|---|-----------------------------|--------------------|----------------|
| 1 | FAN-8501 | Debris Fan High Cap. Tom | 1 | | |
| 2 | BR-072-RAK | Bearing Housing 72 mm | 2 | | |
| 3 | BR-125-072 | Bearing, 1 1/4 Fafnir tri-seal, 72mm OD | 2 | | |
| 4 | CPR-7081A | Omega Coupler Hub 1 1/4" | 1 | 19401 | |
| 5 | CPR-7081D | Omego Coupler Hub 1" - 1/4" Keyway | 1 | | |
| 6 | CPR-7081E | Coupler Element Only | 1 | 19401 | |
| 7 | HM-125 | Hydraulic Gear Motor | 1 | | |

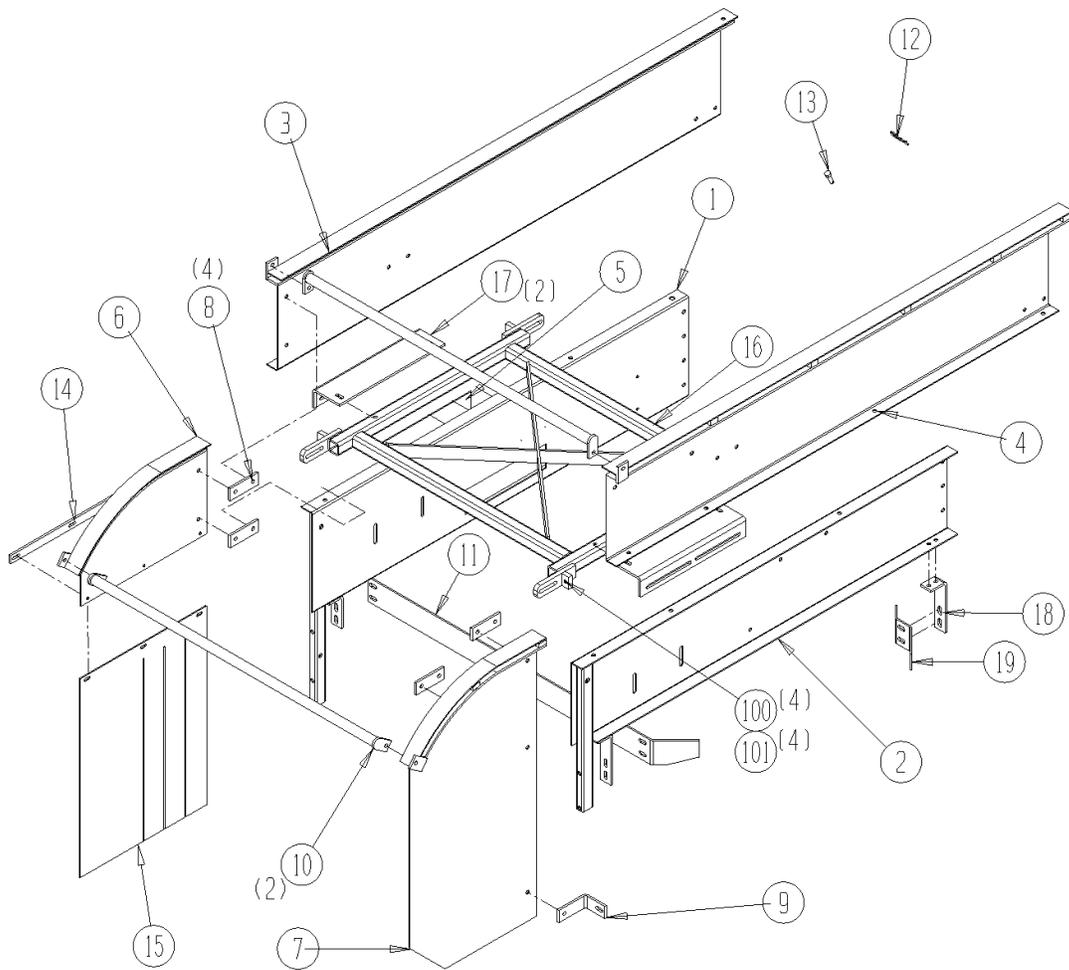
1108-7-2



1108-8-1 Debris Belt Assembly

| <u>Ref</u> | <u>Part No.</u> | <u>Description</u> | <u>Parts – Assembly</u> | <u>Will Fit SN</u> | <u>Remarks</u> |
|------------|-----------------|--|-----------------------------|--------------------|----------------|
| 1 | PAN-8504 | Panel,Rear.RH, Cross Conveyor HC290 | 1 | | |
| 2 | PAN-8505 | Panel,Front,RH,Cross Conveyor HC290 | 1 | | |
| 3 | PAN-8516 | Panel, Top Cross Conveyor, 290 Tomato | 1 | | |
| 4 | PAN-8520 | Panel,Top Front,290 Tomato Harvester | 1 | | |
| 5 | PL-8510 | Plastic, Door, Rear Cross Panel, HC290 | 1 | | |
| 6 | PAN-8519 | Outer Rear Cross Panel 290 | 1 | | |
| 7 | PAN-8518 | Front Outer Cross Panel 290 | 1 | | |
| 8 | BAR-8505 | Bar, Between Panels, Cross Conveyor, HC290 | 4 | | |
| 9 | BRA-8505 | Bracket, Between Panel & Cross Frm, HC290 | 1 | | |
| 10 | BRA-8508 | Bracket, Over Plastic Shield, Crss Conveyor, HC290 | 2 | | |
| 11 | MOU-8600 | Roller Mount, Lower Elevation, HC290 Tomato | 1 | | |
| 12 | PIN-H8 | Hairpin, 1/2-5/8 Rod Dia Range | 1 | 59701- | |
| 13 | BL-6-150-HOLE | Bolt, W/ Hole, Crss Conv, Plastic Shield, HC290 | 1 | | |
| 14 | BAR-8519 | Backing Bar, Outer Debri Belt Shield 290 | 1 | | |
| 15 | BT-8519 | Belting,Debri Shield,Outer Rear | 1 | | |
| 16 | FRM-8600 | Debris Belt Frame, 290 Tomato | 1 | | |
| 17 | BRA-8607 | 290 Debri Belt Mount | 2 | | |
| 18 | BAR-8770 | Scaper Braket | 1 | | |
| 19 | BAR-8771 | Flat Bar | 1 | | |
| 100 | BL-6-100-H | 3/8 UNC X 1 HH C/S BOLT GR5 ZINC | 4 | | |
| 101 | BL-6-JN | 3/8 UNC FIN HEX JAM NUT A563 GrA ZINC | 4 | | |

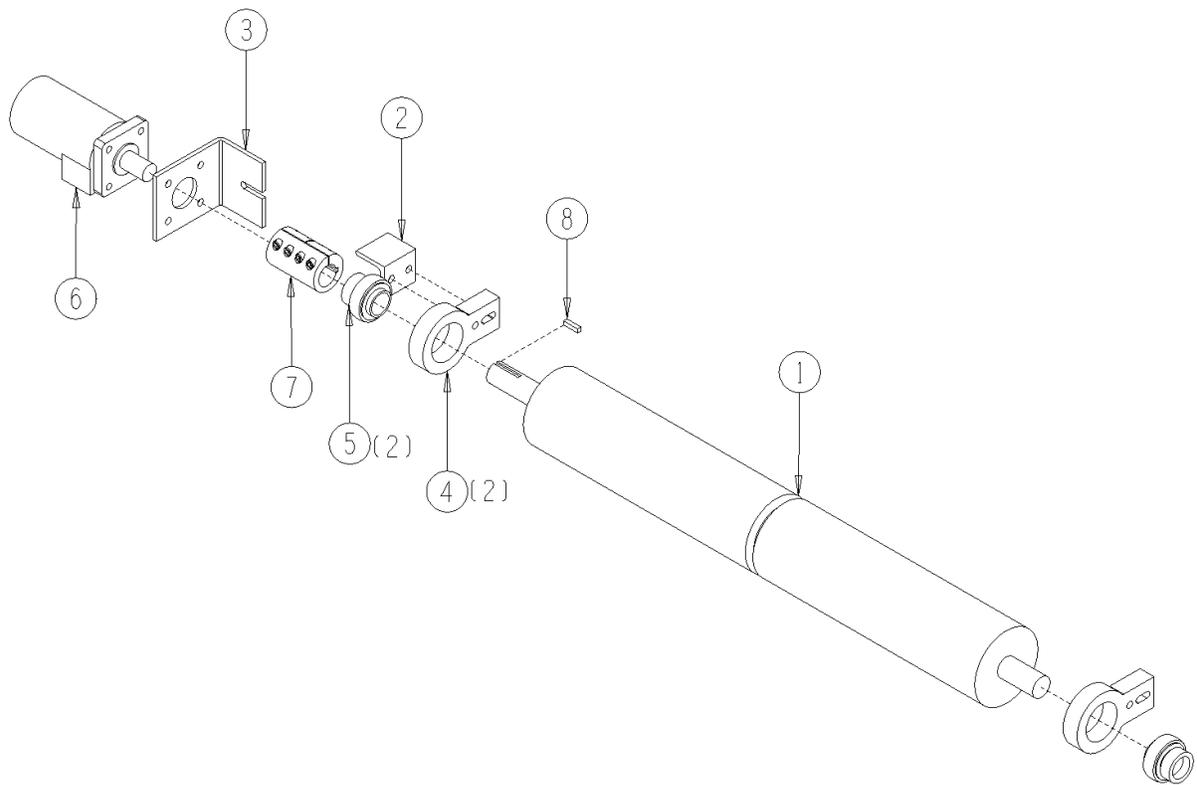
1108-8-1



1108-8-2 Debris Belt Drive Assembly

| <u>Ref</u> | <u>Part No.</u> | <u>Description</u> | <u>Parts – Assembly</u> | <u>Will Fit SN</u> | <u>Remarks</u> |
|------------|-----------------|---|-----------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| 0 | BT-86A36L | Debris Belt, 36" Wide x 86 1/2" Long w/A Guide, Laced | 1 | | |
| 1 | RLR-1524 | Drive Roller with "A"Guide for Aftersort (Tomato) | 1 | | |
| 2 | STP-8600 | Motor Stop Debris Belt | 1 | | |
| 3 | MOU-8516 | Motor Mount, Debris Belt 290 | 1 | | |
| 4 | BR-062-BHTD | Steel Teardrop Housing for 1 1/4" bearing | 2 | | |
| 5 | BR-125-062 | Bearing, 1 1/4 Fafnir tri-seal, 62mm OD | 2 | | |
| 6 | HM-204-TC | TCI Motor | 1 | | Seal Kit # TCI-SKHPQ |
| 7 | CPS-6060 | Steel Coupler (offcenter) 1 1/4" x 1" | 1 | | |
| 8 | KEY-4-4-16 | Shaft Key 1/4" X 1/4" X 1" Square Cut (1018) | 1 | 20095001- | |

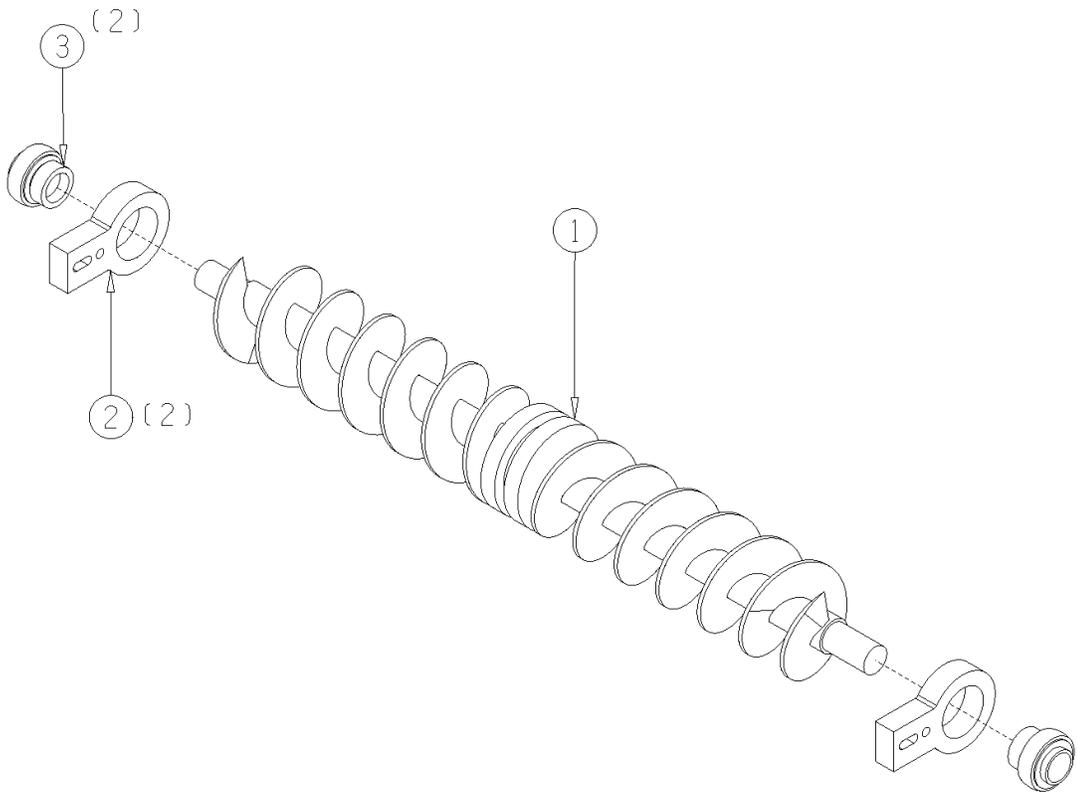
1108-8-2



1108-8-3 Debris Belt Idler Assembly

| <u>Ref</u> | <u>Part No.</u> | <u>Description</u> | <u>Parts – Assembly</u> | <u>Will Fit SN</u> | <u>Remarks</u> |
|------------|-----------------|--|-----------------------------|--------------------|----------------|
| 1 | SFT-8607 | 290 Debris Belt Auger Shaft Center A Guide | 1 | | |
| 2 | BR-062-BHTD | Steel Teardrop Housing for 1 1/4" bearing | 2 | | |
| 3 | BR-125-062 | Bearing, 1 1/4 Fafnir tri-seal, 62mm OD | 2 | | |

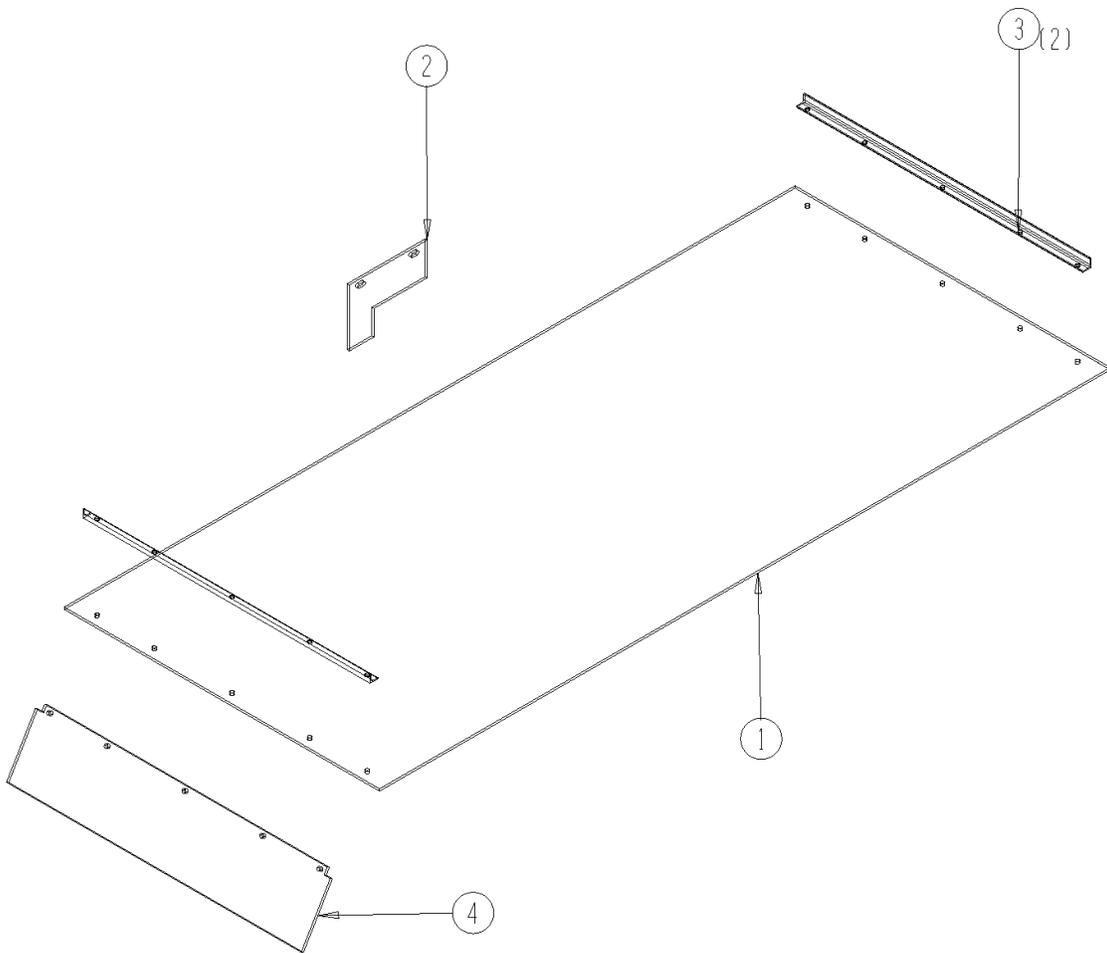
1108-8-3



1108-8-4 Debris Belt Shield Assembly

| <u>Ref</u> | <u>Part No.</u> | <u>Description</u> | <u>Parts – Assembly</u> | <u>Will Fit SN</u> | <u>Remarks</u> |
|------------|-----------------|---|-----------------------------|--------------------|----------------|
| 1 | PL-8505 | Plastic, Top Shield, Debris Belt, HC290 | 1 | | |
| 2 | PL-8506 | Plastic Debris Belt Shield, Cross Conveyor, HC290 | 1 | | |
| 3 | SUP-8508 | Support, Cover, Debris Belt, HC290 Tomato | 2 | | |
| 4 | BT-8500 | Belting, Debris Belt Shield, Crss Conv, HC290 | 1 | | |

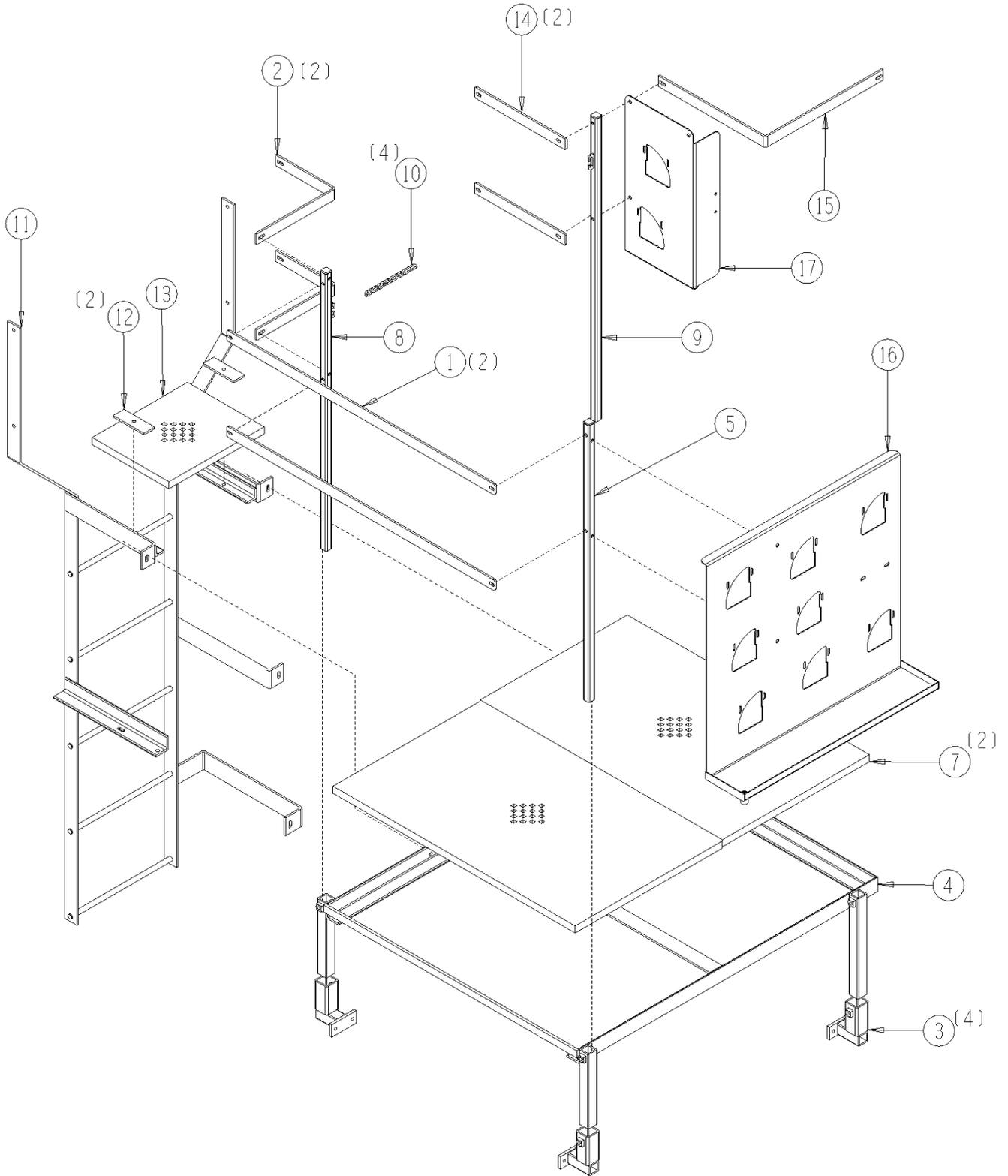
1108-8-4



1108-8-5 Decking Above Debris Belt Assembly

| <u>Ref</u> | <u>Part No.</u> | <u>Description</u> | <u>Parts – Assembly</u> | <u>Will Fit SN</u> | <u>Remarks</u> |
|------------|-----------------|--|-----------------------------|--------------------|----------------|
| 1 | BAR-8510 | Hand Rail, Rear Decking, 290 Harvester | 2 | | |
| 2 | BAR-8513 | Hand Rail, Ladder to Platform, 290 Harvester | 2 | | |
| 3 | MOU-8801 | Mount, Rear Decking, 290 Tomato Harvester | 4 | | |
| 4 | STD-8500 | Decking, Tomato Machine | 1 | | |
| 5 | STD-8501 | Post | 1 | | |
| 7 | STD-8503 | Decking, Rear Decking, 290 Harvester | 2 | | |
| 8 | STD-8504 | Right Rear Post, Rear Decking, 290 Harvester | 1 | | |
| 9 | STD-8505 | Left Rear Post, Rear Decking, 290 Harvester | 1 | | |
| 10 | CH-3-1 | 3/16" Proof Coil Link Chain @ ft | 4 | | |
| 11 | STD-8401 | Ladder To Platform, 290 Tomato Harvester | 1 | | |
| 12 | BAR-3861 | Bar, Decking Holder, Elevation Deck Step | 2 | 30098001- | |
| 13 | STD-8402 | Decking, Ladder To Platform, 290 Tomato | 1 | | |
| 14 | BAR-8407 | Hand Rail, Ladder, 290 Tomato | 2 | | |
| 15 | BAR-8512 | Bracket, Platform to Shaker Chamber, 290 | 1 | | |
| 16 | PAN-8202 | Panel, Flow Controls, Rear Ser. Platforms, 290 | 1 | | |
| 17 | PAN-8200 | Panel, L.M. Pump Flow Controls, Ser. Plat, 290 | 1 | | |
| 18 | WT-14 | Wire Tie 14 1/4" | 10 | | |
| 100 | BL-8-100-SQSS | 1/2 x 1 Square Head Set Screw (USS) | 8 | | |

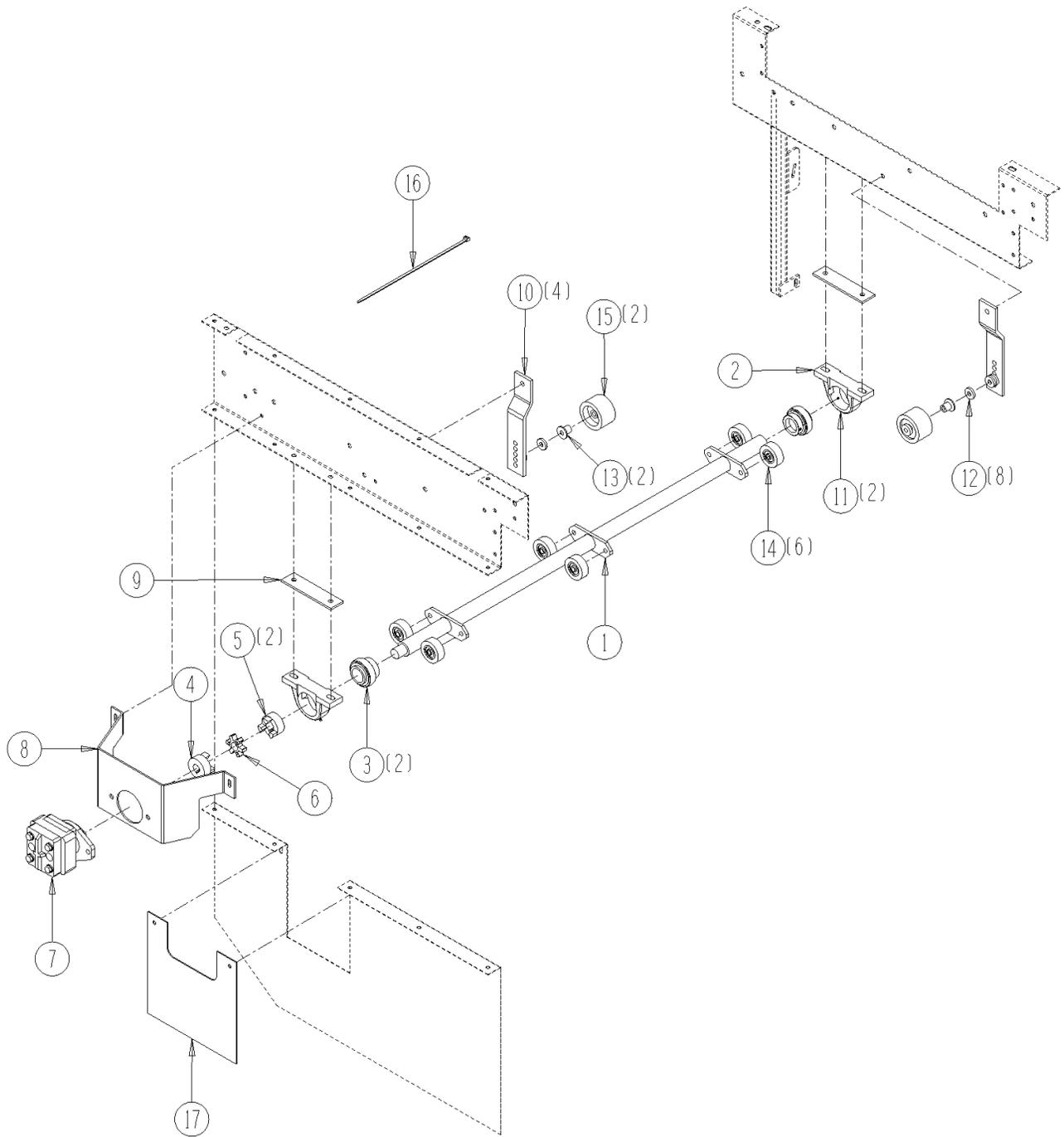
1108-8-5



1108-8-6 Optional Elevation Dirt Vibrator Assembly

| <u>Ref</u> | <u>Part No.</u> | <u>Description</u> | <u>Parts – Assembly</u> | <u>Will Fit SN</u> | <u>Remarks</u> |
|------------|-------------------|--|-----------------------------|--------------------|---|
| 1 | SFT-8601 | Shaft, Optional Elevation Dirt Vibrator, HC290 | 1 | | |
| 2 | BR-085-RAK | Bearing Housing 85 mm | 2 | | |
| 3 | BR-175-085 | Fafnir Bearing 1 ¾ Tri Seal | 2 | | |
| 4 | CPJ-6051 | Coupler, L099, Motor Side 1in. Bore | 1 | 19101 | Sub 194-6053 |
| 5 | CPJ-6052 | Coupler, L100, Shaft side 1 1/4in. Bore | 1 | 19101 | Sub 194-6053 Except on Debris Fan |
| 6 | CPJ-6055 | Coupler, L100, Urethene Spider | 1 | 19101 | For use with CPJ-6052 and CPJ-6051 Sub CPS-6053 |
| 7 | HM-115 | Hydraulic Motor | 1 | | |
| 8 | MOU-8402 | Mount, Motor, Transfer Vibrator, HC290 | 1 | | |
| 9 | BAR-8400 | Bar, Bearing Support, Transfer Vibrator, HC290 | 2 | | |
| 10 | BRA-8400 | Bracket, Hold Up Rollers, HC290 Tomato | 4 | | |
| 11 | GF-1428 | Grease Fitting 1/4" x 28 straight | 2 | | |
| 12 | RLA-000-028 | Washer/Spacer | 8 | 11001- | |
| 13 | RLA-000-118 | Standoff, 1/2" X 1 1/8" | 2 | | |
| 14 | RLT-027-108 | Roller 2.75" dia. 1/2" Bore | 6 | | 2755C1X (Old Number, Single Bearing) |
| 15 | RLT-035-228 | Roller 3.5 dia x 2.2 x 1/2" bore, no flange | 2 | | |
| 16 | WT-17H | Heavy Duty Wire Tie 17.5" | 20 | | |
| 17 | BT-8607 | Belting, High Cap. Tom. Vibrator Cover, Elev. | 1 | | |
| 600 | A-1404-4-4 | 1/4 MP x 1/4 FPX | 1 | | |
| 601 | A-1405-12-12 | ¾ NPT coupler w/swivel | 1 | | |
| 602 | A-4124-6-6 | 3/8 Male Pipe x 3/8 Push Loc | 1 | | |
| 603 | A-4129-6-4 | 1/4" NPT 90° w/3/8" Push-Loc | 1 | | |
| 604 | A-6901-12-12 | 12 SAE x ¾" FPX 90°, Forged | 2 | | |
| 605 | A-6901-8-6 | 8 SAE x 3/8" FPX90°, Forged | 1 | 20095001- | |
| 607 | H12-125-12MP-12MP | ¾ in hose ¾MP x ¾MP x 125 in long | 2 | | |
| 608 | H6-PL | Push Loc Hose 3/8" @ ft. (Gray) | 30 | | Standard Reel, 450' |

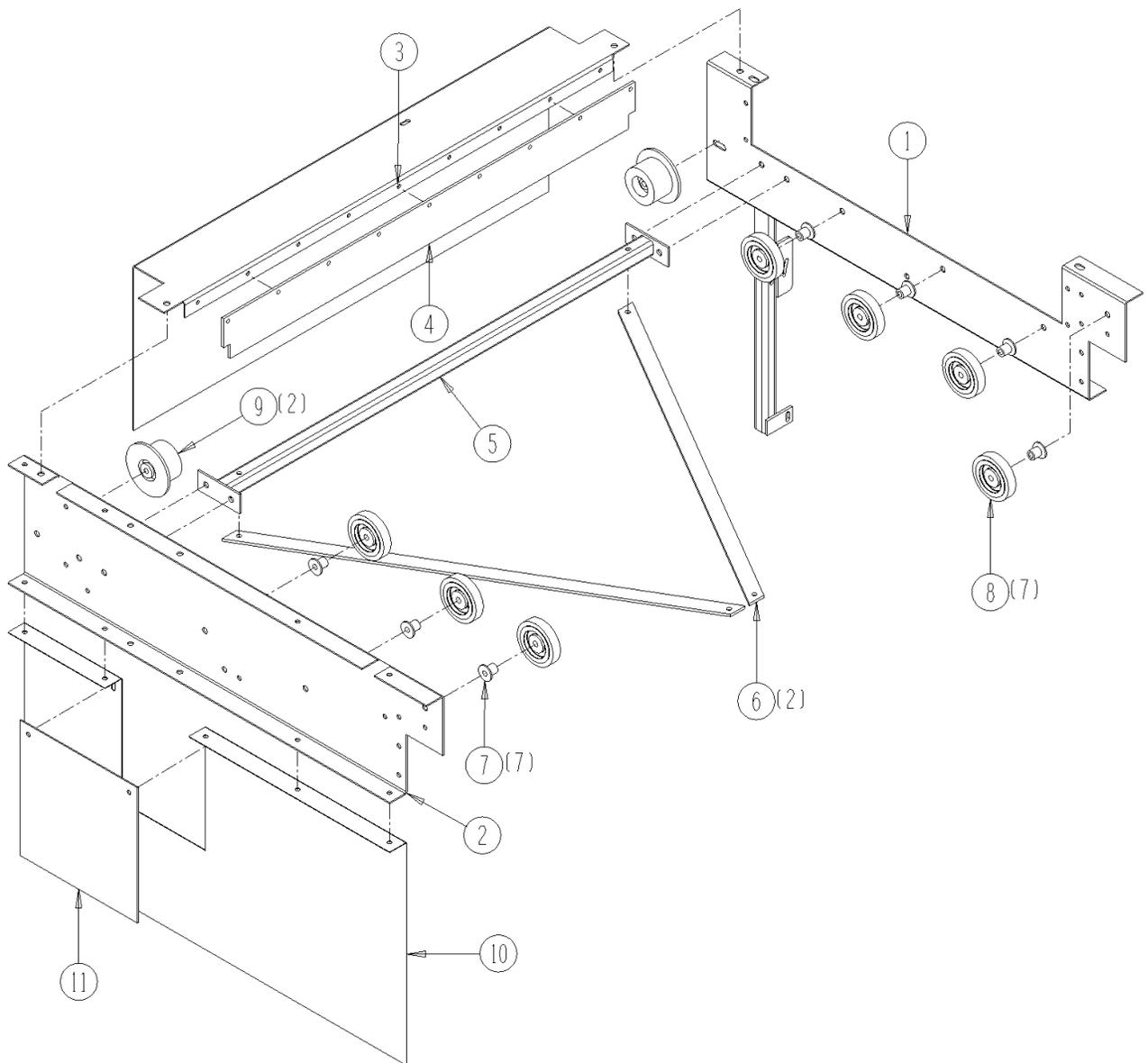
1108-8-6



1108-9-1 Lower Elevation Assembly

| <u>Ref</u> | <u>Part No.</u> | <u>Description</u> | <u>Parts – Assembly</u> | <u>Will Fit SN</u> | <u>Remarks</u> |
|------------|-----------------|--|-----------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1 | PAN-8606 | Panel, Lower, LH, Elevation, HC290 Tomato | 1 | | |
| 2 | PAN-8601 | Panel, Lower, RH, Elevation, HC290 Tomato | 1 | | |
| 3 | SHD-8502 | Shield, Debris Belt, Cross, 290 Harvester | 1 | | |
| 4 | BT-8600 | Belting, Shield, Lower Elevation, HC290 Tomato | 1 | | |
| 5 | BAR-8602 | Bar, Cross Elevation | 1 | | |
| 6 | BAR-8603 | Bar, Cross, Lower Elevation, HC290 Tomato | 2 | | |
| 7 | RLA-000-118 | Standoff, 1/2" X 1 1/8" | 7 | | |
| 8 | RLR-040-108 | 4" Flat Roller | 7 | | Changed to Urethane in 2006 |
| 9 | RLT-635-2208 | 6" Flange Roller 2.2 WF 4.5 dia, 1/2" bore | 2 | | |
| 10 | PAN-8607 | Panel, Outside Elevation High Cap. Tomato | 1 | | |
| 11 | BT-8606 | Belting, high cap. Elev. Rear | 1 | | |

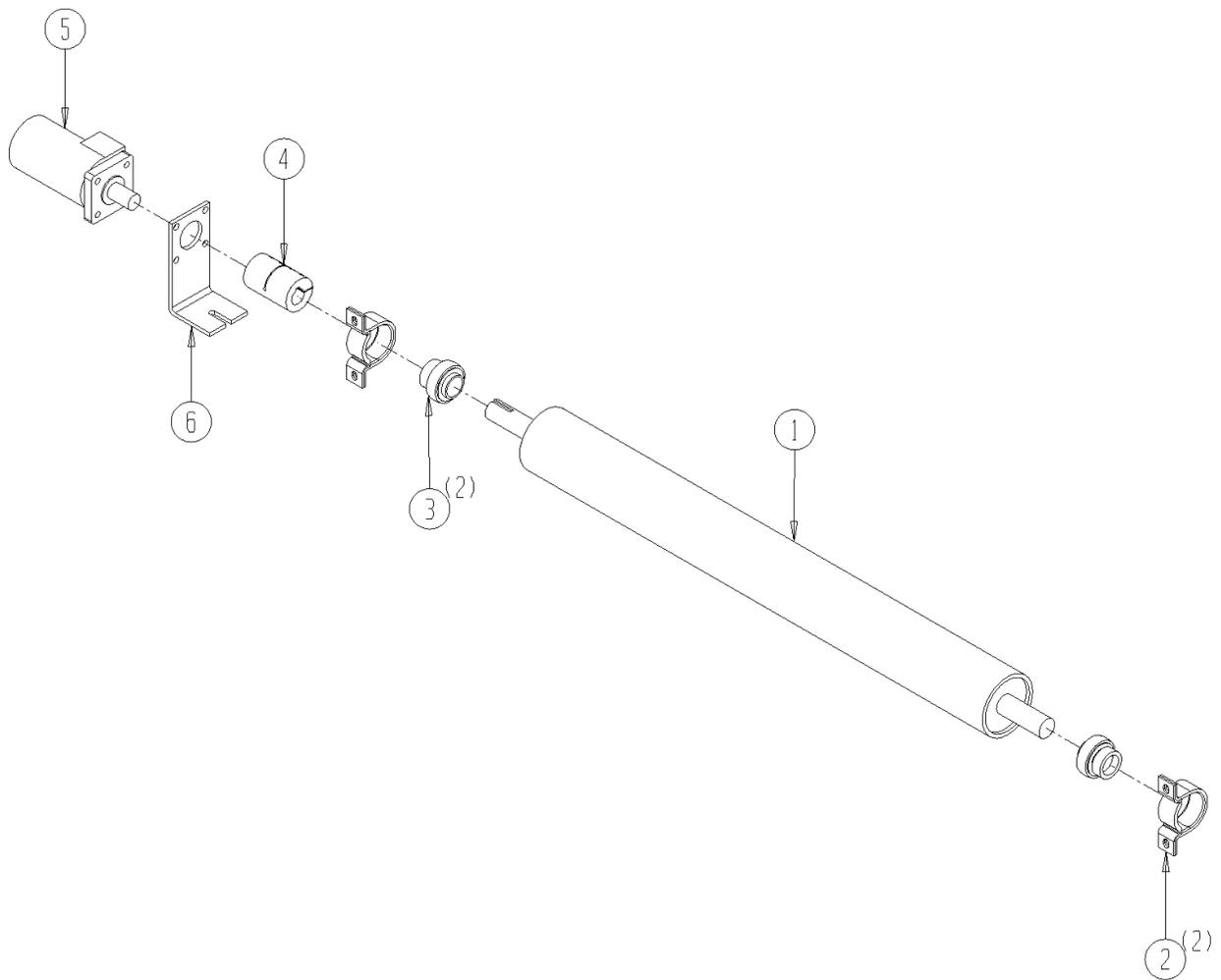
1108-9-1



1108-9-2 Lower Elevation Divider Bar Assembly

| <u>Ref</u> | <u>Part No.</u> | <u>Description</u> | <u>Parts – Assembly</u> | <u>Will Fit SN</u> | <u>Remarks</u> |
|------------|-----------------|--|-----------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| 1 | 194-209 | Transfer - Header Roller | 1 | 19401- | |
| 2 | BR-062-MPB | Stamped Bearing Housing for 1 1/4" bearing | 2 | | |
| 3 | BR-125-062 | Bearing, 1 1/4 Fafnir tri-seal, 62mm OD | 2 | | |
| 4 | CPS-6060 | Steel Coupler (offcenter) 1 1/4" x 1" | 1 | | |
| 5 | HM-210-TC | TCI Motor | 1 | | Seal Kit # TCI-SKHPQ |
| 6 | MOU-806 | Motor Mount | 1 | | |

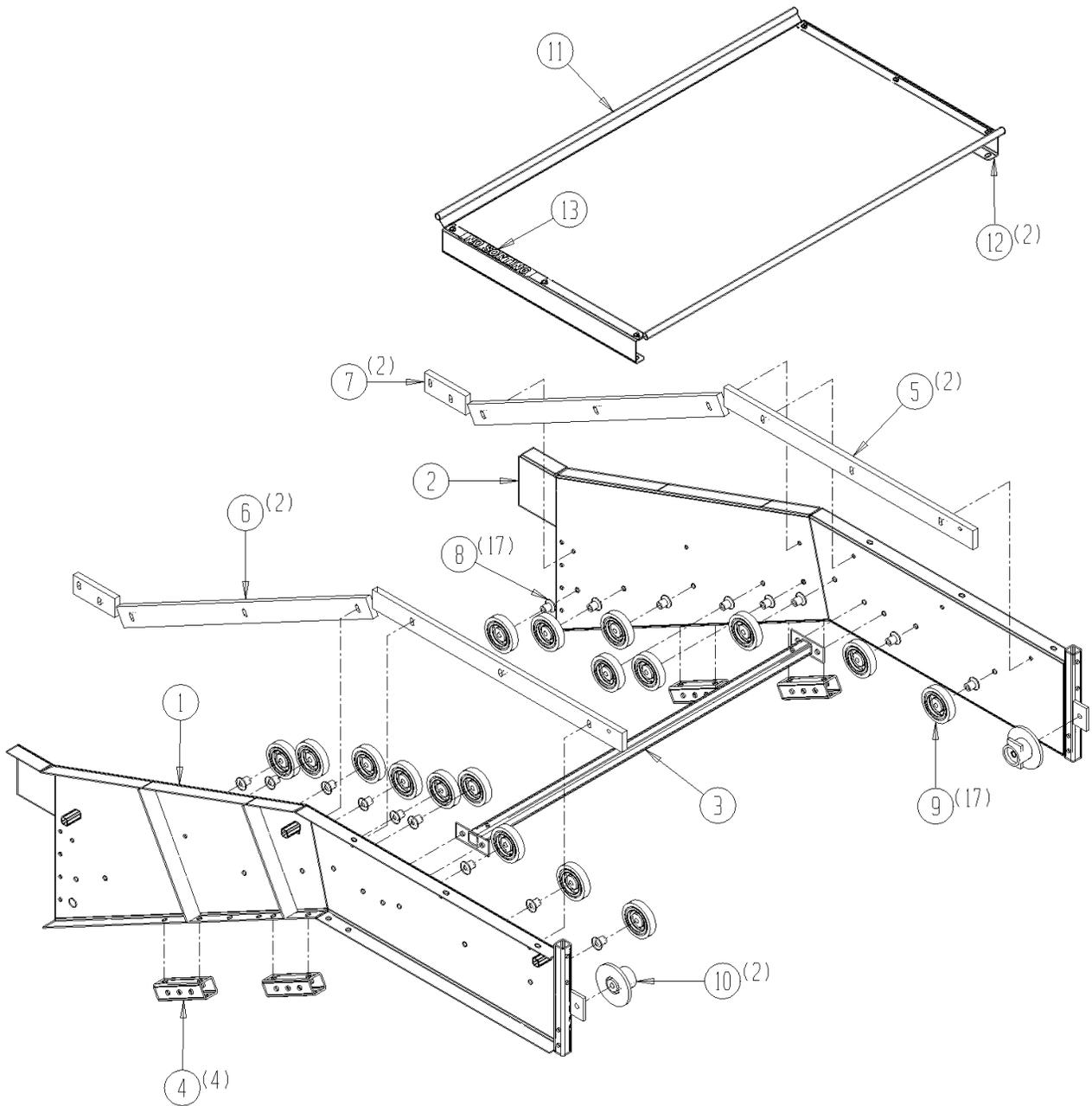
1108-9-2



1108-9-3 Elevation/Presort Assembly

| <u>Ref</u> | <u>Part No.</u> | <u>Description</u> | <u>Parts – Assembly</u> | <u>Will Fit SN</u> | <u>Remarks</u> |
|------------|-----------------|---|-----------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1 | PAN-8602 | Panel, Upper, RH Elevation, HC290 Tomato | 1 | | |
| 2 | PAN-8603 | Panel, Upper, LH Elevation, HC290 Tomato | 1 | | |
| 3 | BAR-8602 | Bar, Cross Elevation | 1 | | |
| 4 | BAR-8605 | Bar, Mount, Upper Elevation, HC290 Tomato | 4 | | |
| 5 | PL-8601 | Plastic, Front, Side Spacer, Elevation, HC290 | 2 | | |
| 6 | PL-8602 | Plastic, Middle, Side Spacer, Elevation, HC290 | 2 | | |
| 7 | PL-8603 | Plastic, Back, Side Spacer, Elevation, HC290 | 2 | | |
| 8 | RLA-000-118 | Standoff, 1/2" X 1 1/8" | 17 | | |
| 9 | RLR-040-108 | 4" Flat Roller | 17 | | Changed to Urethane in 2006 |
| 10 | RLS-522-2010 | Steel Roller, 5" Flange, 2.2" Dia, 2" wide | 2 | | Sub RLU-522-2010 |
| 11 | SHD-8600 | Shield, Cover, Elevation/Presort, HC290 Tomato | 1 | | |
| 12 | BRA-8606 | Bracket, Cover, Elevation/Presort, HC290 Tomato | 2 | | |
| 13 | DC-0039 | Decal "No Sorting" 1.5 x 10.50 | 1 | | |

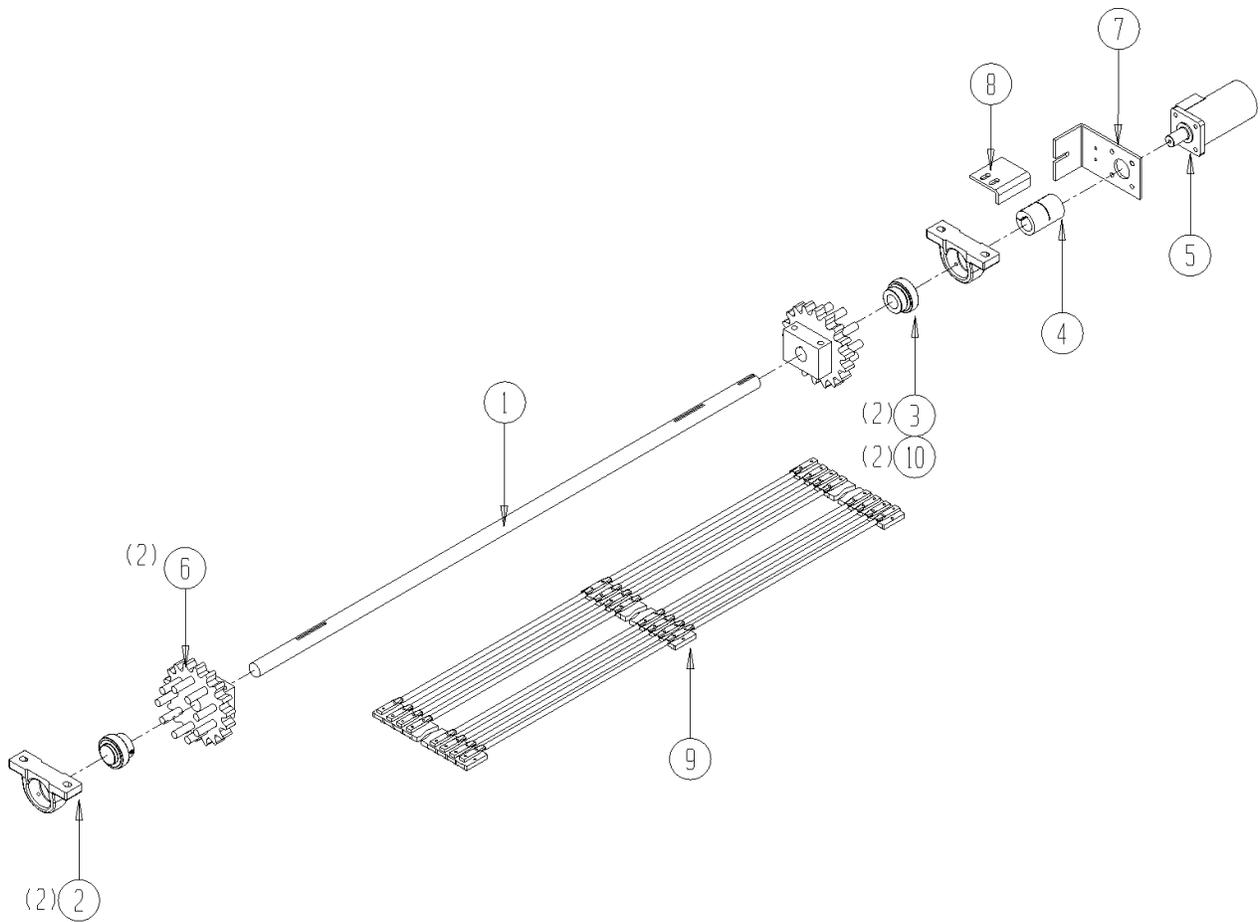
1108-9-3



1108-9-4 Elevation Drive Shaft Assembly

| <u>Ref</u> | <u>Part No.</u> | <u>Description</u> | <u>Parts – Assembly</u> | <u>Will Fit SN</u> | <u>Remarks</u> |
|------------|-----------------|---|-----------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|
| 1 | SFT-8600 | Drive Shaft, Elevation, High Cap Tomato | 1 | | |
| 2 | BR-072-RAK | Bearing Housing 72 mm | 2 | | |
| 3 | BR-125-072 | Bearing, 1 1/4 Fafnir tri-seal, 72mm OD | 2 | | |
| 4 | CPS-6060 | Steel Coupler (offcenter) 1 1/4" x 1" | 1 | | |
| 5 | HM-210-TC | TCI Motor | 1 | | Seal Kit # TCI-SKHPQ |
| 6 | SP-2818-20-4H | 28-18 Steel Sprocket 1 1/4" bore 1/4" key, heat treated | 2 | | Replaces SP-2818-20-4H |
| 7 | 193-806 | Mount motor | 1 | | |
| 8 | 193-806A | Motor mount stop | 1 | | |
| 9 | BC-7-5028-265 | Presort Chain, High Capacity Tomato Model 290 | 1 | | |
| 10 | BR-12572-LC | 1 1/4" Locking Collar - Bearing Protector | 2 | | |

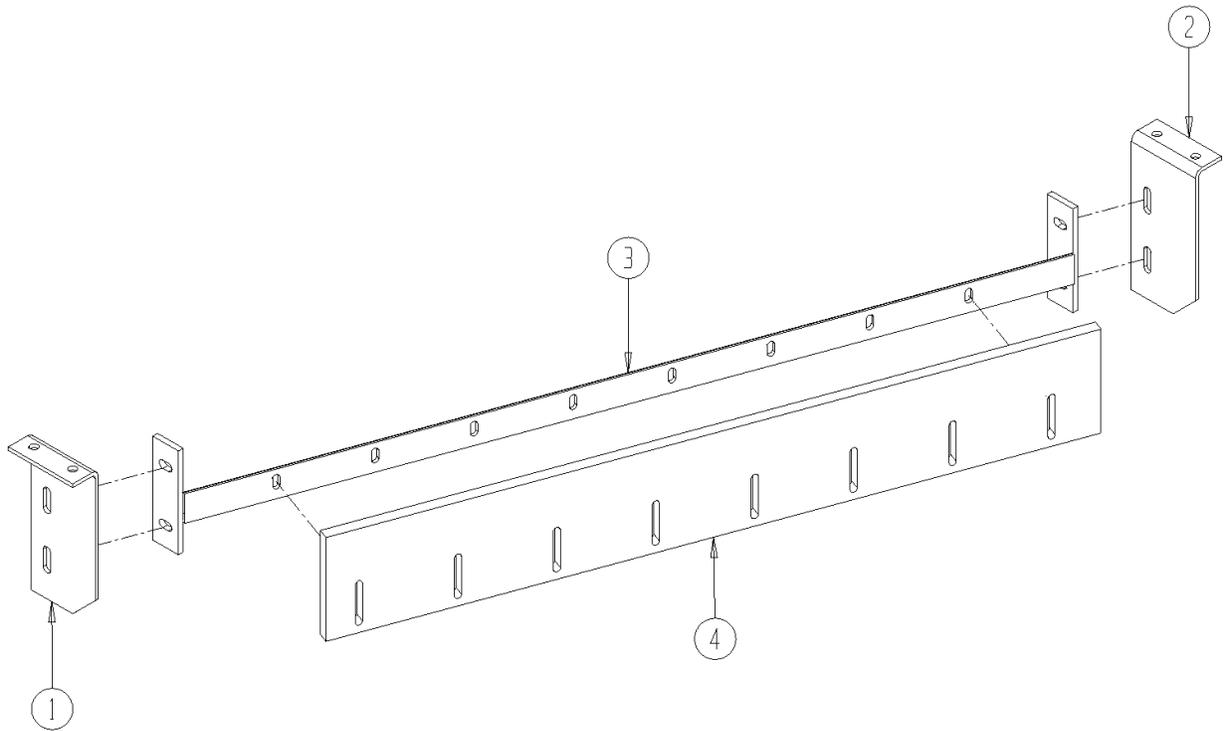
1108-9-4



1108-9-5 Elevation Chain Cleaner Assembly

| <u>Ref</u> | <u>Part No.</u> | <u>Description</u> | <u>Parts – Assembly</u> | <u>Will Fit SN</u> | <u>Remarks</u> |
|------------|-----------------|--|-----------------------------|--------------------|----------------|
| 1 | BRA-8600 | Bracket, RH Scraper Mount, Elevation, HC290 | 1 | | |
| 2 | BRA-8601 | Bracket, LH Scraper Mount, Elevation, HC290 | 1 | | |
| 3 | BRA-8602 | Bracket, Scraper, Elevation, HC290 Tomato | 1 | | |
| 4 | PL-8604 | Plastic, Chain Scraper, Elevation Chain, HC290 | 1 | | |

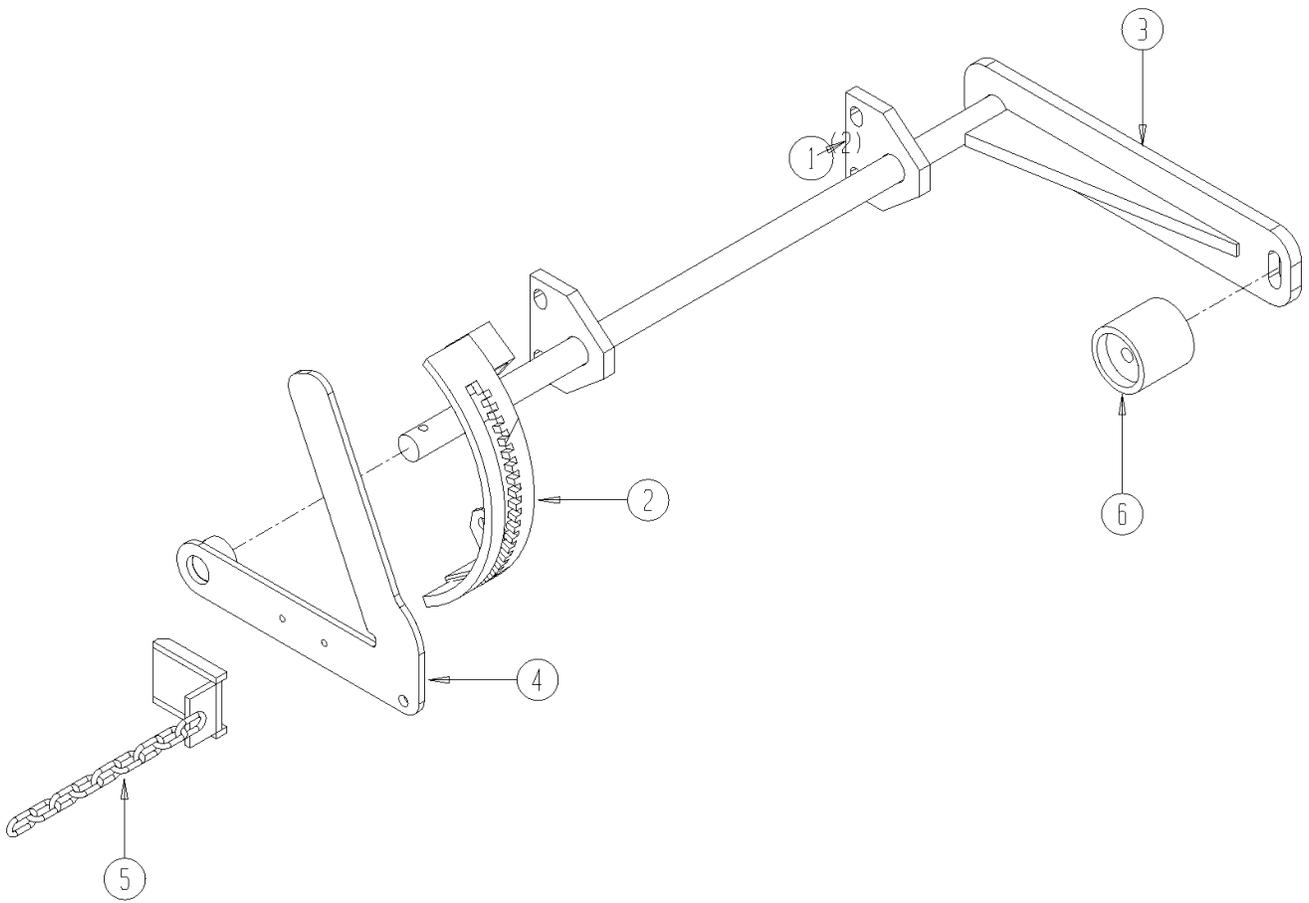
1108-9-5



1108-9-6 Elevation Rod Jumper Assembly

| <u>Ref</u> | <u>Part No.</u> | <u>Description</u> | <u>Parts – Assembly</u> | <u>Will Fit SN</u> | <u>Remarks</u> |
|------------|-----------------|---|-----------------------------|----------------------|----------------|
| 1 | MOU-8101 | Mount, Rod Jumper, Rear Crss Frm, HC290 | 2 | | |
| 2 | ADJ-3330 | Adjuster, Angle, Stop Holder, Hedg Hog, Cuc | 1 | 30098001- HH-3300 | |
| 3 | ADJ-8600 | Adjuster, Rod Jumper, Crss Frm/Elevation, HC290 | 1 | | |
| 4 | ARM-0159 | Arm, Bouncer Handle, Presort Kit, HC 290 | 1 | | |
| 5 | STP-3330 | Bracket, Stop Holder, Hedge Hog | 1 | 30098001- HH-3300 | |
| 6 | RLS-022-228 | Steel Roller, 2.2" Dia, 2" wide, 1/2" Bore | 1 | | |

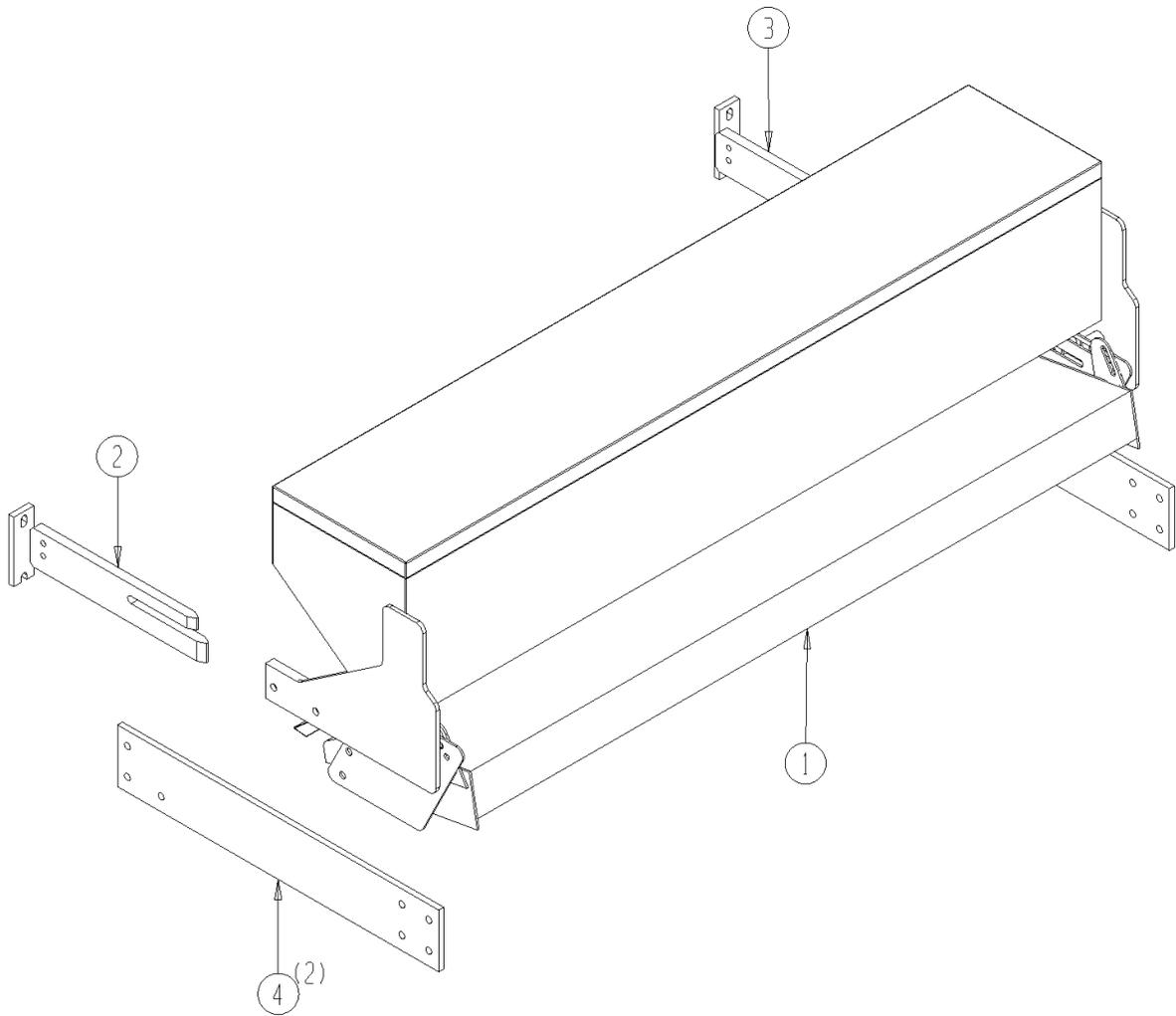
1108-9-6



1108-9-7 Color Sorter Assembly

| <u>Ref</u> | <u>Part No.</u> | <u>Description</u> | <u>Parts – Assembly</u> | <u>Will Fit SN</u> | <u>Remarks</u> |
|------------|-----------------|---|-----------------------------|--------------------|----------------|
| 1 | SRT-1548 | 48" Odenberg GradeMaster Color Sorter | 1 | | |
| 2 | BRA-8750 | Bracket, Color Sorter, HC290 Tomato | 1 | | |
| 3 | BRA-8751 | Bracket, Mount LH, Color Sorter, HC290 Tomato | 1 | | |
| 4 | BAR-8601 | Bar, Elevation, Color Sorter, HC290 Tomato | 2 | | |

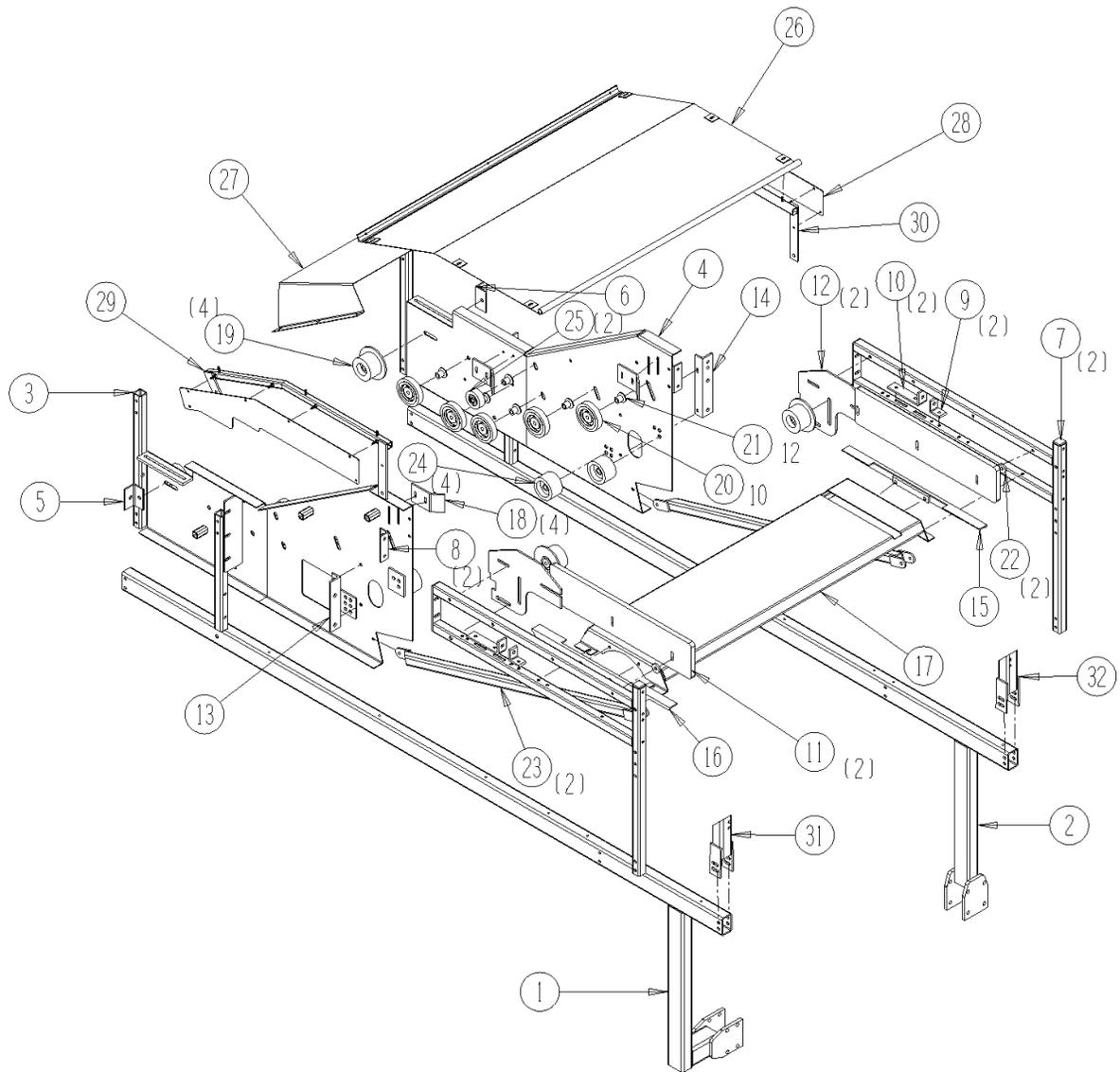
1108-9-7



1108-9-8 Optional 2nd Sorter Elevation/Presort Assembly

| <u>Ref</u> | <u>Part No.</u> | <u>Description</u> | <u>Parts – Assembly</u> | <u>Will Fit SN</u> | <u>Remarks</u> |
|------------|-----------------|---|-----------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 0 | SHD-8602 | Shield,Outer Elevation 290 Harvester | 1 | | |
| 1 | MOU-8751 | Mount, LH, 2nd Elevation/Aftersort, HC290 | 1 | | |
| 2 | MOU-8752 | Mount, RH, 2nd Elevation/Aftersort, HC290 | 1 | | |
| 3 | PAN-8608 | 2nd Elevation Panel, HC290 Tomato | 1 | | |
| 4 | PAN-8609 | 2nd Elevation, LH Side, HC290 Tomato | 1 | | |
| 5 | BRA-8753 | Bracket, Adjuster RH, 2nd Elevation, HC290 | 1 | | |
| 6 | BRA-8754 | Bracket, Adjuster LH, 2nd Elevation, HC290 | 1 | BRA-8754 | |
| 7 | FRM-8601 | Frame, Secondary Presort, HC290 Harvester | 2 | | |
| 8 | BRA-8758 | Bracket, Table Support, Presort Kit, HC290 | 2 | | |
| 9 | BRA-1528 | Bracket, Tightener | 2 | 19705 19801- | |
| 10 | 192-1528 | Bearing Adjuster | 2 | 19201- | |
| 11 | PL-2000 | Plastic, Presort, Chili Machine | 2 | | |
| 12 | MOU-1130 | Mount, Roller, Front Elevation | 2 | 19705 | |
| 13 | MOU-8754 | Mount, RH, Presort Kit, HC290 Tomato | 1 | | |
| 14 | MOU-8753 | Mount, LH, Presort Kit, HC290 Tomato | 1 | | |
| 15 | EX-1520A | extension, Slider, Outer | 1 | 19601- | |
| 16 | EX-1520B | extension, Slider, Inner | 1 | 19601- | |
| 17 | PAN-8750 | Panel, Slider Table, Presort Kit, HC290 Tomato | 1 | | |
| 18 | SHD-1899 | Shield, Push Offs, 1" Wide Rollers | 4 | | |
| 19 | RLT-535-228 | 5" Flange Roller 2.2WF x 3 1/2" dia, 1/2" bore | 4 | | |
| 20 | RLR-040-108 | 4" Flat Roller | 10 | | Changed to Urethane in 2006 |
| 21 | RLA-000-118 | Standoff, 1/2" X 1 1/8" | 12 | | |
| 22 | RLA-000-028 | Washer/Spacer | 2 | 11001- | |
| 23 | SUP-8756 | Support, Elevation, Presort Kit, HC290 Tomato | 2 | | |
| 24 | RLT-035-2210 | Roller 3.5 dia x 2.2 x 5/8" bore, no flange | 4 | 194-161K | |
| 25 | RLT-027-108 | Roller 2.75" dia. 1/2" Bore | 2 | | 2755C1X (Old Number, Single Bearing) |
| 26 | COV-8765 | Cover, Top, Elevation / Presort, HC 290 | 1 | | |
| 27 | SHD-8601 | Shield, Seconad Elevation, HC290 | 1 | | |
| 28 | SID-8600 | Side Shield, HC290 | 2 | | |
| 29 | SUP-8600 | Support, Shield Side Mount, 290 Tomato | 1 | | |
| 30 | SUP-8601 | Support, Shield Side Mount, 290 Tomato | 1 | | |
| 31 | MOU-8755 | Outside Aftersort Support, 2nd Sorter, 290 Tomato | 1 | | |
| 32 | MOU-8756 | Inside Table Support, Aftersort Table, 290 Tomato | 1 | | |

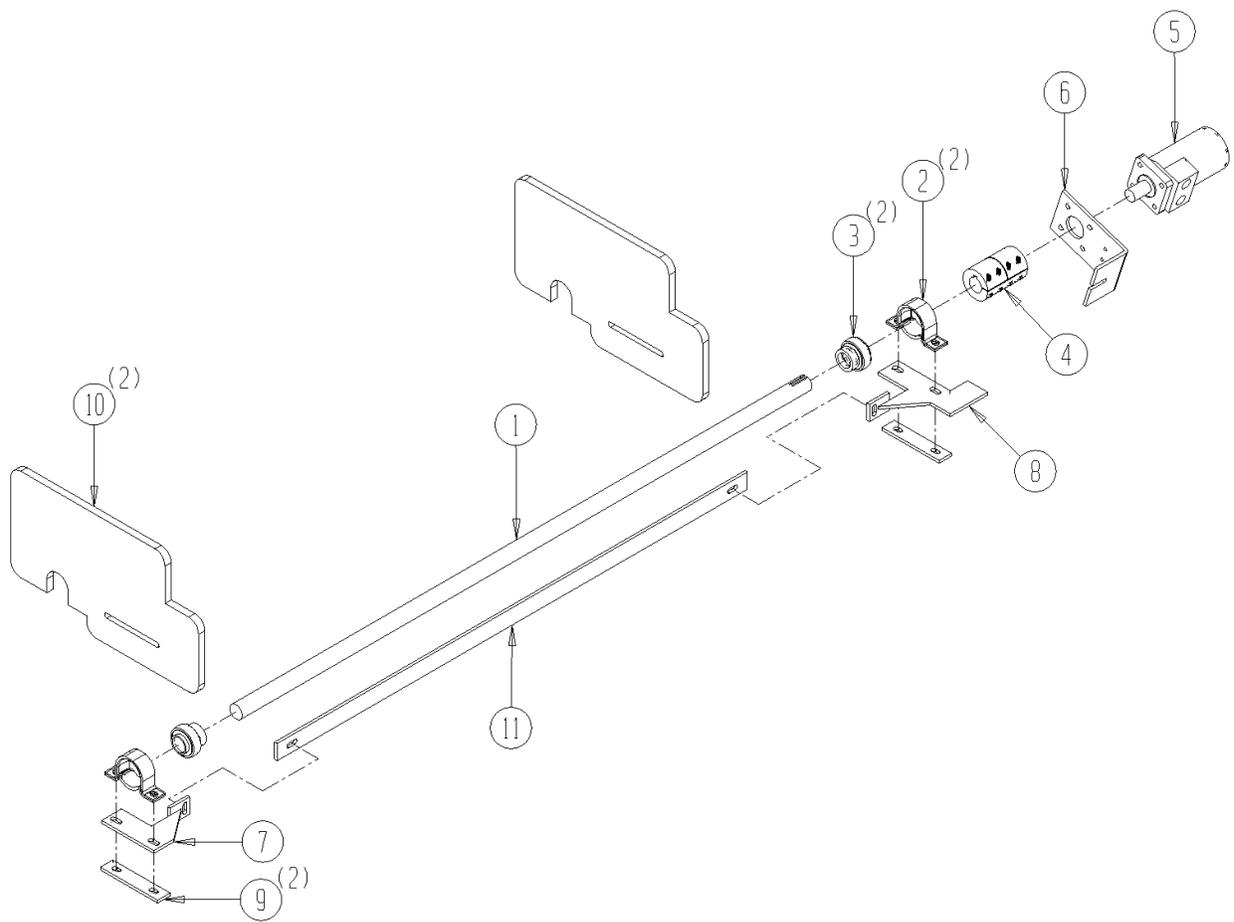
1108-9-8



1108-9-9 Optional 2nd Sorter Divider Bar Assembly

| <u>Ref</u> | <u>Part No.</u> | <u>Description</u> | <u>Parts – Assembly</u> | <u>Will Fit SN</u> | <u>Remarks</u> |
|------------|-----------------|--|-----------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| 1 | SFT-8751 | Divider Roller Assy, Double Sorter, HC290 | 1 | | |
| 2 | BR-062-MPB | Stamped Bearing Housing for 1 1/4" bearing | 2 | | |
| 3 | BR-125-062 | Bearing, 1 1/4 Fafnir tri-seal, 62mm OD | 2 | | |
| 4 | CPS-6060 | Steel Coupler (offcenter) 1 1/4" x 1" | 1 | | |
| 5 | HM-204-TC | TCI Motor | 1 | | Seal Kit # TCI-SKHPQ |
| 6 | 193-806 | Mount motor | 1 | | |
| 7 | BAR-8762 | Bar, Dividr Rollr Assy, RH, 2nd Aftersort, HC290 | 1 | | |
| 8 | BAR-8763 | Bar, Dividr Rollr Assy, LH, 2nd Aftersort, HC290 | 1 | | |
| 9 | 192-805 | Bracket, Outer Transfer Drive | 2 | 19201- | |
| 10 | PL-8754 | Plastic Shield, 2nd Aftersort, HC290 | 2 | | |
| 11 | BAR-8764 | Scraper, Divider Bar Assy, 2nd Aftersort, HC290 | 1 | | |

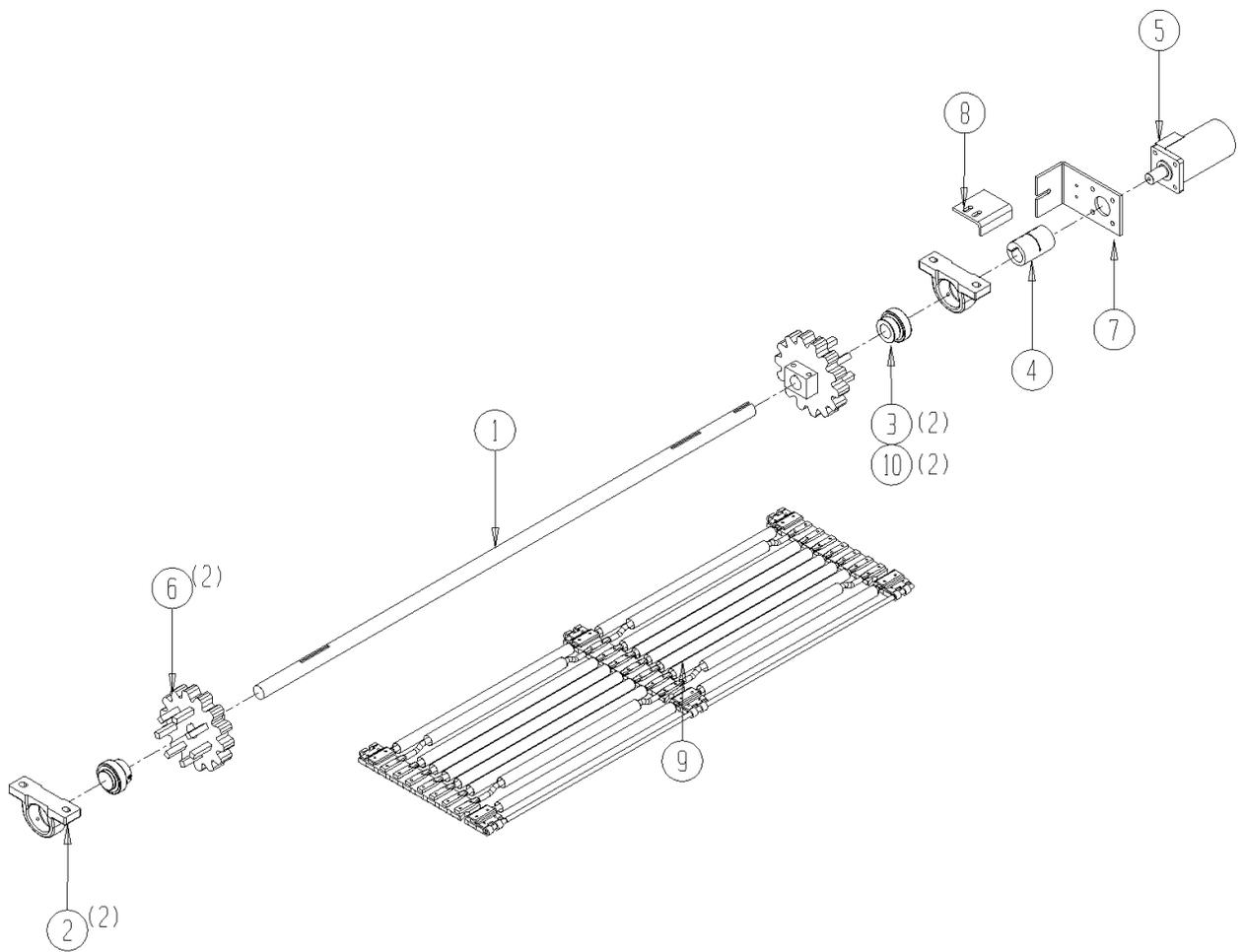
1108-9-9



1108-9-10 Optional 2nd Sorter Elevation Drive Shaft Assembly

| <u>Ref</u> | <u>Part No.</u> | <u>Description</u> | <u>Parts – Assembly</u> | <u>Will Fit SN</u> | <u>Remarks</u> |
|------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------------|--------------------|---|
| 1 | SFT-8600 | Drive Shaft, Elevation, High Cap Tomato | 1 | | |
| 2 | BR-072-RAK | Bearing Housing 72 mm | 2 | | |
| 3 | BR-125-072 | Bearing, 1 1/4 Fafnir tri-seal, 72mm OD | 2 | | |
| 4 | CPS-6060 | Steel Coupler (offcenter) 1 1/4" x 1" | 1 | | |
| 5 | HM-210-TC | TCI Motor | 1 | | Seal Kit # TCI-SKHPQ |
| 6 | SPU-3614-20-4 | Belted Chain Sprocket, 36mm x 14 tooth, Urethane | 2 | | Use SP-3614-20-4 for 190, 290, and Bell Pepper Discharge Drive Shafts |
| 7 | 193-806 | Mount motor | 1 | | |
| 8 | 193-806A | Motor mount stop | 1 | | |
| 9 | BC-7-5036-105- UAC | 2nd Elevation Chain w/Upcrank, Presort Kit, HC290 | 1 | | |
| 10 | BR-12572-LC | 1 1/4" Locking Collar - Bearing Protector | 2 | | |
| 11 | KEY-4-4-16 | Shaft Key 1/4" X 1/4" X 1" Square Cut (1018) | 1 | 20095001- | |
| 12 | KEY-4-4-32 | Shaft Key 1/4" x 2" Square Cut (1018) | 2 | | |

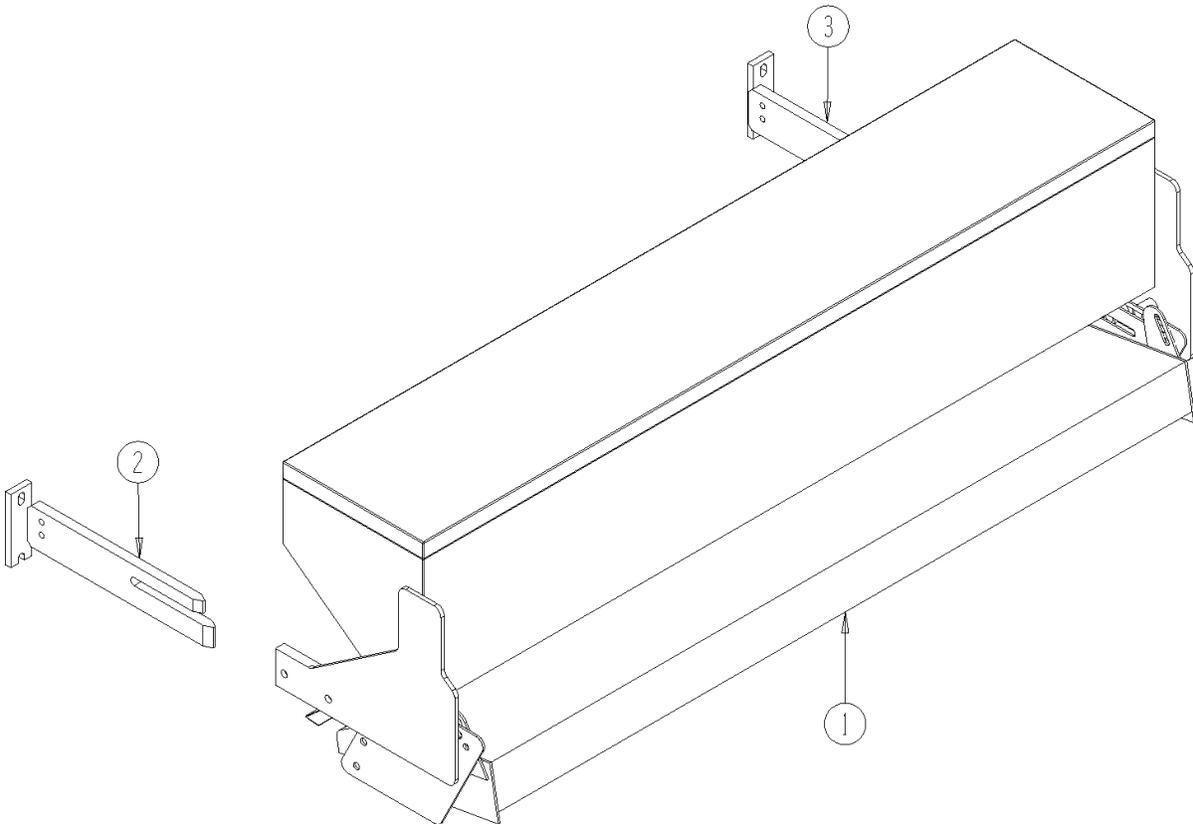
1108-9-10



1108-9-11 Optional 2nd Color Sorter Assembly

| <u>Ref</u> | <u>Part No.</u> | <u>Description</u> | <u>Parts – Assembly</u> | <u>Will Fit SN</u> | <u>Remarks</u> |
|------------|-----------------|---|-----------------------------|--------------------|----------------|
| 1 | SRT-1548 | 48" Odenberg GradeMaster Color Sorter | 1 | | |
| 2 | BRA-8750 | Bracket, Color Sorter, HC290 Tomato | 1 | | |
| 3 | BRA-8751 | Bracket, Mount LH, Color Sorter, HC290 Tomato | 1 | | |

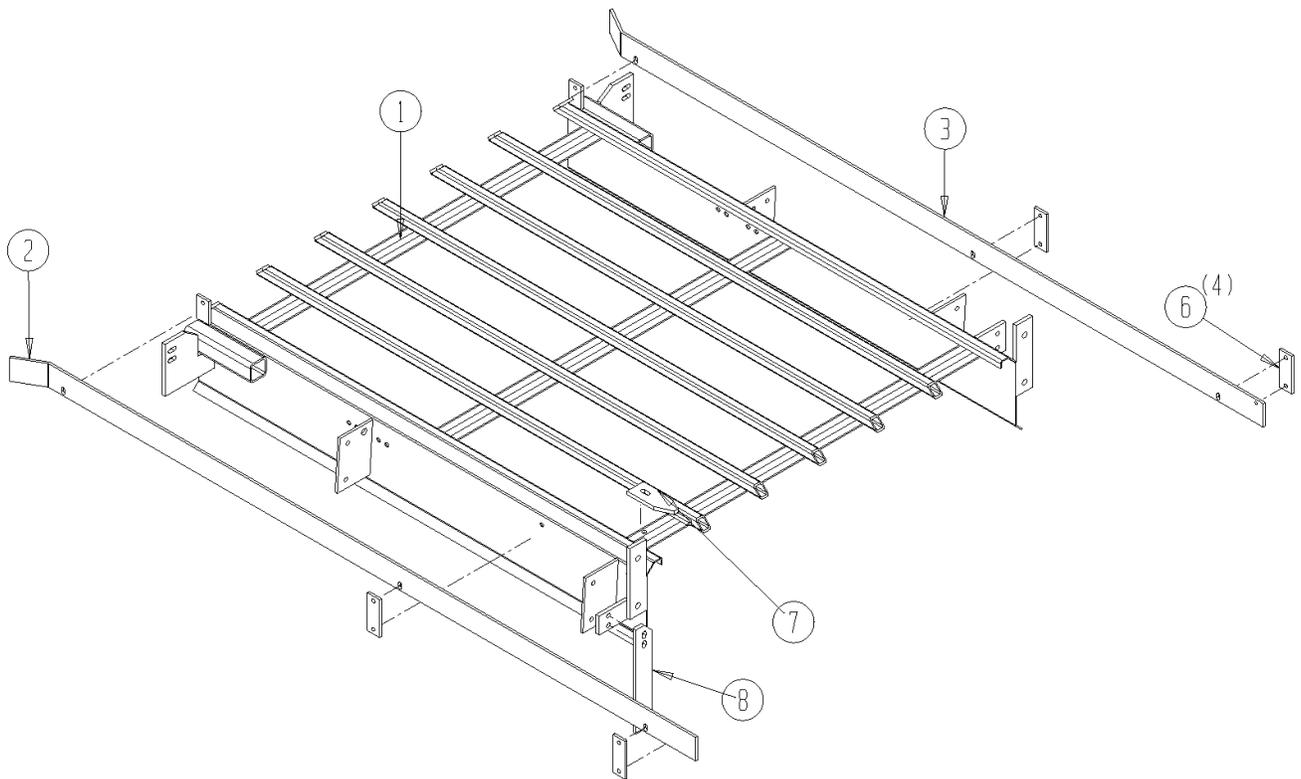
1108-9-11



1108-9-12 Optional 2nd Sorter Short Aftersort Assembly

| <u>Ref</u> | <u>Part No.</u> | <u>Description</u> | <u>Parts – Assembly</u> | <u>Will Fit SN</u> | <u>Remarks</u> |
|------------|-----------------|--|-----------------------------|--------------------|----------------|
| 1 | HAN-8751 | Handsort, 2nd Aftersort, HC290 Tomato | 1 | | |
| 2 | BAR-8760 | RH Side Bar, 2nd Aftersort Table, HC290 Tomato | 1 | | |
| 3 | BAR-8761 | LH Side Bar, 2nd Aftersort Table, HC290 Tomato | 1 | | |
| 6 | BAR-8754 | Bar, Side Bar Mount, Aftersort, HC290 Tomato | 4 | | |
| 7 | BAR-8758 | A-Guide Scraper, Aftersort, HC290 | 1 | | |
| 8 | BAR-8751 | Bar, Right, Front Mnt. Aftersort, HC290 | 1 | | |

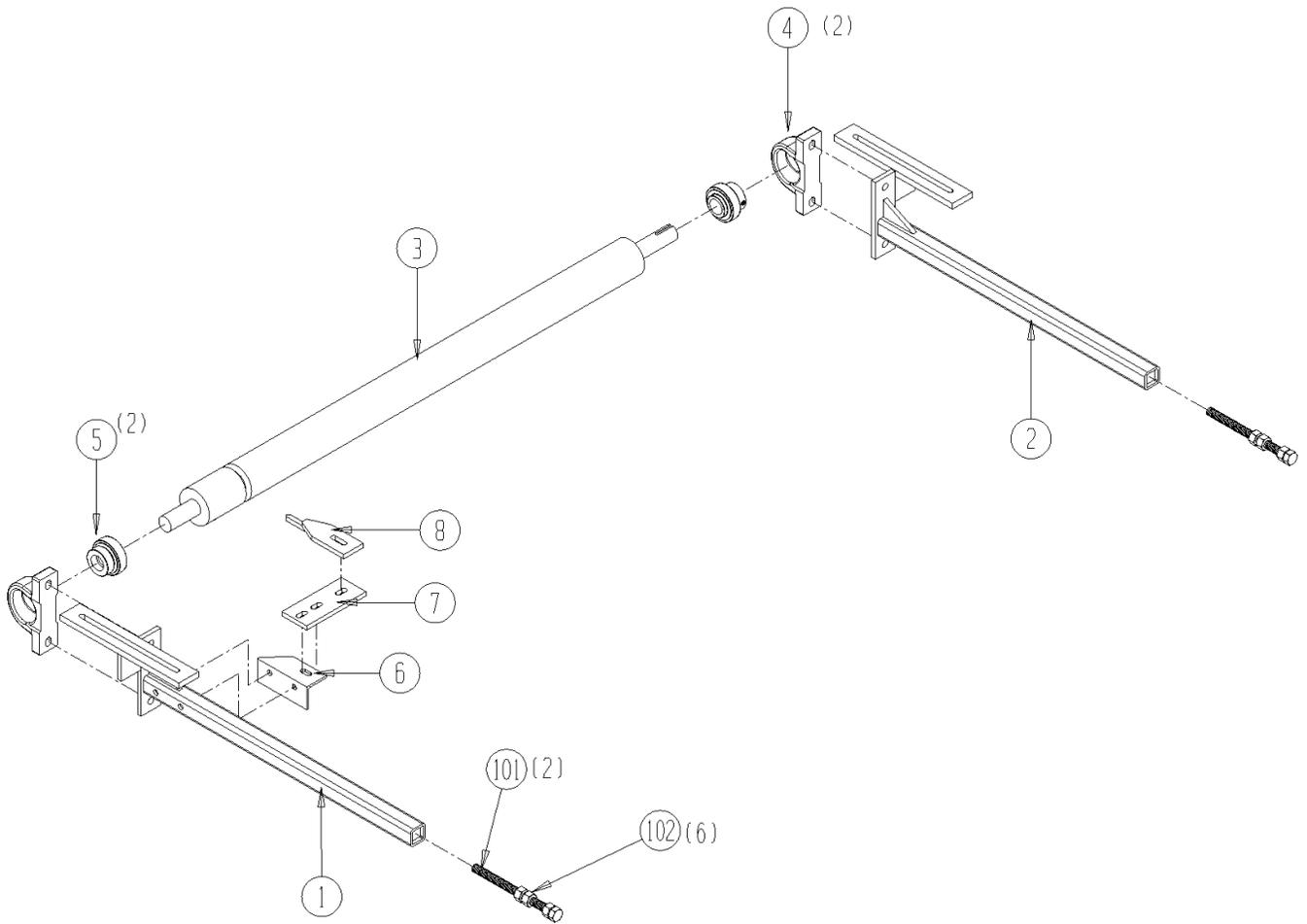
1108-9-12



1108-9-13 Optional 2nd Sorter Short Aftersort Idler Assembly

| <u>Ref</u> | <u>Part No.</u> | <u>Description</u> | <u>Parts – Assembly</u> | <u>Will Fit SN</u> | <u>Remarks</u> |
|------------|-----------------|--|-----------------------------|--------------------|----------------|
| 1 | ADJ-8750 | Divider Bar Adjuster, Aftersort, RH, HC290 | 1 | | |
| 2 | ADJ-8751 | Divider Bar Adjuster, Aftersort, LH, HC290 | 1 | | |
| 3 | RLR-8750 | Roller, Rubber for 44" Flat Belt | 1 | | |
| 4 | BR-072-RAK | Bearing Housing 72 mm | 2 | | |
| 5 | BR-125-072 | Bearing, 1 1/4 Fafnir tri-seal, 72mm OD | 2 | | |
| 6 | BRA-8752 | Bracket, Divider Roller Assy, Aftersort, HC290 | 1 | | |
| 7 | BAR-8757 | Divider Roller Bar Assy, Aftersort, HC290 Tomato | 1 | | |
| 8 | BAR-8758 | A-Guide Scraper, Aftersort, HC290 | 1 | | |
| 100 | BL-10-800-TS | 5/8-11 X 8 HEX TAP Stainless Steel | 2 | | |
| 101 | BL-10-N | 5/8-11 HEX FIN NUTS ZC | 3 | | |

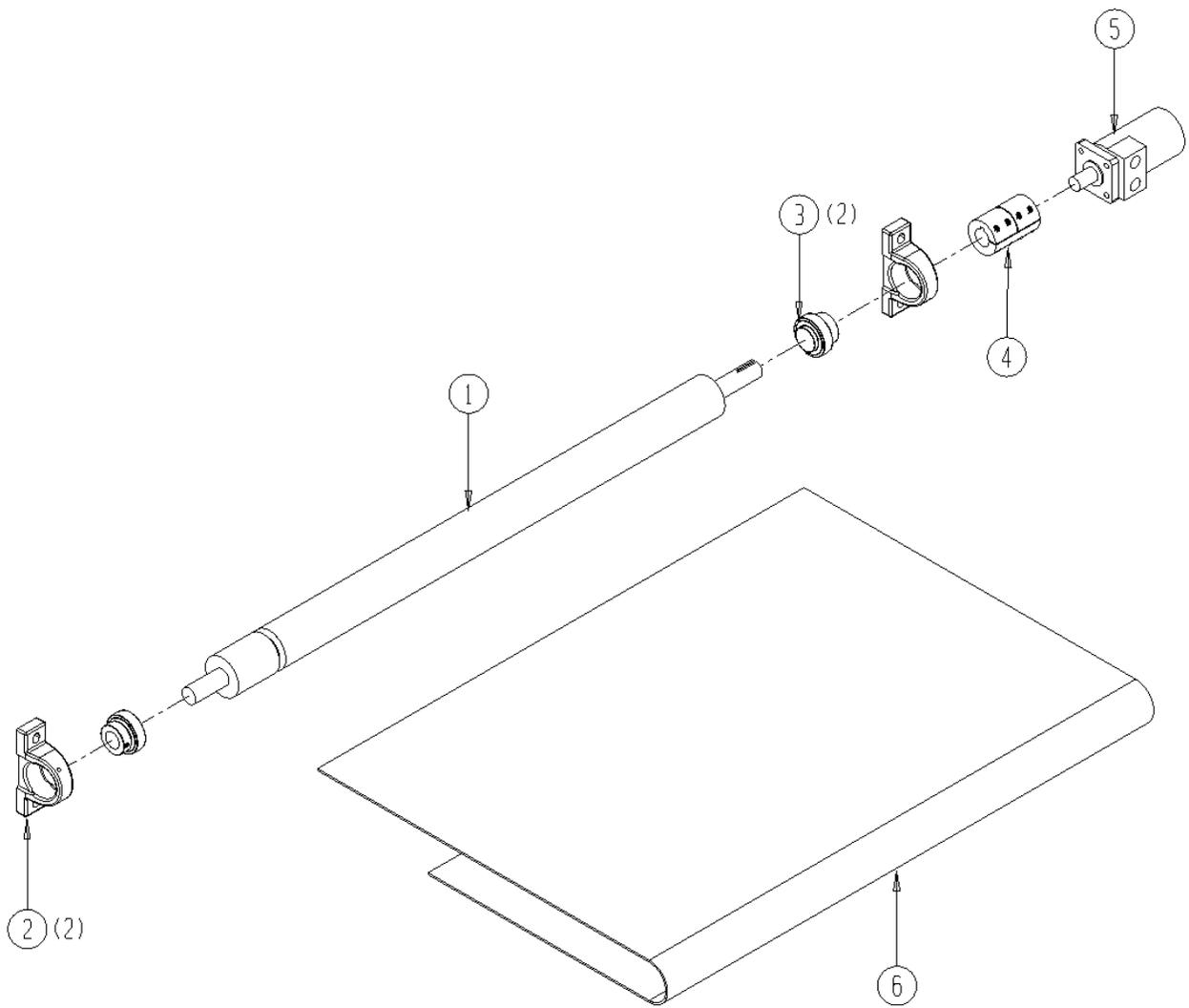
1108-9-13



1108-9-14 Optional 2nd Sorter Short Aftersort Drive Assembly

| <u>Ref</u> | <u>Part No.</u> | <u>Description</u> | <u>Parts – Assembly</u> | <u>Will Fit SN</u> | <u>Remarks</u> |
|------------|-----------------|---|-----------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| 1 | RLR-8750 | Roller, Rubber for 44" Flat Belt | 1 | | |
| 2 | BR-072-RAK | Bearing Housing 72 mm | 2 | | |
| 3 | BR-125-072 | Bearing, 1 1/4 Fafnir tri-seal, 72mm OD | 2 | | |
| 4 | CPS-6060 | Steel Coupler (offcenter) 1 1/4" x 1" | 1 | | |
| 5 | HM-204-TC | TCI Motor | 1 | | Seal Kit # TCI-SKHPQ |
| 6 | BT-1126L | Aftersort Belt, Laced, 190 1/2" Long | 1 | | |

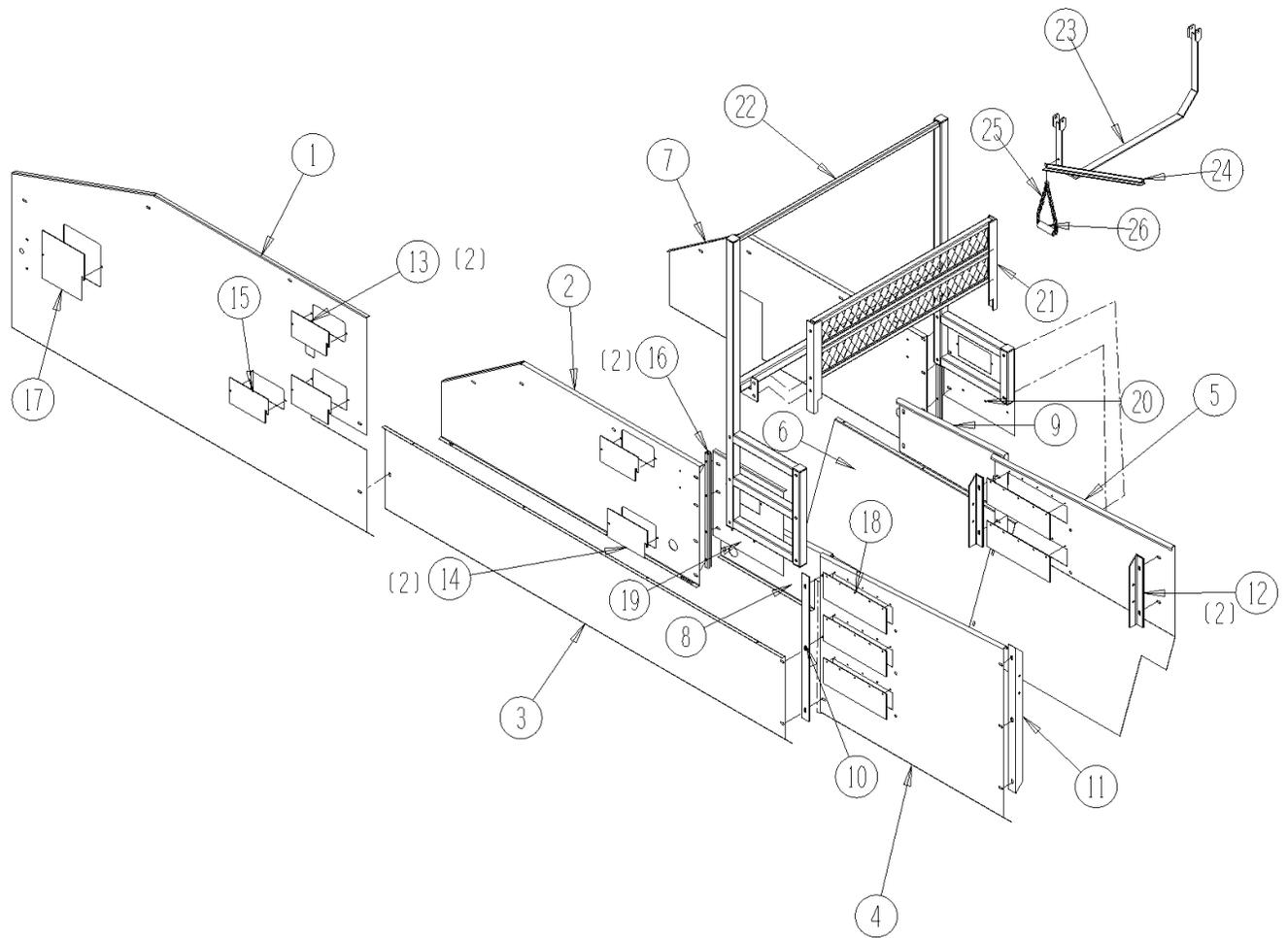
1108-9-14



1108-9-15 Optional 2nd Sorter Side Shield Assembly

| <u>Ref</u> | <u>Part No.</u> | <u>Description</u> | <u>Parts – Assembly</u> | <u>Will Fit SN</u> | <u>Remarks</u> |
|------------|-----------------|--|-----------------------------|--------------------|----------------|
| 1 | SHD-8764 | Shield, RH, Elevation, 2nd Sorter Shield Assy. | 1 | | |
| 2 | SHD-8756 | Shield, RH, Back, 2nd Sorter Shield Assy, HC290 | 1 | | |
| 3 | SHD-8757 | Shield, RH, Middle, 2nd Sorter Shield Assy, HC290 | 1 | | |
| 4 | SHD-8758 | Shield, RH, Front, 2nd Sorter Shield Assy, HC290 | 1 | | |
| 5 | SHD-8759 | Shield, LH, Front, 2nd Sorter Shield Assy, HC290 | 1 | | |
| 6 | SHD-8760 | Shield, LH, Middle, 2nd Sorter Shield Assy, HC290 | 1 | | |
| 7 | SHD-8761 | Shield, LH, Back, 2nd Sorter Shield Assy, HC290 | 1 | | |
| 8 | SHD-8762 | Shield, LH, Top Middle, 2nd Sorter Shield Assy. | 1 | | |
| 9 | SHD-8763 | Shield, RH, Top Middle, 2nd Sorter Shield Assy. | 1 | | |
| 10 | SUP-8751 | Shield Mount, RH, Middle, Aftersort, HC290 | 1 | | |
| 11 | SUP-8752 | Shield Mount, RH, Front, Aftersort, HC290 | 1 | | |
| 12 | SUP-8753 | Shield Mnt, LH, Back/Middle, Aftersort, HC290 | 2 | | |
| 13 | PL-8751 | PL Cover, Top Panel Cut-Out, Elevation, HC290 | 2 | | |
| 14 | PL-8752 | PL Cover, Middle Panel Cut-Out, Elevation, HC290 | 2 | | |
| 15 | PL-8753 | PL Cover, Bottom Panel Cut-Out, Elevation, HC290 | 1 | | |
| 16 | SUP-8755 | Support, Top Middle Panels, 2nd Sorter Shield Assy | 2 | | |
| 17 | PL-8755 | Plastic, Cover, Back Panel, Elevation, HC290 | 1 | | |
| 18 | BT-8102 | Belting, Step Cover, HC290 Tomato | 5 | | |
| 19 | PAN-8755 | Outer 2nd Sorter Panel Cover Extension | 1 | PAN-8755 | |
| 20 | PAN-8756 | Inner, 2nd Sorter Panel Cover Extension | 1 | PAN-8756 | |
| 21 | STD-8109 | Stand, Decking Above Aftersort, HC290 Tomato | 1 | | |
| 22 | STD-8110 | Steps, Second Sorter, HC290 Tomato | 1 | | |
| 23 | MOU-8001 | Mount, Handrail Mount, Canopy Frame, HC290 | 1 | | |
| 24 | BRA-8001 | Bracket, Handrail Mount on Canopy Frame, HC290 | 1 | | |
| 25 | CH-3-28 | 3/16 LINK CHAIN 28 LINKS | 1 | | |
| 26 | SPA-8002 | Pipe, Handle for Handrail over Aftersort, HC290 | 1 | | |

1108-9-15

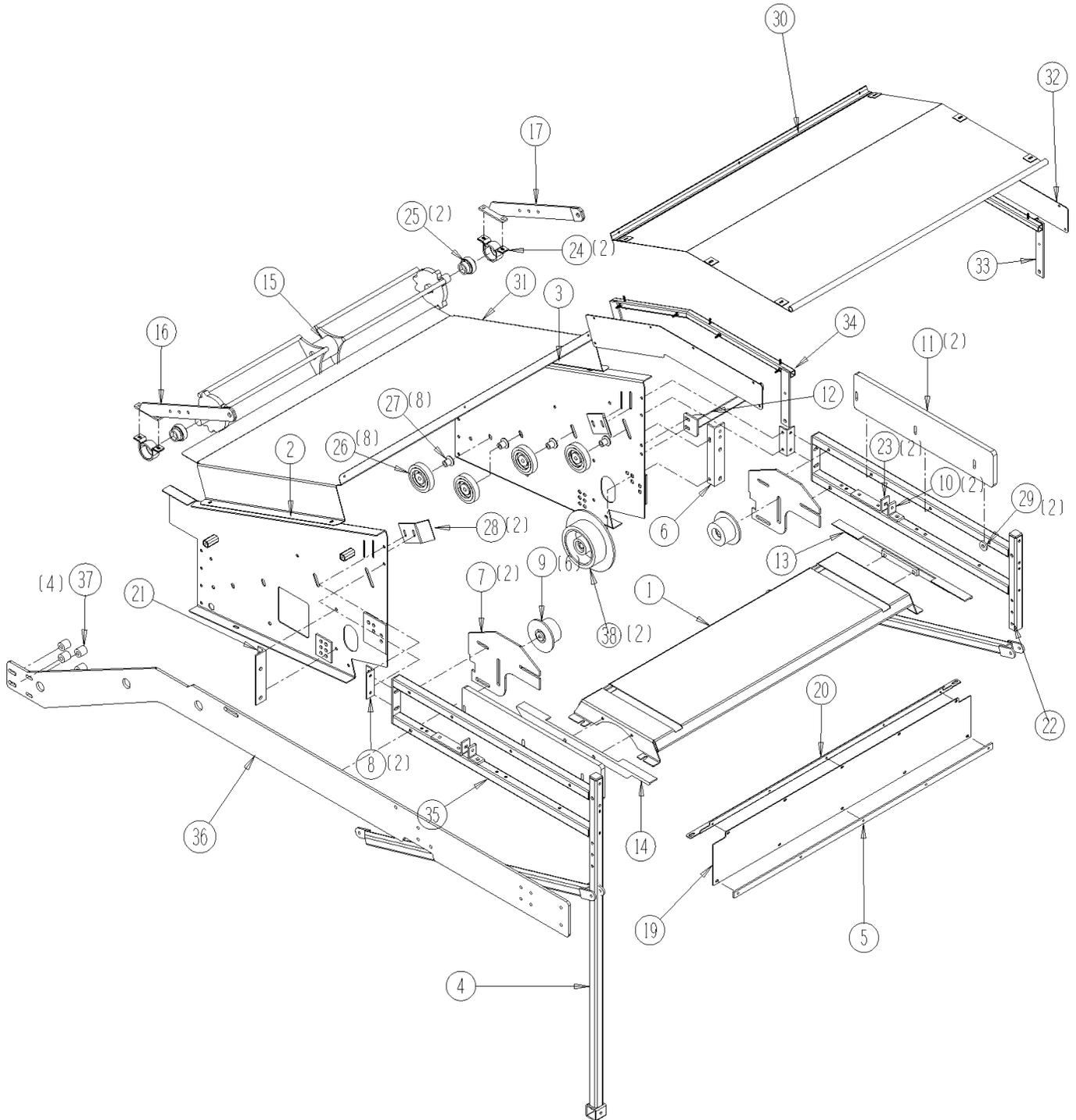


1108-9-16 Opt. Elevation/Presort Frame & Bar Cleaner Assy

| <u>Ref</u> | <u>Part No.</u> | <u>Description</u> | <u>Parts – Assembly</u> | <u>Will Fit SN</u> | <u>Remarks</u> |
|------------|-----------------|--|-----------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1 | PAN-8750 | Panel, Slider Table, Presort Kit, HC290 Tomato | 1 | | |
| 2 | PAN-8751 | Panel, Elevation, RH, Presort Kit, HC290 Tomato | 1 | | |
| 3 | PAN-8752 | Panel, Elevation, LH, Presort Kit, HC290 Tomato | 1 | | |
| 4 | SUP-8756 | Support, Elevation, Presort Kit, HC290 Tomato | 2 | | |
| 5 | BAR-8765 | Belting Bar, Presort Kit, HC290 Tomato | 1 | | |
| 6 | MOU-8753 | Mount, LH, Presort Kit, HC290 Tomato | 1 | | |
| 7 | MOU-1130 | Mount, Roller, Front Elevation | 2 | 19705 | |
| 8 | BRA-8758 | Bracket, Table Support, Presort Kit, HC290 | 2 | | |
| 9 | RLT-635-2208 | 6" Flange Roller 2.2 WF 4.5 dia, 1/2" bore | 2 | | |
| 10 | BRA-1528 | Bracket, Tightener | 2 | 19705 19801- | |
| 11 | PL-2000 | Plastic, Presort, Chili Machine | 2 | | |
| 12 | POS-8752 | Post, Inside Panel To Frame, Presort Kit, HC 290 | 1 | POS-8752 | |
| 13 | EX-1520A | extension, Slider, Outer | 1 | 19601- | |
| 14 | EX-1520B | extension, Slider, Inner | 1 | 19601- | |
| 15 | BAR-50362X | Bar Clnr, 36mm Pch x 50" Wide Chain w/Cntr Belt | 1 | | |
| 16 | 192-362A | Chain cleaner bar (Left) | 1 | 19101- | |
| 17 | 192-362B | Chain cleaner bar (Right) | 1 | 19101 | |
| 19 | BT-8750 | Belting, Deflector, Presort Kit, HC290 Tomato | 1 | | |
| 20 | BAR-8766 | Scraper Bar, Presort Kit, HC290 Tomato | 1 | | |
| 21 | MOU-8754 | Mount, RH, Presort Kit, HC290 Tomato | 1 | | |
| 22 | FRM-8750 | Frame, Presort Kit, HC290 Tomato | 1 | | |
| 23 | 192-1528 | Bearing Adjuster | 2 | 19201- | |
| 24 | BR-062-MPB | Stamped Bearing Housing for 1 1/4" bearing | 2 | | |
| 25 | BR-125-062 | Bearing, 1 1/4 Fafnir tri-seal, 62mm OD | 2 | | |
| 26 | RLR-040-108 | 4" Flat Roller | 8 | | Changed to Urethane in 2006 |
| 27 | RLA-000-118 | Standoff, 1/2" X 1 1/8" | 8 | | |
| 28 | SHD-1899 | Shield, Push Offs, 1" Wide Rollers | 2 | | |
| 29 | RLA-000-028 | Washer/Spacer | 2 | 11001- | |
| 30 | COV-8765 | Cover, Top, Elevation / Presort, HC 290 | 1 | | |
| 31 | COV-8766 | Presort Cover, 290 Harvester | 1 | | |
| 32 | SID-8765 | Side, Shield, Elevation/Presort Cover, HC 290 | 2 | | |
| 33 | SUP-8765 | Support, Shield Side Mount, Ele/Pre, HC 290 | 1 | SUP-8765 | |
| 34 | SUP-8766 | Support, Inside Shield Mount, Ele/Pre, HC 290 | 1 | | |

| | | | | |
|----|--------------|--|---|----------|
| 35 | FRM-8751 | Frame, Presort, 290 Tomato | 1 | FRM-8751 |
| 36 | BAR-8514 | Sorter Support Bar, 290 Tomato Harvester | 1 | |
| 37 | SPA-8603 | Spacer, 290 Tomato Harvester | 4 | |
| 38 | RLT-965-2208 | 9.5" Flange Roller 6.5 WF 2.2 WW 1/2" bore | 2 | |

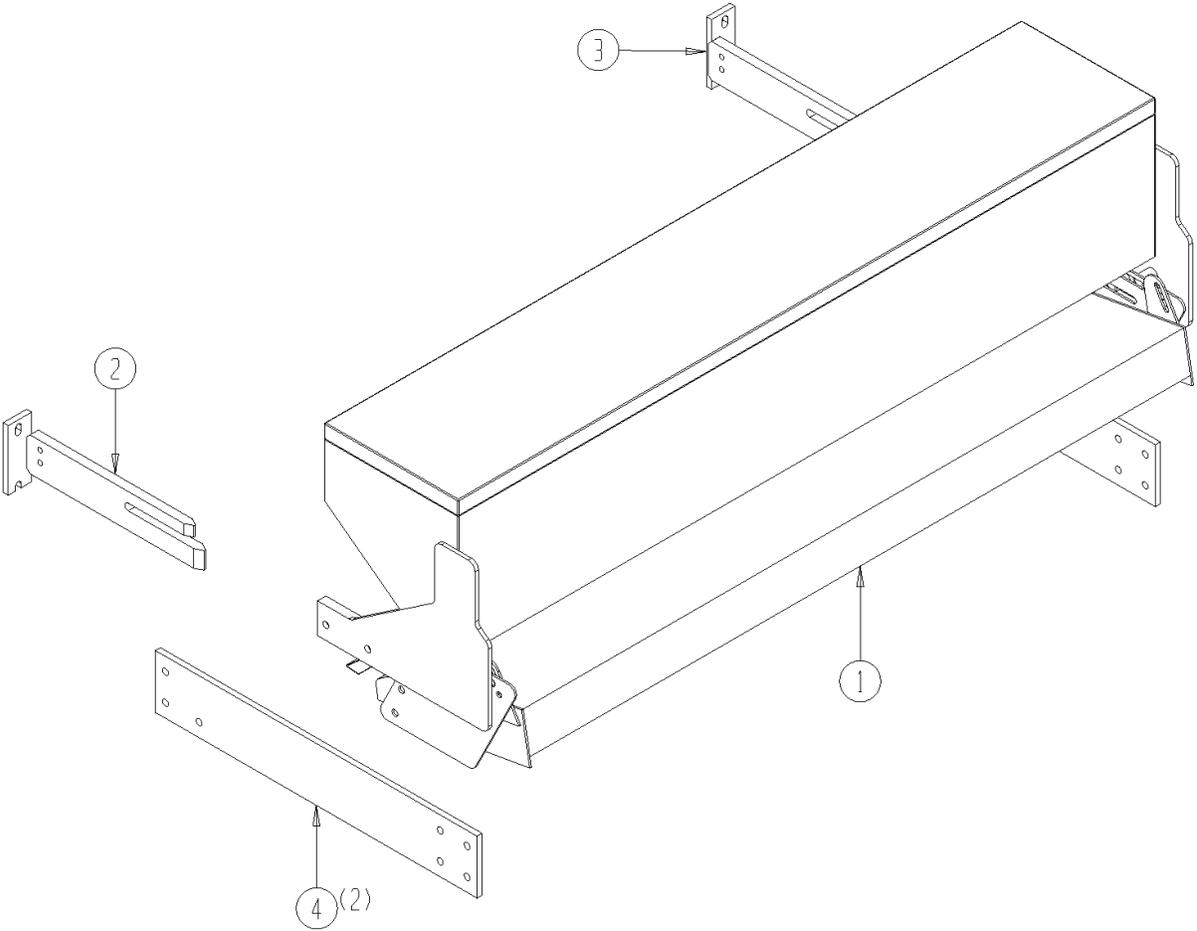
1108-9-16



1108-9-17 Opt. Color Sorter For Presort Belt Assembly

| <u>Ref</u> | <u>Part No.</u> | <u>Description</u> | <u>Parts – Assembly</u> | <u>Will Fit SN</u> | <u>Remarks</u> |
|------------|-----------------|---|-----------------------------|--------------------|----------------|
| 1 | SRT-1548 | 48" Odenberg GradeMaster Color Sorter | 1 | | |
| 2 | BRA-8756 | Bracket, Mount, RH, Presort Kit, HC290 | 1 | | |
| 3 | BRA-8757 | Bracket, Mount, LH, Presort Kit, HC290 Tomato | 1 | | |
| 4 | BAR-8601 | Bar, Elevation, Color Sorter, HC290 Tomato | 2 | | |

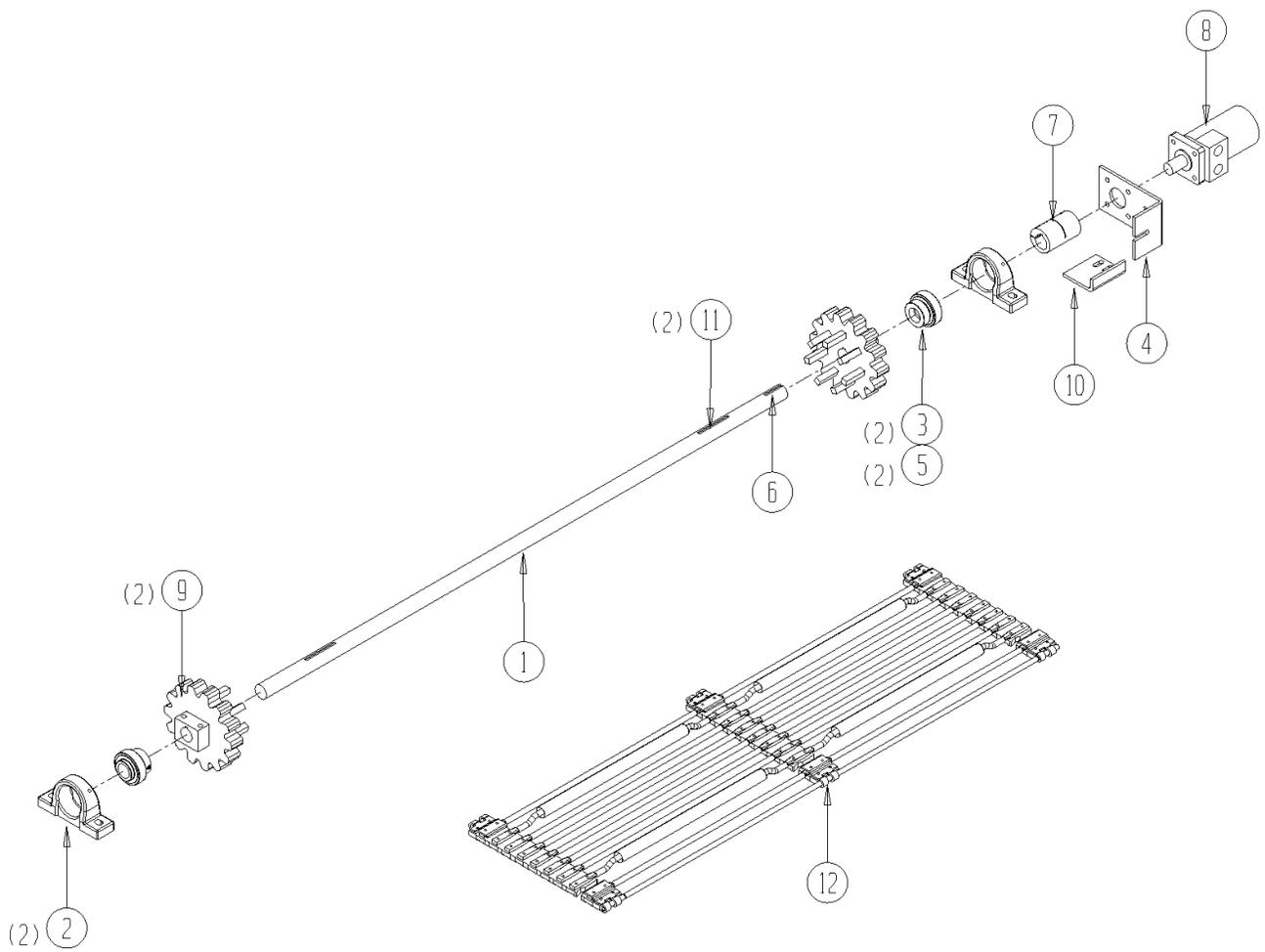
1108-9-17



1108-9-18 Opt. Elevation W/ Presort Drive Shaft Assembly

| <u>Ref</u> | <u>Part No.</u> | <u>Description</u> | <u>Parts – Assembly</u> | <u>Will Fit SN</u> | <u>Remarks</u> |
|------------|------------------|--|-----------------------------|--------------------|---|
| 1 | SFT-8600 | Drive Shaft, Elevation, High Cap Tomato | 1 | | |
| 2 | BR-072-RAK | Bearing Housing 72 mm | 2 | | |
| 3 | BR-125-072 | Bearing, 1 1/4 Fafnir tri-seal, 72mm OD | 2 | | |
| 4 | 193-806 | Mount motor | 1 | | |
| 5 | BR-12572-LC | 1 1/4" Locking Collar - Bearing Protector | 2 | | |
| 6 | KEY-4-4-16 | Shaft Key 1/4" X 1/4" X 1" Square Cut (1018) | 1 | 20095001- | |
| 7 | CPS-6060 | Steel Coupler (offcenter) 1 1/4" x 1" | 1 | | |
| 8 | HM-210-TC | TCI Motor | 1 | | Seal Kit # TCI-SKHPQ |
| 9 | SPU-3614-20-4 | Belted Chain Sprocket, 36mm x 14 tooth, Urethane | 2 | | Use SP-3614-20-4 for 190, 290, and Bell Pepper Discharge Drive Shafts |
| 10 | 193-806A | Motor mount stop | 1 | | |
| 11 | KEY-4-4-32 | Shaft Key 1/4" x 2" Square Cut (1018) | 2 | | |
| 12 | BC-7-5036-160-UC | Elevation Chain w/Upcrank, Presort Kit, HC 290 | 1 | | |

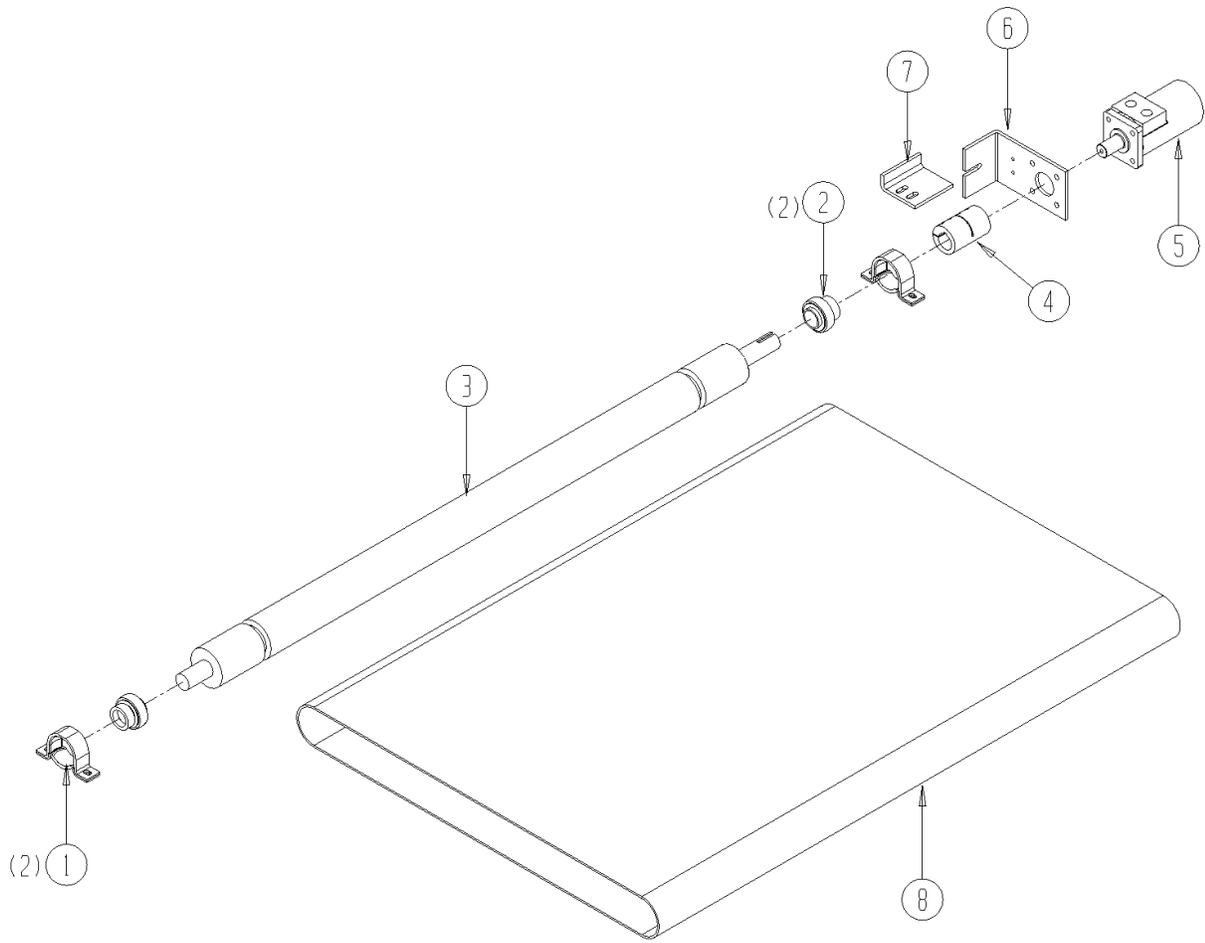
1108-9-18



1108-9-19 Opt. Presort Drive Shaft Assembly

| <u>Ref</u> | <u>Part No.</u> | <u>Description</u> | <u>Parts – Assembly</u> | <u>Will Fit SN</u> | <u>Remarks</u> |
|------------|-----------------|--|-----------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| 0 | A-6902-10-8 | 10 SAE X 1/2" FPX 45° | 2 | | |
| 1 | BR-062-MPB | Stamped Bearing Housing for 1 1/4" bearing | 2 | | |
| 2 | BR-125-062 | Bearing, 1 1/4 Fafnir tri-seal, 62mm OD | 2 | | |
| 3 | RLR-8751 | Roller, Drive, Presort Kit, HC290 Tomato | 1 | | |
| 4 | CPS-6060 | Steel Coupler (offcenter) 1 1/4" x 1" | 1 | | |
| 5 | HM-208-TC | TCI Motor | 1 | | Seal Kit # TCI-SKHPQ |
| 6 | 193-806 | Mount motor | 1 | | |
| 7 | 193-806A | Motor mount stop | 1 | | |
| 8 | BT-72V4975E | Belt, HC 290 Presort, w/ Double Guide | 1 | | |

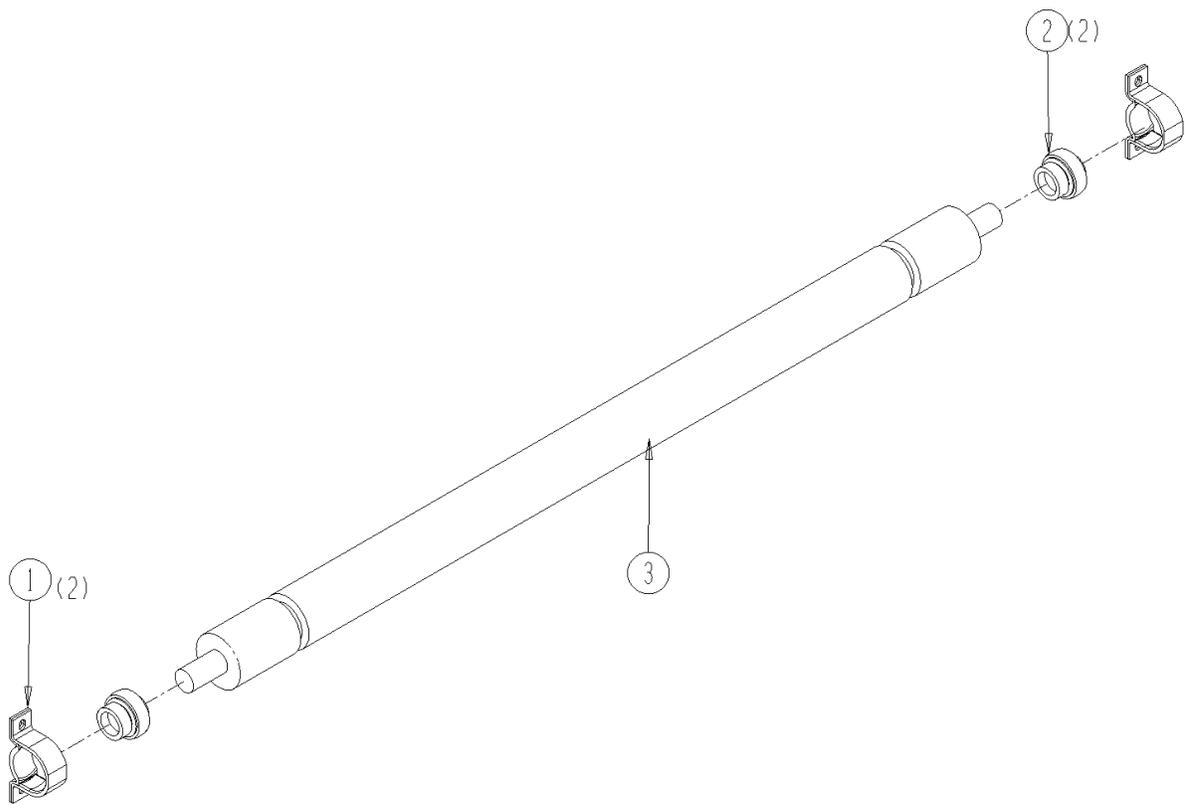
1108-9-19



1108-9-20 Opt. Presort Idler Assembly

| <u>Ref</u> | <u>Part No.</u> | <u>Description</u> | <u>Parts – Assembly</u> | <u>Will Fit SN</u> | <u>Remarks</u> |
|------------|-----------------|--|-----------------------------|--------------------|----------------|
| 1 | BR-062-MPB | Stamped Bearing Housing for 1 1/4" bearing | 2 | | |
| 2 | BR-125-062 | Bearing, 1 1/4 Fafnir tri-seal, 62mm OD | 2 | | |
| 3 | RLR-8752 | Idler, Presort Kit, HC290 Tomato | 1 | | |

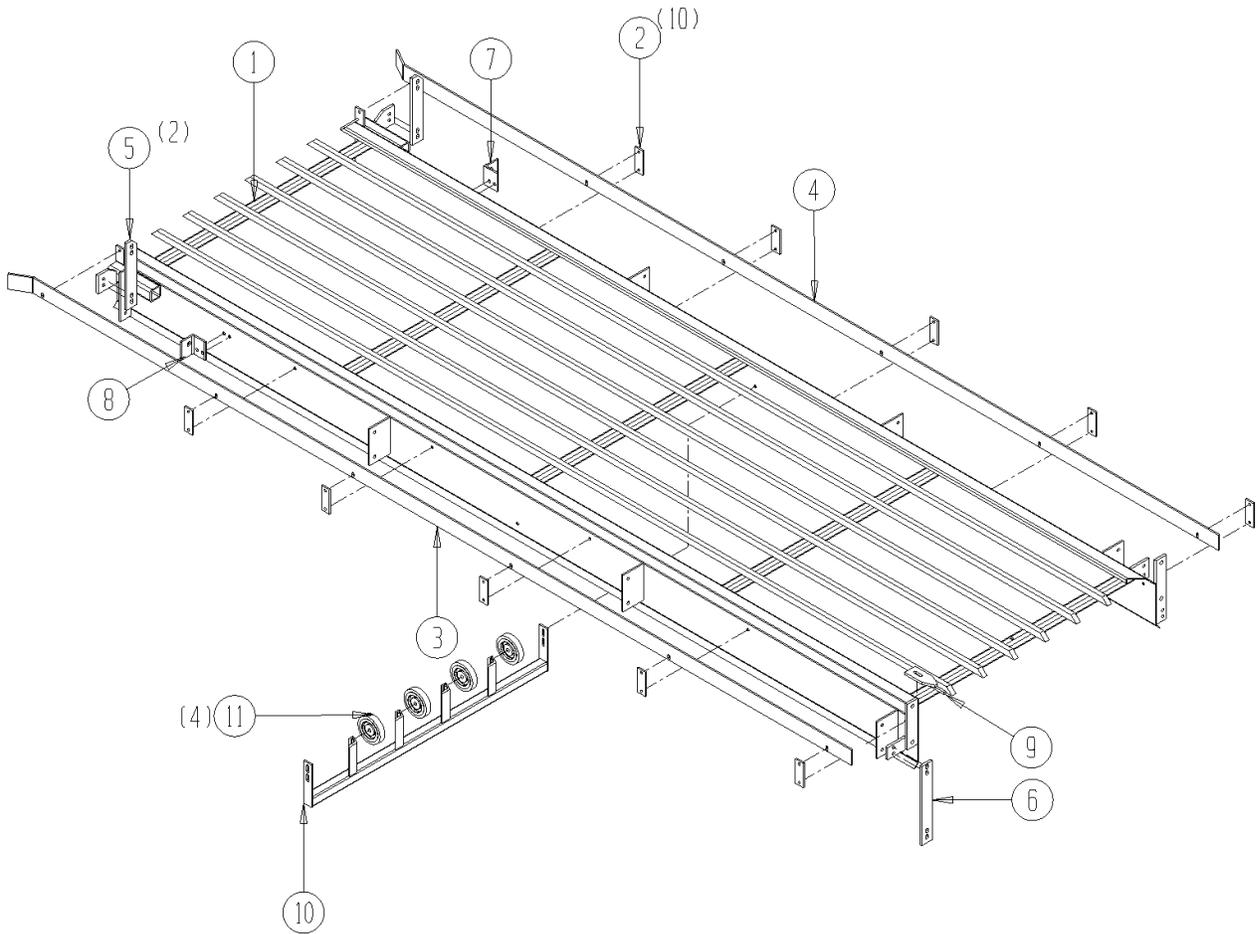
1108-9-20



1108-10-1 Aftersort Assembly

| <u>Ref</u> | <u>Part No.</u> | <u>Description</u> | <u>Parts – Assembly</u> | <u>Will Fit SN</u> | <u>Remarks</u> |
|------------|-----------------|---|-----------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1 | HAN-8750 | Handsort, Aftersort Table, High Capacity Tomato | 1 | | |
| 2 | BAR-8754 | Bar, Side Bar Mount, Aftersort, HC290 Tomato | 10 | | |
| 3 | BAR-8752 | RH Side Bar, Aftersort Table, HC290 Tomato | 1 | | |
| 4 | BAR-8753 | LH Side Bar, Aftersort Table, HC290 Tomato | 1 | | |
| 5 | BAR-8750 | Bar, Rear Table Mnt, Aftersort, HC290 | 2 | | |
| 6 | BAR-8751 | Bar, Right, Front Mnt. Aftersort, HC290 | 1 | | |
| 7 | STP-8501 | Stop, Outside, Adjuster Belt | 1 | | |
| 8 | STP-8502 | Stop, Inside, Adjuster Belt, Crss Convyr, HC290 | 1 | | |
| 9 | BAR-8758 | A-Guide Scraper, Aftersort, HC290 | 1 | | |
| 10 | BRA-852 | Bracket, Aftersort Rollers | 1 | | |
| 11 | RLR-040-108 | 4" Flat Roller | 4 | | Changed to Urethane in 2006 |

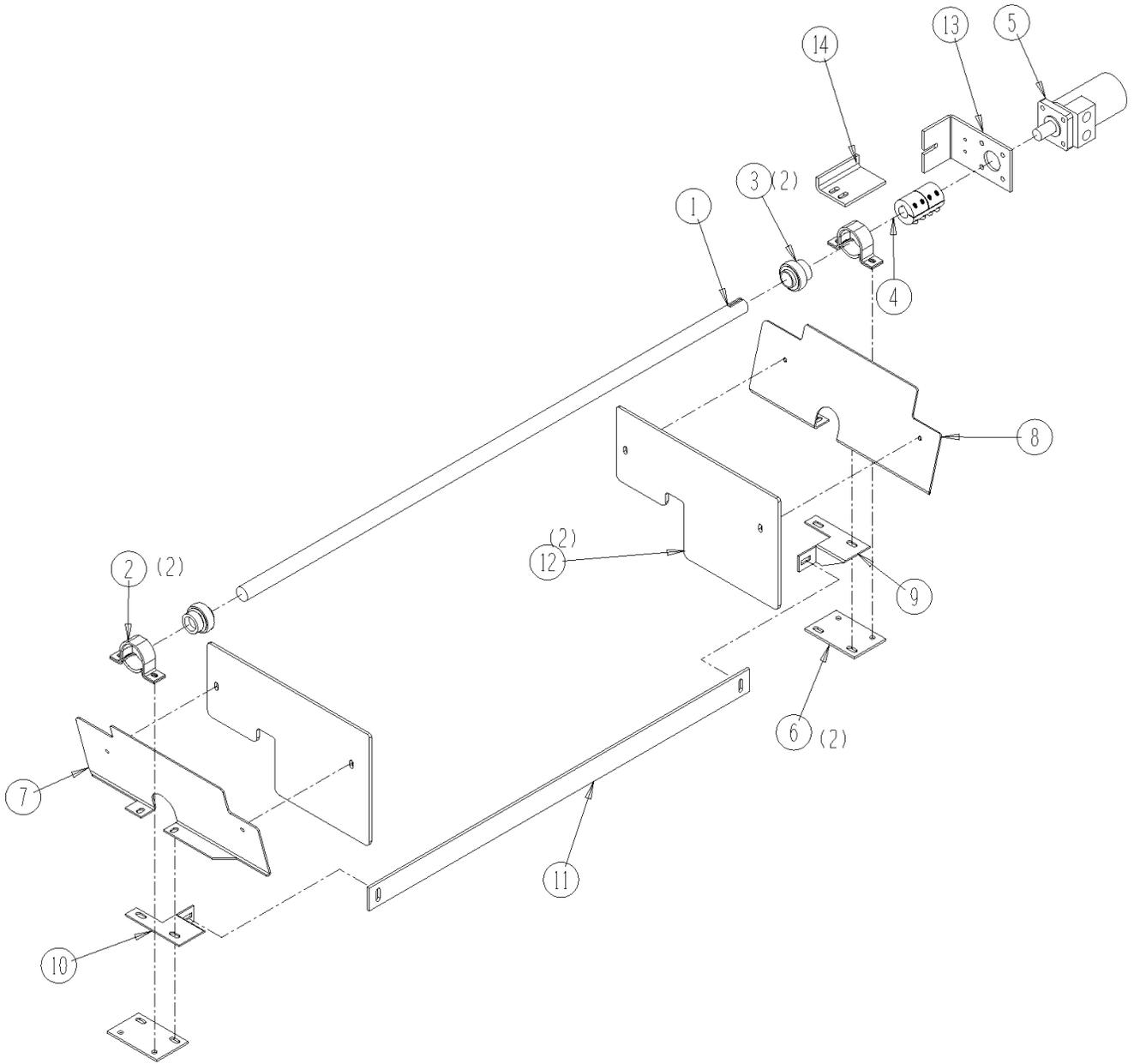
1108-10-1



1108-10-2 Aftersort Divider Roller Assembly

| <u>Ref</u> | <u>Part No.</u> | <u>Description</u> | <u>Parts – Assembly</u> | <u>Will Fit SN</u> | <u>Remarks</u> |
|------------|-----------------|--|-----------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| 1 | SFT-8750 | Shaft, Divider Roller Assy, Aftersort, HC290 | 1 | | |
| 2 | BR-062-MPB | Stamped Bearing Housing for 1 1/4" bearing | 2 | | |
| 3 | BR-125-062 | Bearing, 1 1/4 Fafnir tri-seal, 62mm OD | 2 | | |
| 4 | CPS-6060 | Steel Coupler (offcenter) 1 1/4" x 1" | 1 | | |
| 5 | HM-210-TC | TCI Motor | 1 | | Seal Kit # TCI-SKHPQ |
| 6 | BAR-8755 | Bar, Divider Roller Bar, Aftersort, HC290 Tomato | 2 | | |
| 7 | SHD-8750 | Divider Roller Shield, Aftersort, RH, HC290 | 1 | | |
| 8 | SHD-8751 | Divider Roller Shield, Aftersort LH, HC290 | 1 | | |
| 9 | BRA-850 | Bracket, Rolling Guard, Scraper, Outer | 1 | 19101-Kit-0007 | |
| 10 | BRA-851 | Bracket, Rolling Guard, Scraper, Inner | 1 | 19101-kit-0007 | |
| 11 | BAR-8756 | Bar, Rolling Guard Scrapers, Aftersort, HC290 | 1 | | |
| 12 | PL-8750 | Plastic, Divider Roller Shield, Aftersort, HC290 | 2 | | |
| 13 | 193-806 | Mount motor | 1 | | |
| 14 | 193-806B | Motor Mount Stop | 1 | | |

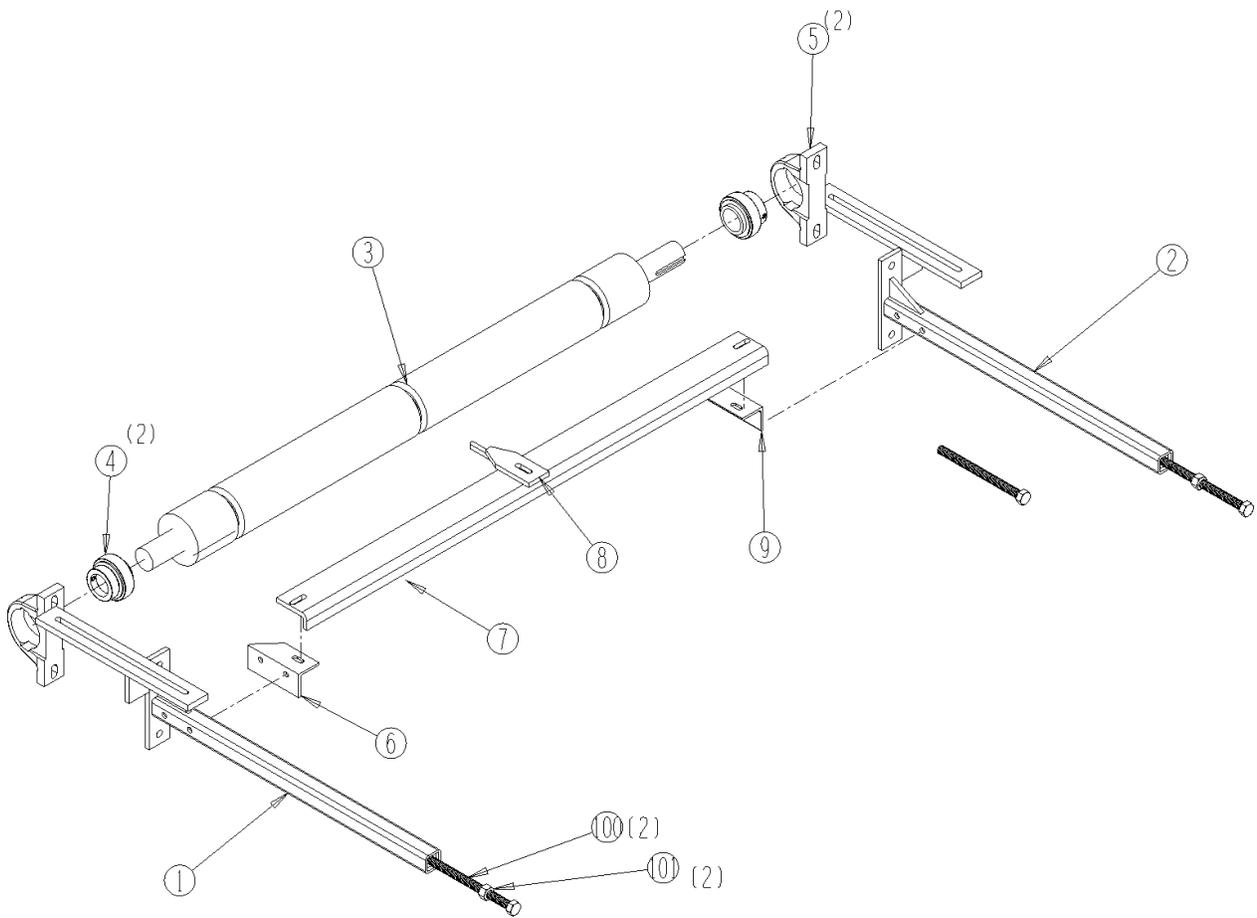
1108-10-2



1108-10-3 Aftersort Idler Assembly

| <u>Ref</u> | <u>Part No.</u> | <u>Description</u> | <u>Parts – Assembly</u> | <u>Will Fit SN</u> | <u>Remarks</u> |
|------------|-----------------|--|-----------------------------|--------------------|----------------|
| 1 | ADJ-8756 | Adjuster, Divider Bar, Aftersort, RH | 1 | | |
| 2 | ADJ-8757 | Adjuster, Dibider Bar, Aftersort, LH | 1 | | |
| 3 | RLR-8753 | Rubber Roller, 1.75 Shaft 4.00 Rubber Roller | 1 | | |
| 4 | BR-085-RAK | Bearing Housing 85 mm | 2 | | |
| 5 | BR-175-085 | Fafnir Bearing 1 ¾ Tri Seal | 2 | | |
| 6 | BRA-8752 | Bracket, Divider Roller Assy, Aftersort, HC290 | 1 | | |
| 7 | BAR-8769 | Scraper Bar, Aftersort Idler, 290 Harvester | 1 | | |
| 8 | BAR-8758 | A-Guide Scraper, Aftersort, HC290 | 1 | | |
| 9 | BRA-8760 | Angle Scraper Mount, 290 Harvester | 1 | | |
| 100 | BL-10-800-TS | 5/8-11 X 8 HEX TAP Stainless Steel | 2 | | |
| 101 | BL-10-N | 5/8-11 HEX FIN NUTS ZC | 2 | | |

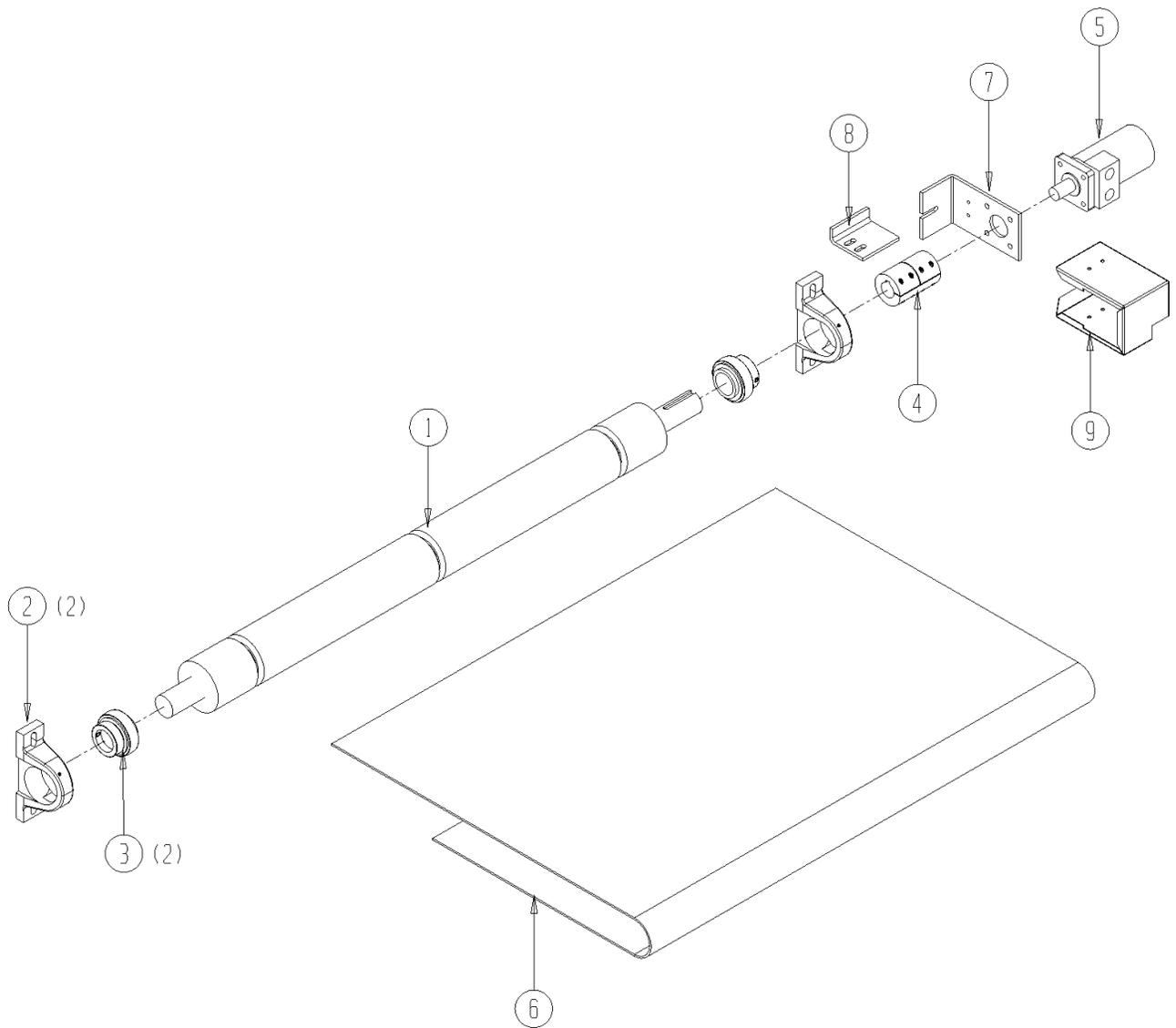
1108-10-3



1108-10-4 Aftersort Drive Assembly

| <u>Ref</u> | <u>Part No.</u> | <u>Description</u> | <u>Parts – Assembly</u> | <u>Will Fit SN</u> | <u>Remarks</u> |
|------------|-----------------|--|-----------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| 1 | RLR-8753 | Rubber Roller, 1.75 Shaft 4.00 Rubber Roller | 1 | | |
| 2 | BR-085-RAK | Bearing Housing 85 mm | 2 | | |
| 3 | BR-175-085 | Fafnir Bearing 1 ¼ Tri Seal | 2 | | |
| 4 | CPS-2816 | Steel Coupler 1 ¾" x 1" ID x 3" OD x 4" Long with 5/16-24" Clamp Screw | 1 | | |
| 5 | HM-210-TC | TCI Motor | 1 | | Seal Kit # TCI-SKHPQ |
| 6 | BT-1130L | Aftersort Belt, Center A-guide, 290 Harvester | 1 | | |
| 7 | 193-806 | Mount motor | 1 | | |
| 8 | 193-806B | Motor Mount Stop | 1 | | |
| 9 | SHD-806 | Shield, Motor, Aftersort, HC290 | 1 | | |
| 10 | DC-1176 | Decal, Danger-Hand Chain Sprockets | 1 | | |

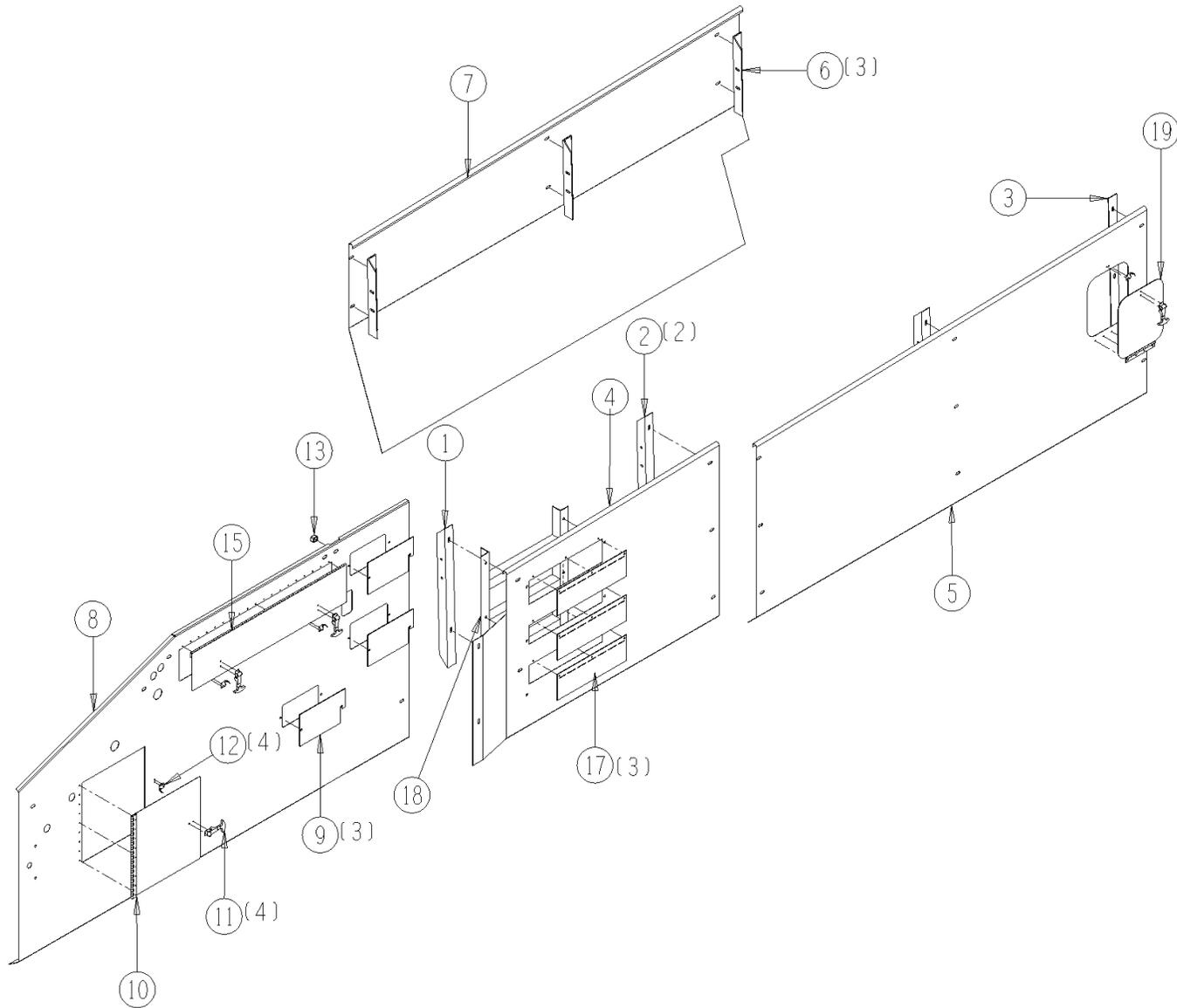
1108-10-4



1108-10-5 Aftersort Shield Assembly

| <u>Ref</u> | <u>Part No.</u> | <u>Description</u> | <u>Parts – Assembly</u> | <u>Will Fit SN</u> | <u>Remarks</u> |
|------------|-----------------|--|-----------------------------|--------------------|----------------|
| 1 | SUP-8750 | Shield Mount, RH, Back, Aftersort, HC290 | 1 | | |
| 2 | SUP-8751 | Shield Mount, RH, Middle, Aftersort, HC290 | 2 | | |
| 3 | SUP-8752 | Shield Mount, RH, Front, Aftersort, HC290 | 1 | | |
| 4 | SHD-8752 | Side Panel, RH, Middle, Aftersort, HC290 | 1 | | |
| 5 | SHD-8753 | Side Panel, RH, Front, Aftersort, HC290 | 1 | | |
| 6 | SUP-8753 | Shield Mnt, LH, Back/Middle, Aftersort, HC290 | 3 | | |
| 7 | SHD-8754 | Side Panel, LH, Front, Aftersort, HC290 | 1 | | |
| 8 | SHD-8755 | Side Panel, RH, Elevation, HC290 Tomato | 1 | | |
| 9 | PL-8752 | PL Cover, Middle Panel Cut-Out, Elevation, HC290 | 3 | | |
| 10 | SHD-8405 | Shield, Access Door, Elevation, HC290 | 1 | | |
| 11 | LA-703A | Large Rubber T Latch Assembly | 4 | | |
| 12 | LA-703B | T Latch Keeper | 4 | | |
| 13 | SPA-0159 | Spacer, Outer Panel, Presort, HC 290 | 1 | | |
| 15 | SHD-8765 | Shield, RH, Side Panel, Elevation, HC290 | 1 | | |
| 16 | DC-1174 | Decal, Danger Keep Hands and Feet Away | 5 | | |
| 17 | BT-8751 | Belting, Step Cover, 290 Harvester | 3 | BT-8751 | |
| 18 | STD-8701 | Ladder, Aftersort, HC290 Tomato | 1 | | |
| 19 | SHD-8768 | Fill Door, Hyd. Fluid. 290 Harvester | 1 | | |

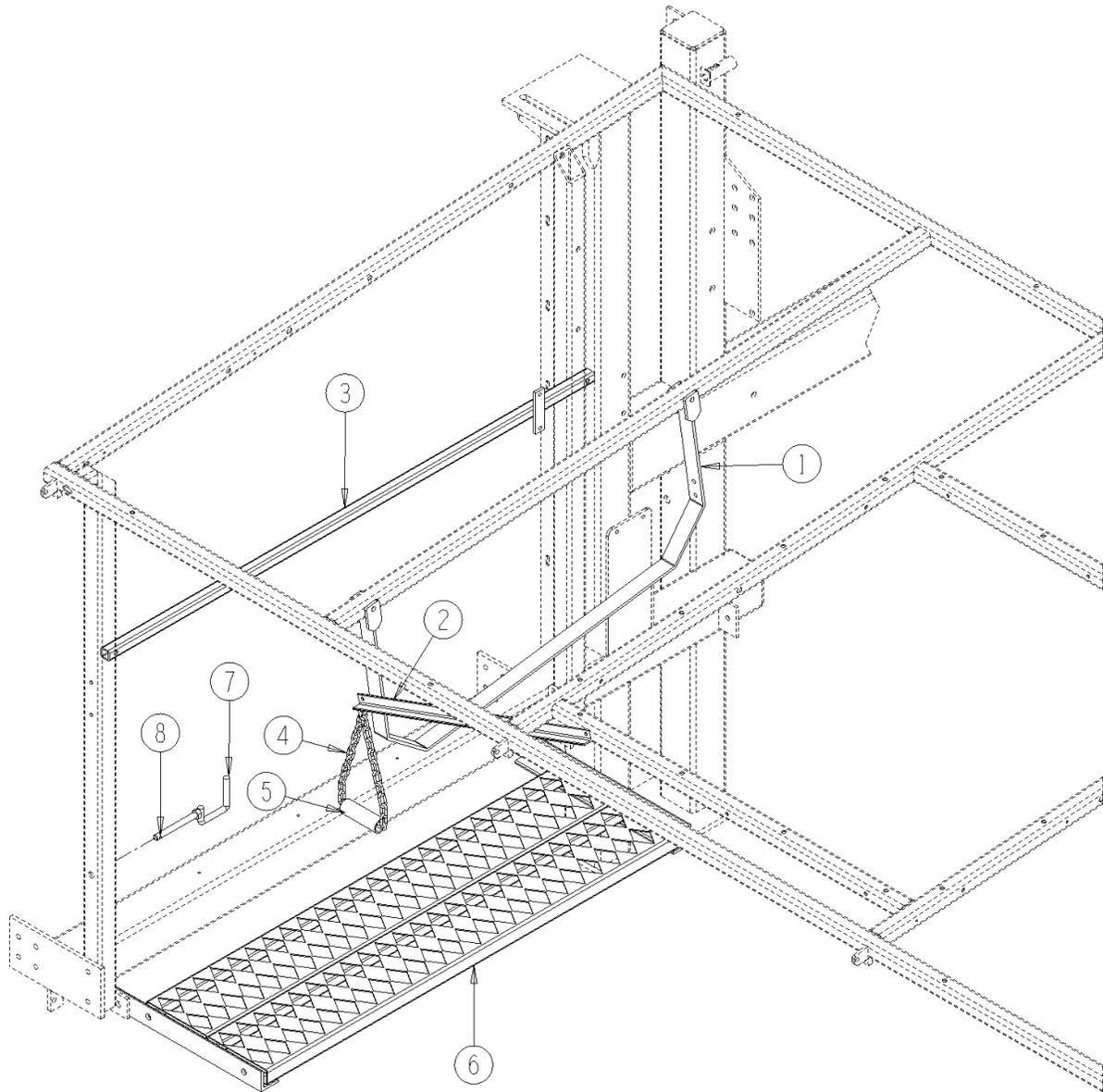
1108-10-5



1108-10-6 Handrail & Decking Over Aftersort Assembly

| <u>Ref</u> | <u>Part No.</u> | <u>Description</u> | <u>Parts – Assembly</u> | <u>Will Fit SN</u> | <u>Remarks</u> |
|------------|-----------------|---|-----------------------------|--------------------|----------------|
| 1 | MOU-8001 | Mount, Handrail Mount, Canopy Frame, HC290 | 1 | | |
| 3 | BRA-8002 | Cross, Handrail Mount on Canopy Frame, HC290 | 1 | | |
| 4 | CH-3-28 | 3/16 LINK CHAIN 28 LINKS | 1 | | |
| 5 | SPA-8002 | Pipe, Handle for Handrail over Aftersort, HC290 | 1 | | |
| 6 | STD-8109 | Stand, Decking Above Aftersort, HC290 Tomato | 1 | | |
| 7 | PIN-8112 | Pin, Aftersort Decking, 290 Havester | 1 | | |
| 8 | PIN-H8 | Hairpin, 1/2-5/8 Rod Dia Range | 1 | 59701- | |
| 101 | BL-5-150-H | 5/16-18 X 1 1/2 HEX CAP G5 ZC | 1 | | |

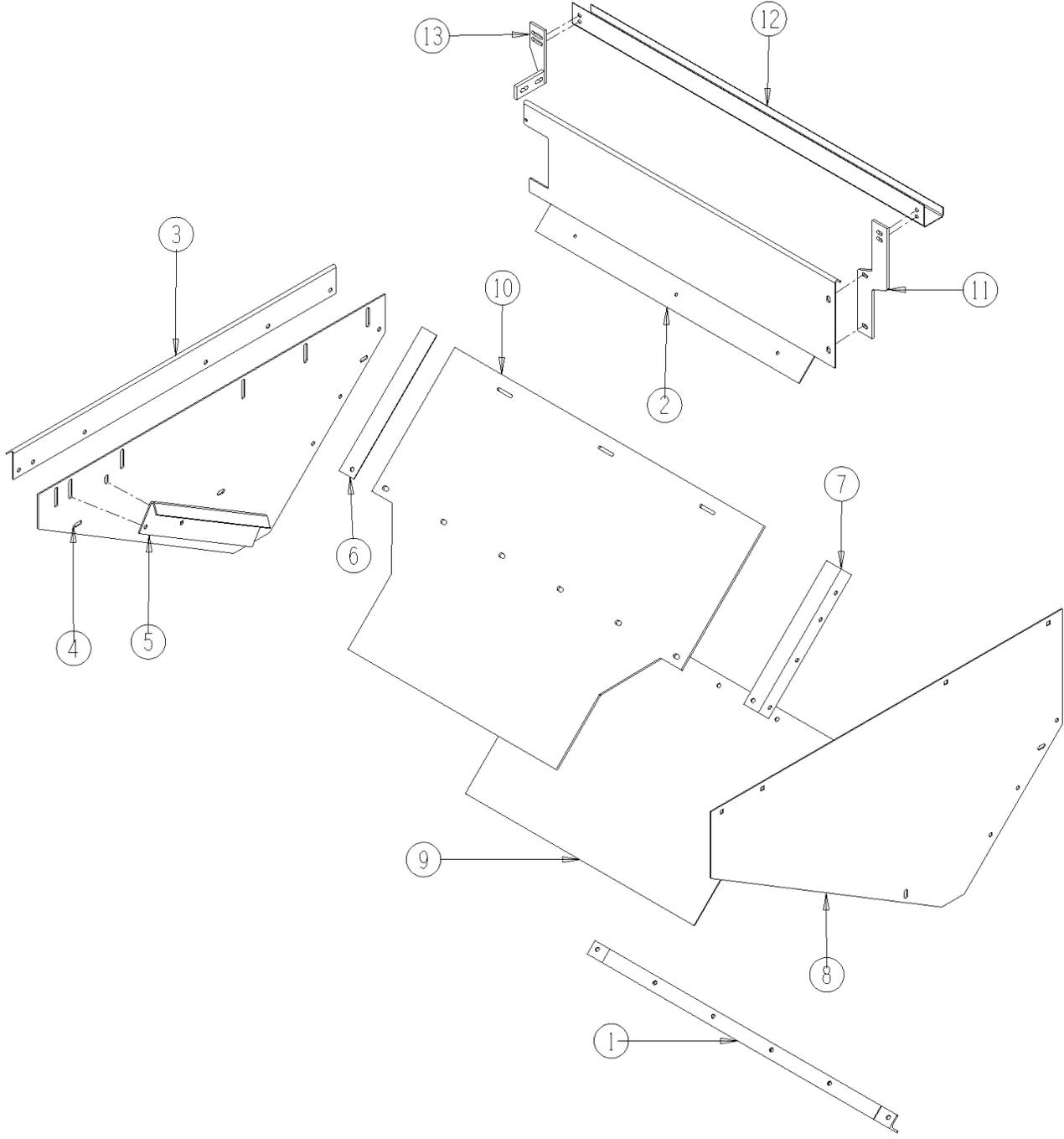
1108-10-6



1108-11-1 Discharge Basket Assembly

| <u>Ref</u> | <u>Part No.</u> | <u>Description</u> | <u>Parts – Assembly</u> | <u>Will Fit SN</u> | <u>Remarks</u> |
|------------|-----------------|---|-----------------------------|--------------------|----------------|
| 1 | SPA-8200 | Spacer, Discharge Basket, 290 Tomato Harvester | 1 | | |
| 2 | SHD-8800 | Top Sheild, Discharge Basket, 290 Harvester | 1 | | |
| 3 | ADJ-8801 | Adjuster Plate, Discharge Basket, 290 Harvester | 1 | | |
| 4 | SHD-8802 | Back Sheild, Discharge Basket, 290 Harvester | 1 | | |
| 5 | ADJ-8802 | Adjustment Plate, Discharge Basket, 290 Harvester | 1 | | |
| 6 | ARM-8801 | Angle, Discharge Basket, 290 Harvester | 1 | | |
| 7 | ARM-8800 | Angle, Discharge Basket, 290 Harvester | 1 | | |
| 8 | SHD-8801 | Front Sheild, Discharge Basket, 290 Harvester | 1 | | |
| 9 | BT-8804 | Belting, Discharge Basket, 290 Harvester | 1 | | |
| 10 | PL-8803 | Plastic Back, Discharge Bin, 290 Harvester | 1 | | |
| 11 | BAR-0164 | Electrical Bracket, HC 290 | 1 | | |
| 12 | BAR-0163 | Formed Plate, Electrical Bracket, HC290 | 1 | | |
| 13 | BAR-0162 | Electrical bracket, HC290 | 1 | | |

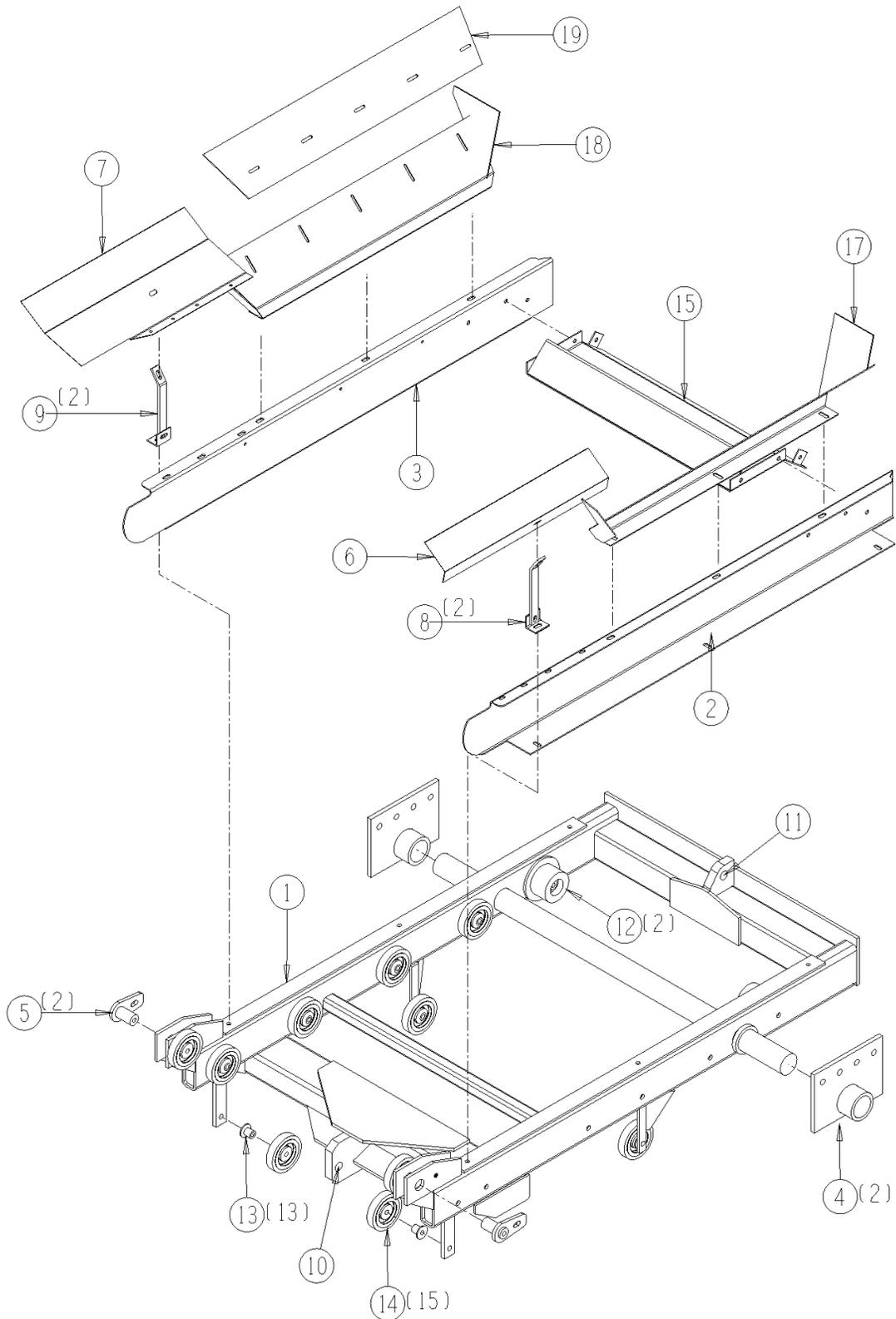
1108-11-1



1108-11-2 Inner Discharge Assembly

| <u>Ref</u> | <u>Part No.</u> | <u>Description</u> | <u>Parts – Assembly</u> | <u>Will Fit SN</u> | <u>Remarks</u> |
|------------|-----------------|--|-----------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1 | FRM-8800 | Frame, Inner Discharge, HC290 Tomato | 1 | | |
| 2 | PAN-8800 | Panel, Front, Inner Discharge, HC290 Tomato | 1 | | |
| 3 | PAN-8801 | Panel, Back, Inner Discharge, HC290 Tomato | 1 | | |
| 4 | MOU-8800 | Mount, Inner Discharge, HC290 Tomato | 2 | | |
| 5 | PIN-8800 | Pin, Inner Discharge, HC290 Tomato | 2 | | |
| 6 | PAN-8802 | Panel, Top, Front, Inner Discharge, HC290 | 1 | | |
| 7 | PAN-8803 | Panel, Top, Back, Inner Discharge, HC290 | 1 | | |
| 8 | BRA-8800 | Bracket, Panel Mount, Inner Discharge, HC290 | 2 | | |
| 9 | BAR-8801 | Bar, Panel Support, Inner Discharge, HC290 | 2 | | |
| 10 | HC-350-0808 | Hydraulic Cylinder 3 1/2" x 8" #8 SAE Ports | 1 | | Seal kit for Lion, HC-350-125 |
| 11 | HC-350-1608 | Tie Rod Cylinder, 3 1/2" x 16", #8 SAE Port | 1 | | |
| 12 | RLT-535-228 | 5" Flange Roller 2.2WF x 3 1/2" dia, 1/2" bore | 2 | | |
| 13 | RLA-000-118 | Standoff, 1/2" X 1 1/8" | 13 | | |
| 14 | RLR-040-108 | 4" Flat Roller | 15 | | Changed to Urethane in 2006 |
| 15 | VLV-8800 | Valve, Inner Discharge, HC290 Tomato | 1 | | |
| 16 | DC-1174 | Decal, Danger Keep Hands and Feet Away | 1 | | |
| 17 | SHD-8803 | Sheild, Discharge Basket, 290 Tomato Harvester | 1 | SHD-8803 | |
| 18 | SHD-8804 | Rear Sheild, Discharge Basket, 290 Harvester | 1 | | |
| 19 | BT-8002 | Belting, Discharge Basket, 290 Harvester | 1 | | |

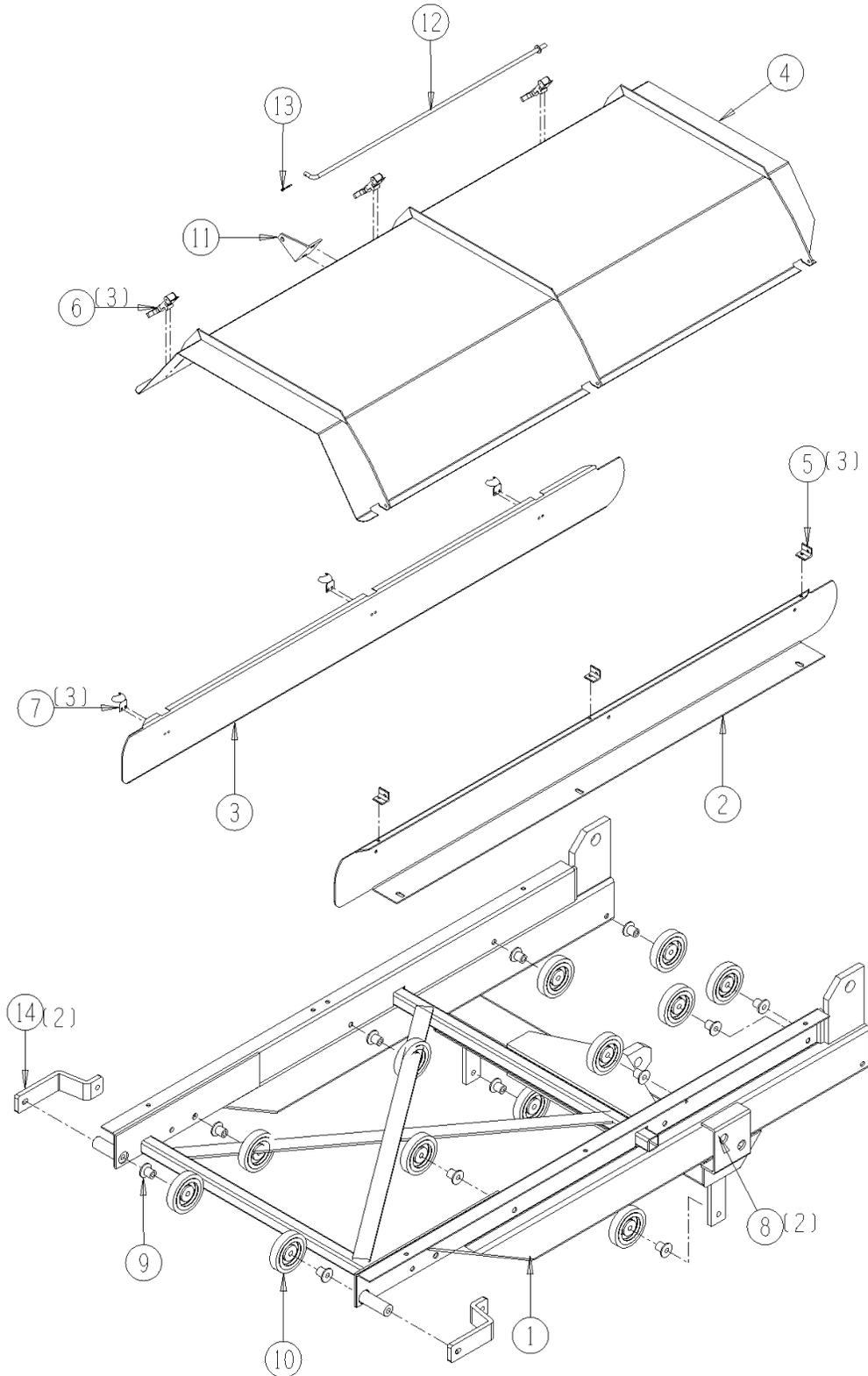
1108-11-2



1108-11-3 Middle Discharge Assembly

| <u>Ref</u> | <u>Part No.</u> | <u>Description</u> | <u>Parts – Assembly</u> | <u>Will Fit SN</u> | <u>Remarks</u> |
|------------|-----------------|---|-----------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1 | FRM-8810 | Frame, Middle Discharge, High Cap. Tomato | 1 | | |
| 2 | PAN-8818 | Panel, Front, Middle Discharge, HC290 Tomato | 1 | | |
| 3 | PAN-8819 | Panel, Back, Middle Discharge, HC290 Tomato | 1 | | |
| 4 | COV-8800 | Cover, Middle Discharge, HC290 Tomato | 1 | | |
| 5 | BRA-8801 | Bracket, Panel Mount, Middle Discharge, HC290 | 3 | | |
| 6 | LA-703A | Large Rubber T Latch Assembly | 3 | | |
| 7 | LA-703B | T Latch Keeper | 3 | | |
| 8 | HC-200-2408 | Hydraulic cylinder 2" x 24" #8 SAE Ports | 2 | | Seal kit for Lion, HC-200-112 |
| 9 | RLA-000-118 | Standoff, 1/2" X 1 1/8" | 12 | | |
| 10 | RLR-040-108 | 4" Flat Roller | 12 | | Changed to Urethane in 2006 |
| 11 | BRA-8802 | Bracket for Cover Prop, Middle Discharge, HC290 | 1 | | |
| 12 | ADJ-8800 | Adjuster, Cover Prop, Middle Discharge, HC290 | 1 | | |
| 13 | PIN-C2-16 | Cotter Pin, 1/8" x 1" | 1 | | |
| 14 | BAR-0114 | Discharge Strap, Tomato Harvester | 2 | | |

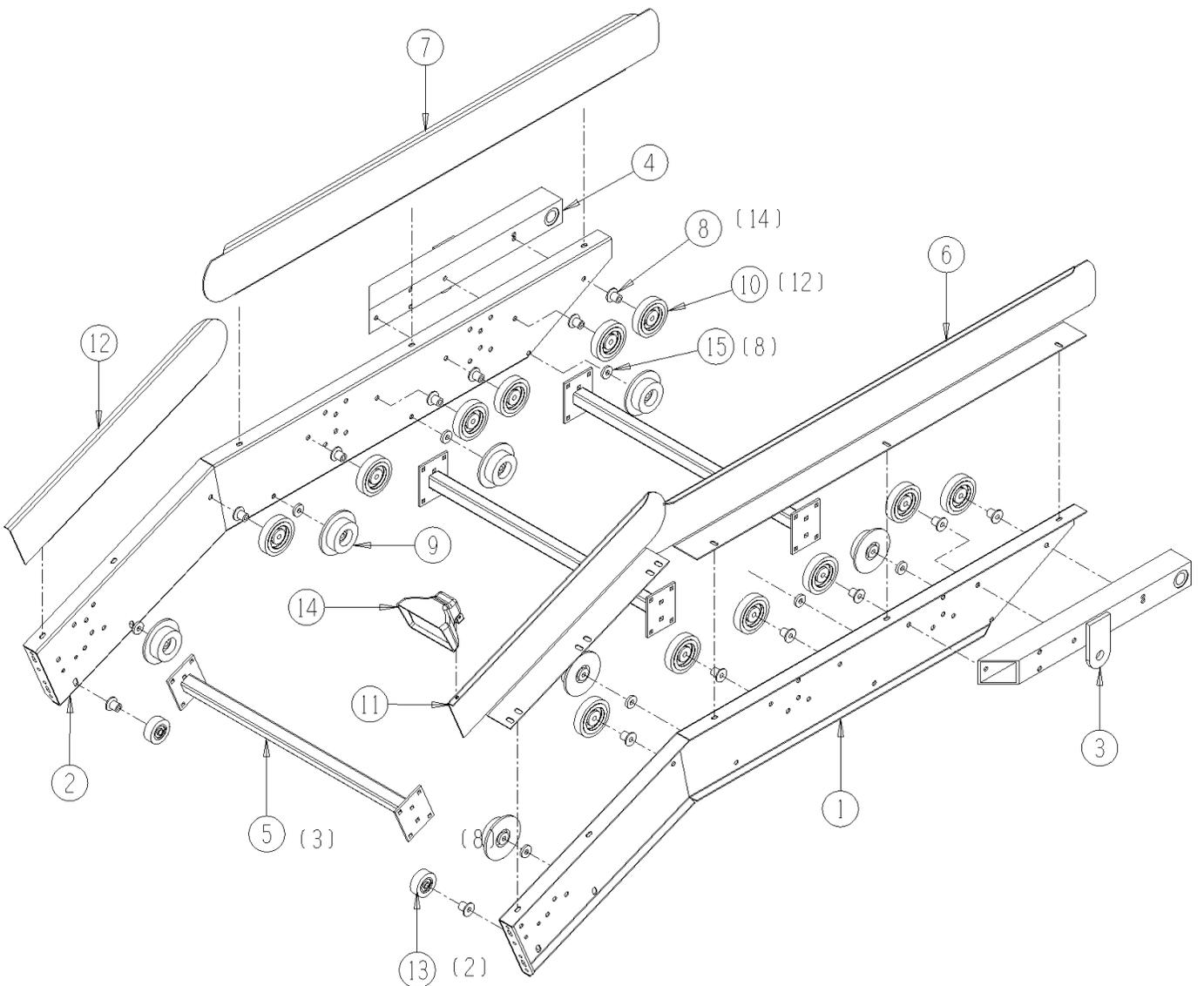
1108-11-3



1108-11-4 Outer Discharge Assembly

| <u>Ref</u> | <u>Part No.</u> | <u>Description</u> | <u>Parts – Assembly</u> | <u>Will Fit SN</u> | <u>Remarks</u> |
|------------|-----------------|--|-----------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 1 | PAN-8816 | Panel, Front, Outer Discharge, HC290 Tomato | 1 | | |
| 2 | PAN-8817 | Panel, Rear, Outer Discharge, HC290 Tomato | 1 | | |
| 3 | 192-905 | Cylinder Mount, Front Discharge | 1 | 19201- | |
| 4 | 192-906 | Cylinder Mount, Rear Discharge | 1 | 19201- 192-900K | |
| 5 | BAR-8800 | Bar, Crss Mmbr, Outr Discharge, High Cap Tomato | 3 | | |
| 6 | PAN-8820 | Panel, Front, Outer Discharge, HC290 Tomato | 1 | | |
| 7 | PAN-8821 | Panel, Back, Outer Discharge, HC290 Tomato | 1 | | |
| 8 | RLA-000-118 | Standoff, 1/2" X 1 1/8" | 14 | | |
| 9 | RLT-535-128 | Narrow Flange Roller 1.2 WF 3.5 dia, 1/2" Bore | 8 | | |
| 10 | RLR-040-108 | 4" Flat Roller | 12 | | Changed to Urethane in 2006 |
| 11 | PAN-8814 | Panel, Top, Front, Discharge extension, HC290 | 1 | | |
| 12 | PAN-8815 | Panel, Top, Back, Discharge extension, HC290 | 1 | | |
| 13 | RLT-027-108 | Roller 2.75" dia. 1/2" Bore | 2 | | 2755C1X (Old Number, Single Bearing) |
| 14 | EL-1233 | Light, Auxiliary Work Light, Clear, Trapezoid Beam, TL#80394 | 0 | | Replaces EL-1201 |
| 15 | RLA-000-028 | Washer/Spacer | 8 | 11001- | |

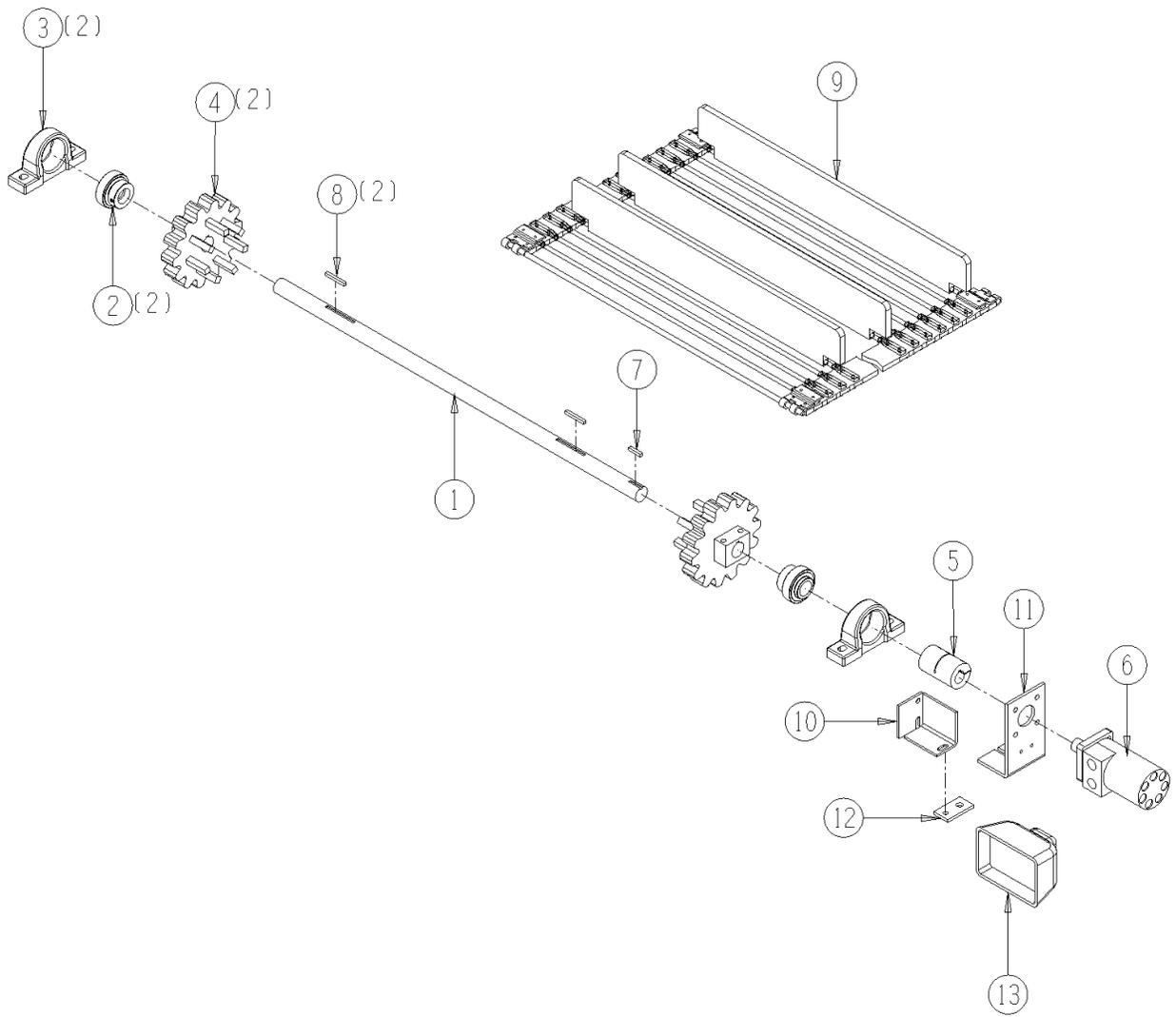
1108-11-4



1108-11-5 Discharge Drive Shaft Assembly

| <u>Ref</u> | <u>Part No.</u> | <u>Description</u> | <u>Parts – Assembly</u> | <u>Will Fit SN</u> | <u>Remarks</u> |
|------------|-----------------|--|-----------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| 1 | SFT-8800 | Drive Shaft, Discharge, HC290 Tomato | 1 | | |
| 2 | BR-125-072 | Bearing, 1 1/4 Fafnir tri-seal, 72mm OD | 2 | | |
| 3 | BR-072-RAK | Bearing Housing 72 mm | 2 | | |
| 4 | SP-3614-20-4 | Cast Sprocket 3614 1 1/4 bore 1/4 key | 2 | | |
| 5 | CPS-6060 | Steel Coupler (offcenter) 1 1/4" x 1" | 1 | | |
| 6 | HM-210-TC | TCI Motor | 1 | | Seal Kit # TCI-SKHPQ |
| 7 | KEY-4-4-20 | Shaft Key 1/4" x 1 1/4" | 1 | | |
| 8 | KEY-4-4-32 | Shaft Key 1/4" x 2" Square Cut (1018) | 2 | | |
| 9 | BC-6-3236-319FL | Discharge Elevator, 3/8" Bars, 32" Wide x 319 Bars, 36mm Pitch | 1 | | |
| 10 | 193-915 | Stop, Discharge Motor | 1 | 19301- | |
| 11 | 193-806 | Mount motor | 1 | | |
| 12 | BAR-1510 | Bar, Light Holder | 1 | | |

1108-11-5



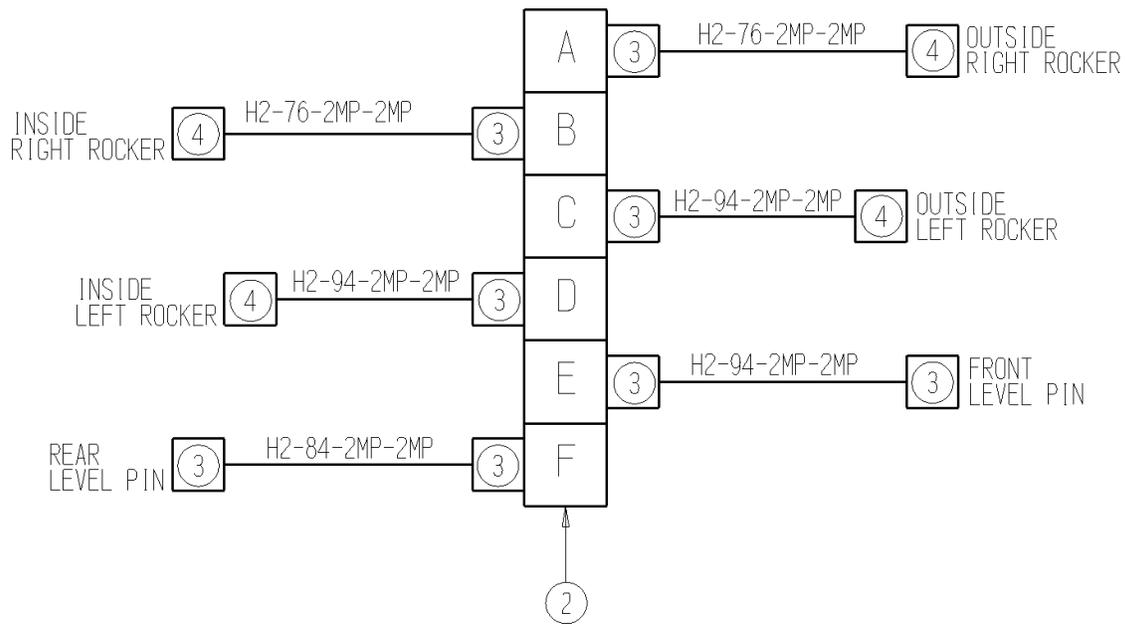
1108-12-1 Grease Banks, Axle & Header Pivot

| <u>Ref</u> | <u>Part No.</u> | <u>Description</u> | <u>Parts – Assembly</u> | <u>Will Fit SN</u> | <u>Remarks</u> |
|------------|-----------------|---|-----------------------------|--------------------|----------------|
| 0 | H2-108-2MP-2MP | 1/8in Hose x 1/8MP x 1/8MP x 108in | 1 | | |
| 0 | H2-78-2MP-2MP | 1/8 in Grease Hose 1/8MP x 1/8MP x 78in Long | 1 | | |
| 2 | GF-6-6 | Grease Bank Manifold | 2 | | |
| 3 | A-1404-2-2 | 1/8 MP x 1/8 FPX | 13 | | |
| 4 | A-1501-2-2 | 1/8" MP x 1/8" FPX90° | 9 | | |
| 5 | H2-76-2MP-2MP | 1/8 in grease hose 1/8MP x 1/8MP x 76 in long | 3 | | |
| 6 | H2-94-2MP-2MP | 1/8 in grease hose 1/8MP x 1/8MP x 94 in long | 4 | | |
| 7 | H2-84-2MP-2MP | 1/8 in grease hose 1/8MP x 1/8MP x 84 in long | 1 | | |
| 8 | H2-72-2MP-2MP | 1/8 in grease hose 1/8MP x 1/8MP x 72 in long | 1 | | |
| 9 | DC-0010 | Decal, Grease Every 10 hrs. | 10 | | |
| 10 | DC-0050 | Decal, Grease Every 50 hrs. | 10 | | |

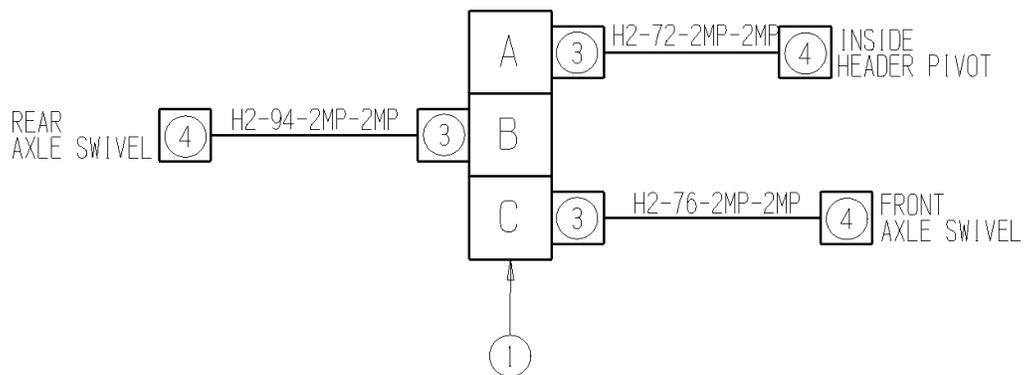
1108-12-1

NOTE: GREASE ALL LOCATIONS EVERY 10 HOURS

UNDER CARRIAGE BANK (ON FRAME AT CATWALK)



INSIDE HEADER PIVOT BANK



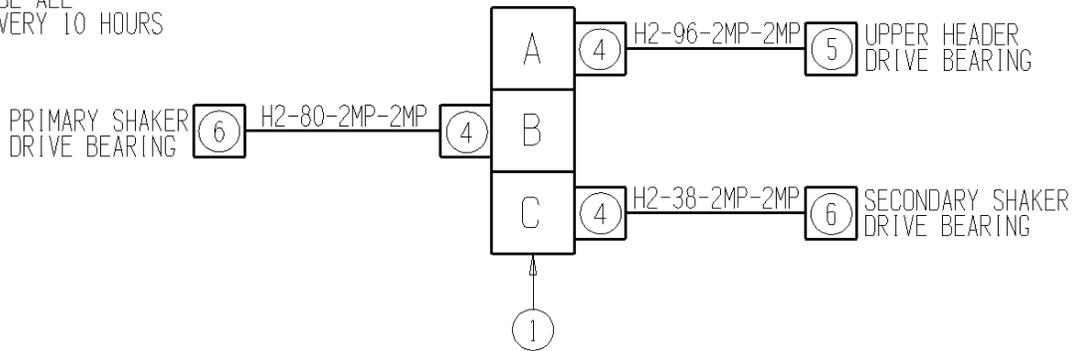
1108-12-2 Optional Grease Banks

| <u>Ref</u> | <u>Part No.</u> | <u>Description</u> | <u>Parts – Assembly</u> | <u>Will Fit SN</u> | <u>Remarks</u> |
|------------|-----------------|--|-----------------------------|--------------------|----------------|
| 1 | GF-3-3 | 3" Grease Manifold | 2 | | |
| 2 | GF-4-4 | 4" Grease Manifold | 1 | | |
| 3 | GF-6-6 | Grease Bank Manifold | 2 | | |
| 4 | A-1404-2-2 | 1/8 MP x 1/8 FPX | 22 | | |
| 5 | A-1503-2-2 | 1/8" MP x 1/8" FPX 45° | 5 | | |
| 6 | A-1501-2-2 | 1/8" MP x 1/8" FPX90° | 15 | | |
| 7 | H2-96-2MP-2MP | 1/8 in grease hose 1/8MP x 1/8MP x 96 in long | 1 | | |
| 8 | H2-38-2MP-2MP | 1/8 in grease hose 1/8MP x 1/8MP x 38 in long | 1 | | |
| 9 | H2-80-2MP-2MP | 1/8 in grease hose 1/8MP x 1/8MP x 80 in long | 1 | | |
| 10 | H2-189-2MP-2MP | 1/8 in grease hose 1/8MP x 1/8MP x 189 in long | 1 | | |
| 11 | H2-117-2MP-2MP | 1/8 in grease hose 1/8MP x 1/8MP x 117 in long | 1 | | |
| 12 | H2-82-2MP-2MP | 1/8 in grease hose 1/8MP x 1/8MP x 82 in long | 2 | | |
| 13 | H2-41-2MP-2MP | 1/8 in grease hose 1/8MP x 1/8MP x 41 in long | 1 | | |
| 14 | H2-135-2MP-2MP | 1/8 in grease hose 1/8MP x 1/8MP x 135 in long | 1 | | |
| 15 | H2-112-2MP-2MP | 1/8 in grease hose 1/8MP x 1/8MP x 112 in long | 2 | | |
| 16 | H2-92-2MP-2MP | 1/8 in grease hose 1/8MP x 1/8MP x 92 in long | 1 | | |
| 17 | H2-48-2MP-2MP | 1/8 in grease hose 1/8MP x 1/8MP x 48 in long | 1 | | |
| 18 | H2-16-2MP-2MP | 1/8 in grease hose 1/8MP x 1/8MP x 16 in long | 1 | | |
| 19 | H2-137-2MP-2MP | 1/8 in grease hose 1/8MP x 1/8MP x 137 in long | 1 | | |
| 20 | H2-79-2MP-2MP | 1/8 in grease hose 1/8MP x 1/8MP x 79 in long | 1 | | |
| 21 | H2-45-2MP-2MP | 1/8 in grease hose 1/8MP x 1/8MP x 45 in long | 1 | | |
| 22 | H2-210-2MP-2MP | 1/8 in grease hose 1/8MP x 1/8MP x 210 in long | 1 | | |
| 23 | H2-114-2MP-2MP | 1/8 in grease hose 1/8MP x 1/8MP x 114 in long | 1 | | |
| 24 | H2-174-2MP-2MP | 1/8 in grease hose 1/8MP x 1/8MP x 174 in long | 1 | | |
| 25 | H2-72-2MP-2MP | 1/8 in grease hose 1/8MP x 1/8MP x 72 in long | 1 | | |

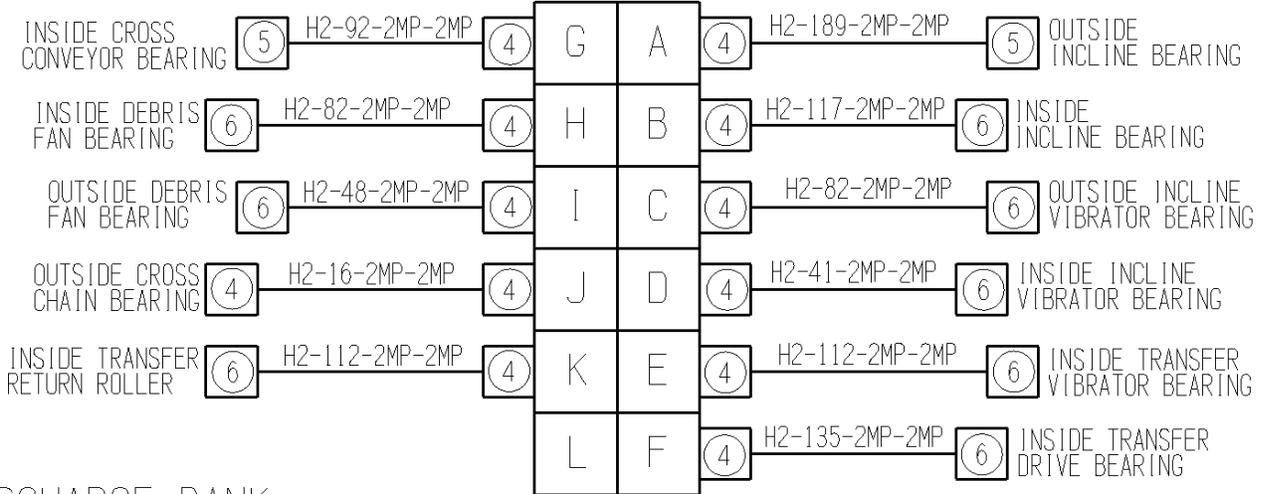
1108-12-2

NOTE: GREASE ALL LOCATIONS EVERY 10 HOURS

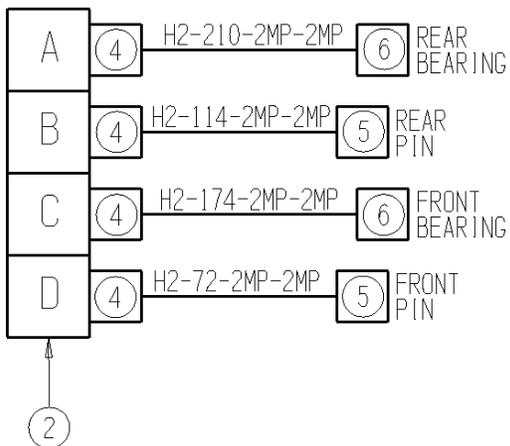
OUTSIDE SHAKER BANK



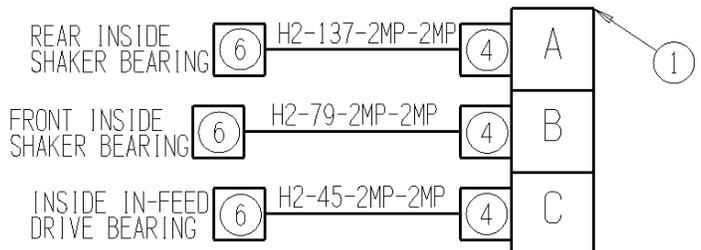
REAR GREASE BANK



DISCHARGE BANK



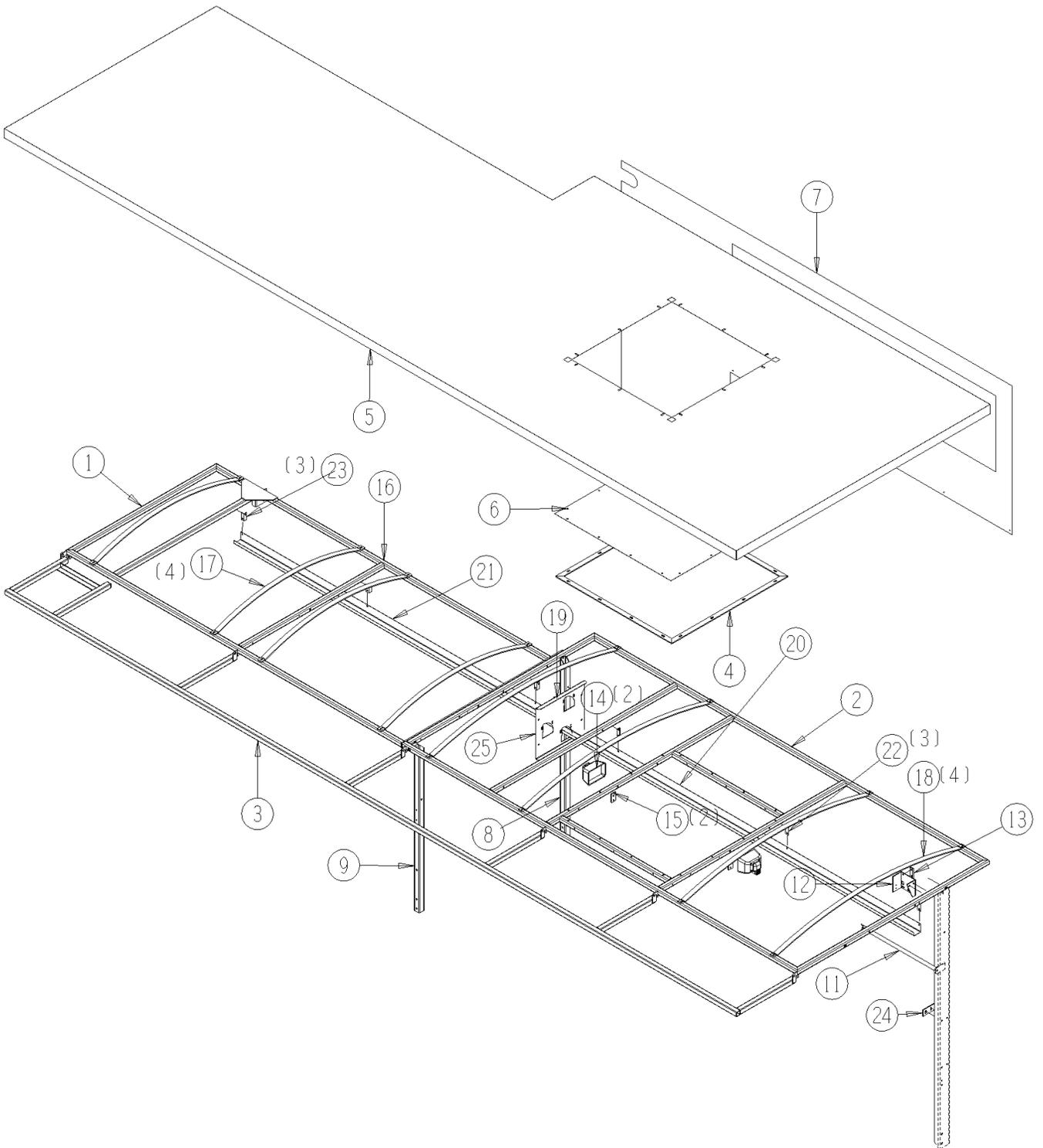
INSIDE CANOPY



1108-13-1 Standard Canopy Assembly

| <u>Ref</u> | <u>Part No.</u> | <u>Description</u> | <u>Parts – Assembly</u> | <u>Will Fit SN</u> | <u>Remarks</u> |
|------------|-----------------|--|-----------------------------|--------------------|------------------|
| 0 | STRP-1050 | 10" Tarp Straps | 10 | | |
| 0 | STRP-610 | 6" Tarp Strap (ea.) | 10 | | |
| 1 | FRM-8002 | Frame, Back Canopy, HC290 Tomato | 1 | | |
| 2 | FRM-8003 | Frame, Front Canopy, HC290 Tomato | 1 | | |
| 3 | FRM-8001 | Frame, Canopy Fold Out, HC290 | 1 | | |
| 4 | FRM-8104 | Frame, Canopy Cover Holder, Opening, HC290 | 1 | | |
| 5 | TRP-8000 | Tarp, Canopy Sorting Area, HC290 Tomato | 1 | | |
| 6 | TRP-8001 | Tarp, Fresh Air Fan Hole Cover, HC290 | 1 | | |
| 7 | TRP-8002 | Tarp, Canopy Insd, Header Sorting Area, HC290 | 1 | | |
| 9 | POS-8101 | Post, Outside Between Canopy Frm & Shaker Frm | 1 | | |
| 11 | MOU-8750 | Canopy Mounting Bracket, High Capacity Tomato | 1 | | |
| 12 | 195-1455 | Horn Bracket | 1 | 19501- | |
| 13 | 195-1456 | Horn Switch Bar | 1 | 19501- | |
| 14 | EL-1233 | Light, Auxiliary Work Light, Clear, Trapezoid Beam, TL#80394 | 0 | | Replaces EL-1201 |
| 15 | BAR-1510 | Bar, Light Holder | 2 | | |
| 16 | TT-2771 | Tarp Tracking, 16' Sections | 0.75 | | |
| 17 | ARM-8001 | Tarp Bows, Back Canopy Frame, HC290 Tomato | 4 | | |
| 18 | ARM-8002 | Tarp Bows, Front Canopy Frame, HC290 Tomato | 4 | | |
| 19 | BAR-0084 | Flat Bar, Channel Connector, HC290 | 1 | | |
| 20 | BRA-0132 | J Channel, Canopy, HC290 | 1 | BRA-0132 | |
| 21 | BRA-0133 | J Channel, Canopy, HC290 | 1 | | |
| 22 | BRA-0134 | Angle Hanger, Channel, HC290 | 3 | | |
| 23 | BRA-0135 | Angle Hanger, Channel, HC290 | 3 | | |
| 24 | BAR-8768 | Flat Bar, Panel Mount, HC 290 | 1 | | |
| 25 | PAN-8203 | Panel, Vib. Flow Controls, Shaker Frame, 290 | 1 | | |

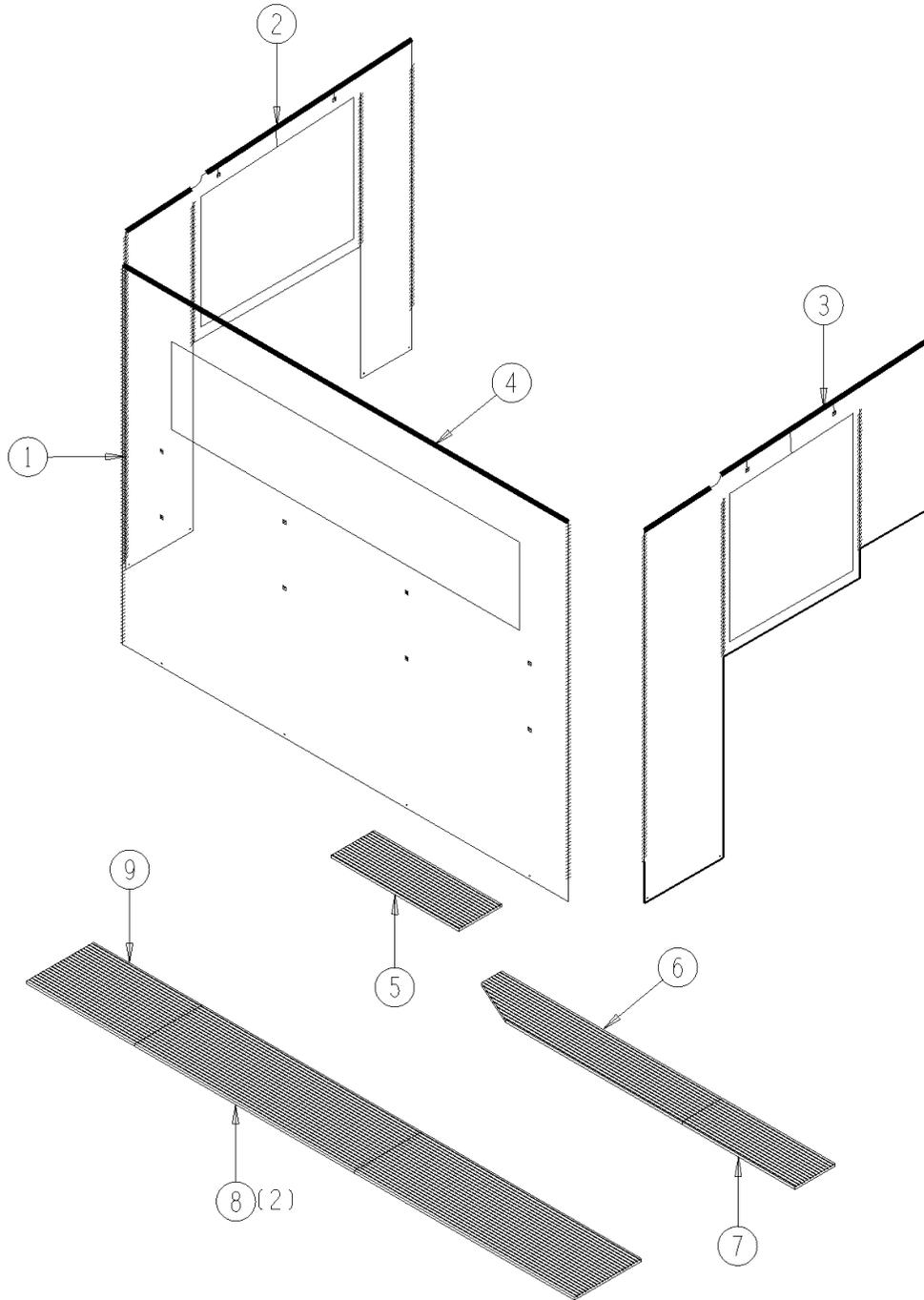
1108-13-1



1108-13-2 Optional Aftersort Enclosure Assembly

| <u>Ref</u> | <u>Part No.</u> | <u>Description</u> | <u>Parts – Assembly</u> | <u>Will Fit SN</u> | <u>Remarks</u> |
|------------|-----------------|--|-----------------------------|--------------------|----------------|
| 1 | TRP-8003 | Tarp, Canopy Outside, Sorting Area, HC290 | 1 | | |
| 2 | TRP-8007 | Tarp, Canopy Back, Sorting Area, HC290 | 1 | | |
| 3 | TRP-8005 | Tarp, Canopy Front, Sorting Area, HC290 Tomato | 1 | | |
| 4 | TT-2771 | Tarp Tracking, 16' Sections | 1.6875 | | |
| 5 | CM-8100 | Deck Mat, Inside, Back, Optional Decking, HC290 | 1 | | |
| 6 | CM-8101 | Deck Mat, Inside Middle, Optional Decking, HC290 | 1 | | |
| 7 | CM-8102 | Deck Mat, Inside, Front, Optional Decking, HC290 | 1 | | |
| 8 | CM-8103 | Deck Mat, Outside, RH, Optional Decking, HC290 | 2 | | |
| 9 | CM-8104 | Cow Mat, Outside, Back, Optional Decking, HC290 | 1 | | |

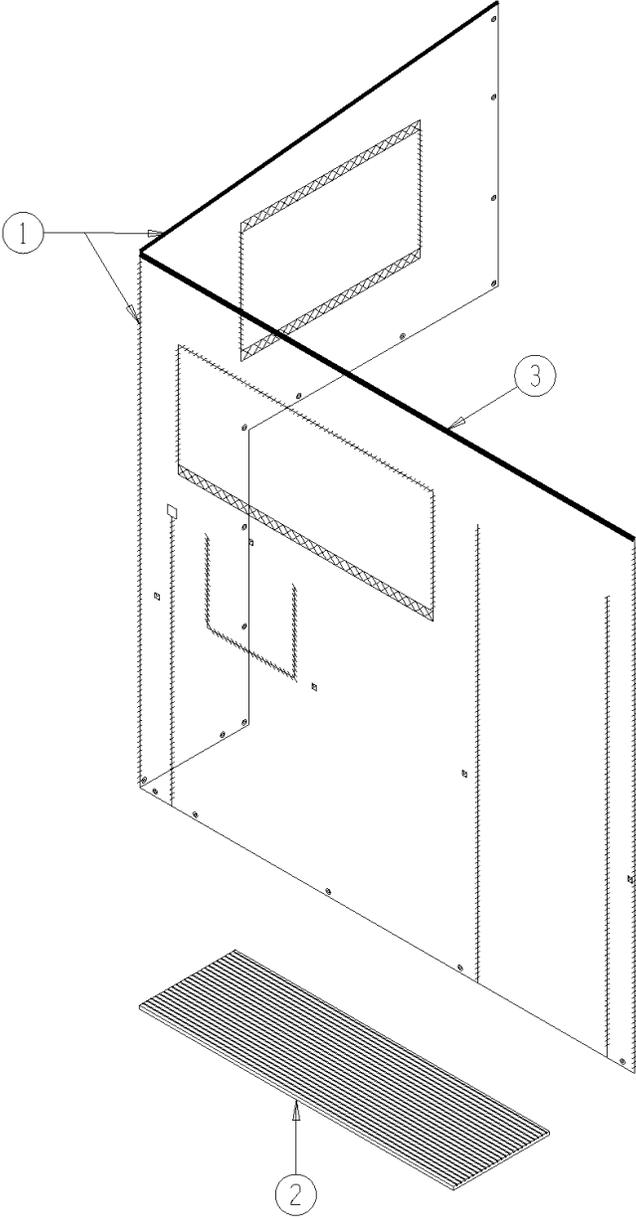
1108-13-2



1108-13-3 Optional Elevation Enclosure Assembly

| <u>Ref</u> | <u>Part No.</u> | <u>Description</u> | <u>Parts – Assembly</u> | <u>Will Fit SN</u> | <u>Remarks</u> |
|------------|-----------------|--|-----------------------------|--------------------|--|
| 0 | TRP-8007 | Tarp, Canopy Back, Sorting Area, HC290 | -1 | | |
| 1 | TRP-8006 | Tarp, Canopy Enclosure @ Elevation, HC 290 | 1 | | TRP-8006-R & TRP-8006-S make TRP-8006 |
| 2 | CM-8103 | Deck Mat, Outside, RH, Optional Decking, HC290 | 1 | | |
| 3 | TT-2771 | Tarp Tracking, 16' Sections | 1.5 | | |
| 800 | TRP-8006-R | Rear Panel for Elevation Canopy, HC 290 | 1 | TRP-8006 | |
| 801 | TRP-8006-S | Tarp, Side Panel Elevation Canopy, HC 290 | 1 | TRP-8006 | |

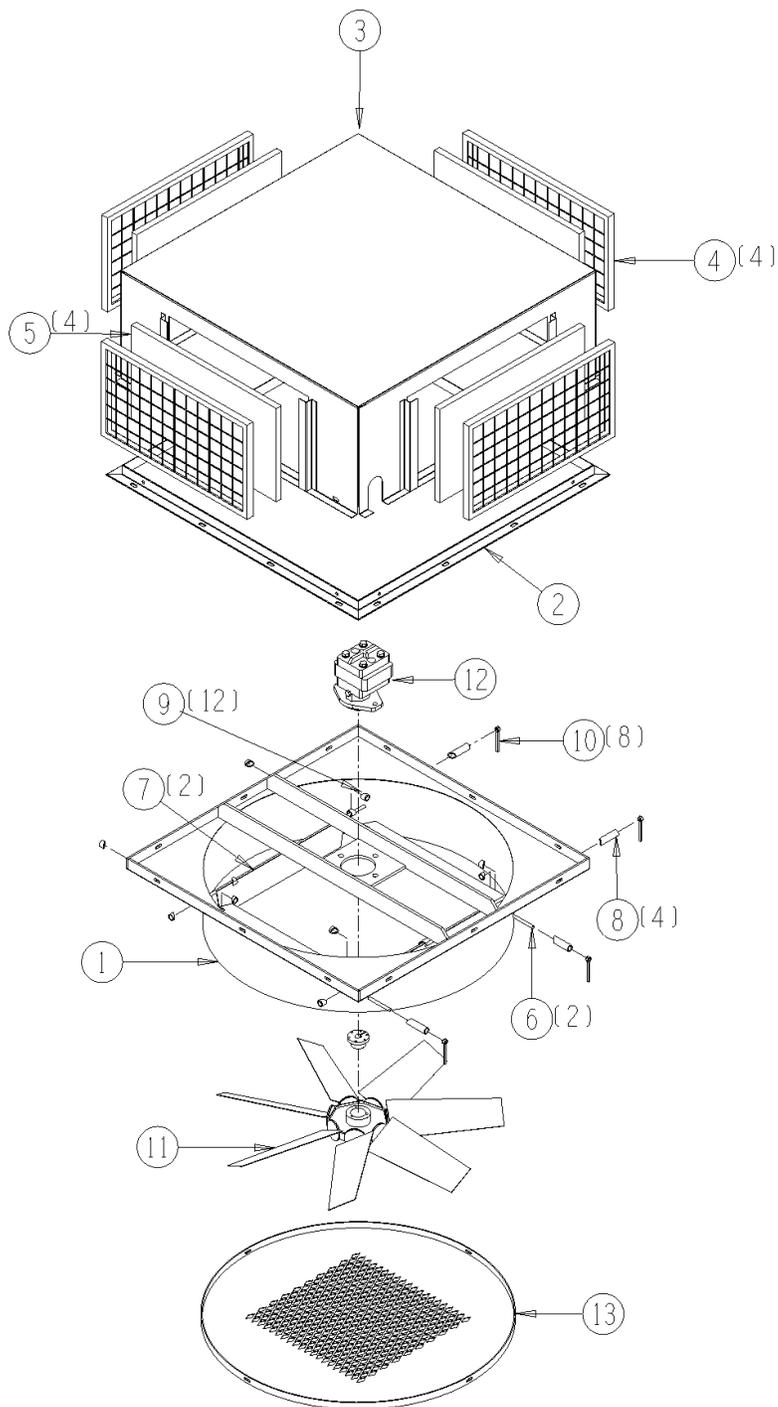
1108-13-3



1108-13-4 Opt. Aftersort Enclosure Fresh Air Fan Assembly

| <u>Ref</u> | <u>Part No.</u> | <u>Description</u> | <u>Parts – Assembly</u> | <u>Will Fit SN</u> | <u>Remarks</u> |
|------------|-----------------|---|-----------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|
| 0 | FRM-8104 | Frame, Canopy Cover Holder, Opening, HC290 | -1 | | |
| 0 | TRP-8001 | Tarp, Fresh Air Fan Hole Cover, HC290 | -1 | | |
| 1 | FAN-8100 | Fan, Fresh Air Fan Housing, Canopy, HC290 Tomato | 1 | | |
| 2 | FRM-0011 | Frame, Ventilation Fan, Over Sorting | 1 | | |
| 3 | FAN-4751 | Fan Housing, Fresh Air Fans, Hand Sort Tables | 1 | | |
| 4 | FFR-14251 | Filter Frame, 14 x 25 x 1 | 4 | | |
| 5 | FP-14251 | Filter Pad, 14 x 25 x 1 | 4 | | |
| 6 | FAN-8102 | Fan, RH/LH Diffuser, Fresh Air Fan | 2 | | |
| 7 | FAN-8103 | Fan, Front/Back Diffuser, Fresh Air Fan | 2 | | |
| 8 | SPA-8000 | Spacer, Outside, Fresh Air Fan, HC290 | 4 | | |
| 9 | SPA-8001 | Spacer, Inside, Fresh Air Fan, HC290 | 12 | | |
| 10 | ARM-8000 | Arm, Diffuser Outside, Fresh Air Fan, HC290 | 8 | | |
| 11 | FAN-290-36 | Fresh Air Fan, 36" with PU-SH-16 bushing | 1 | | PU-SH-16 Bushing included. |
| 12 | HM-115 | Hydraulic Motor | 1 | | |
| 13 | FAN-8101 | Fan, Shield, Fresh Air, Canopy | 1 | | |
| 14 | DC-1175 | Decal, Danger, Rotating Blade Hazard | 1 | | |

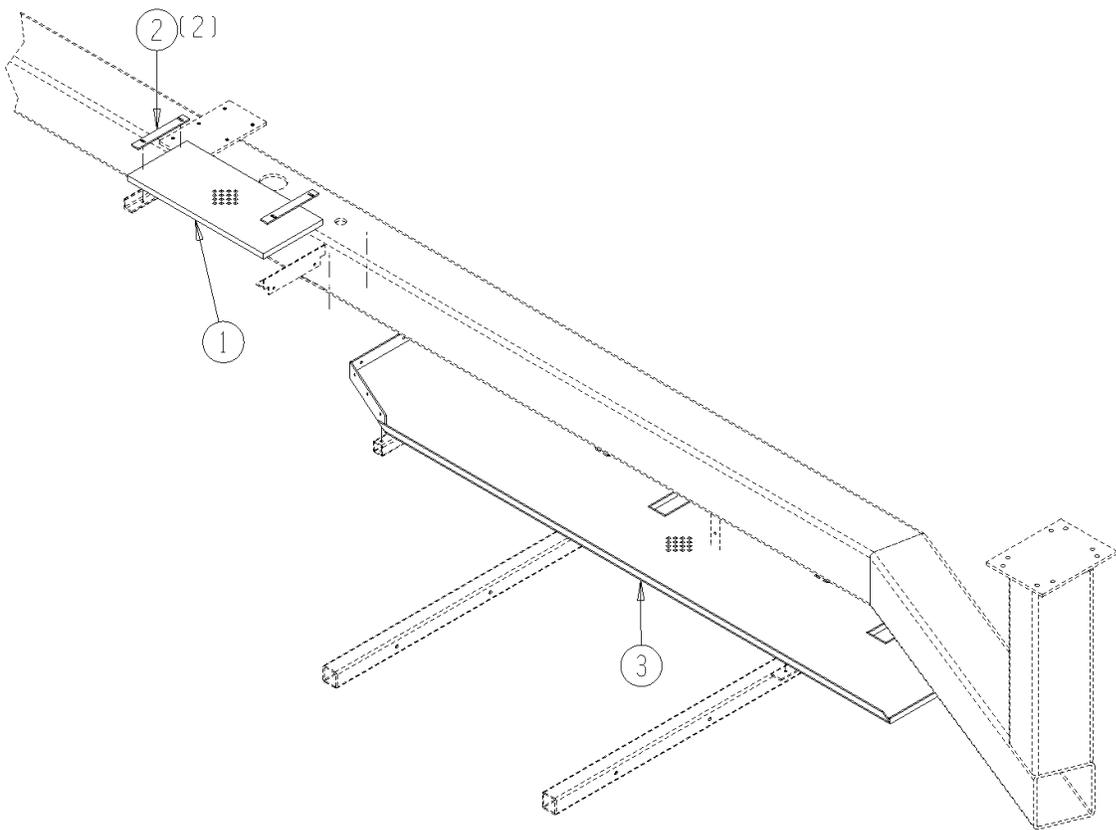
1108-13-4



1108-13-5 Inner Decking Assembly

| <u>Ref</u> | <u>Part No.</u> | <u>Description</u> | <u>Parts – Assembly</u> | <u>Will Fit SN</u> | <u>Remarks</u> |
|------------|-----------------|--|-----------------------------|--------------------|----------------|
| 1 | STD-8103 | Decking, Back, Top, Inner Decking, HC290 | 1 | | |
| 2 | BAR-8103 | Decking Holder, Back, Inner Decking, HC290 | 2 | | |
| 3 | STD-8102 | Decking, Bottom, Longest Inner Decking, HC290 | 1 | | |
| 4 | BAR-3861 | Bar, Decking Holder, Elevation Deck Step | 5 | 30098001- | |
| 6 | DC-1402B | Decal, "CAUTION Keep Locks in Place" (Deck Lock) | 1 | | |

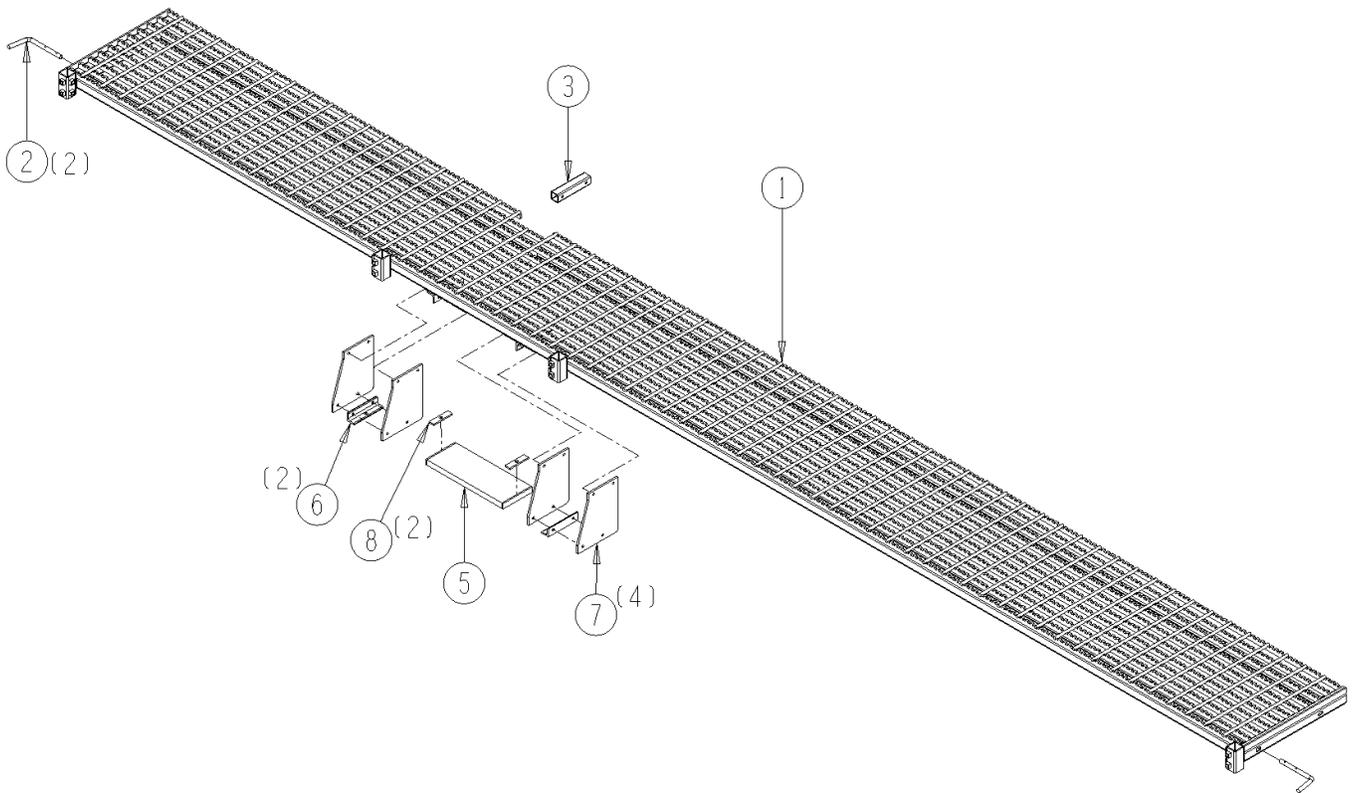
1108-13-5



1108-13-6 Outer Decking Assembly

| <u>Ref</u> | <u>Part No.</u> | <u>Description</u> | <u>Parts – Assembly</u> | <u>Will Fit SN</u> | <u>Remarks</u> |
|------------|-----------------|--|-----------------------------|--------------------|----------------|
| 1 | STD-8104 | Decking and Frame, RH, Under Canopy, HC290 | 1 | | |
| 2 | PIN-8104 | Pin, Holder Outside Decking, HC290 | 2 | | |
| 3 | SUP-0109 | Tube, Decking Support | 1 | | |
| 4 | DC-1402B | Decal, "CAUTION Keep Locks in Place" (Deck Lock) | 1 | | |
| 5 | STD-8111 | Step Decking, Steel Decking, 290 Tomato | 1 | | |
| 6 | BRA-8114 | Angle, Bottom Flex Step, 290 Tomato | 2 | | |
| 7 | BT-8103 | Flex Step, 290 Tomato Harvester | 4 | | |
| 8 | bar-8107 | Flat Bar, Top Plate, Flex Step, HC290 | 2 | | |

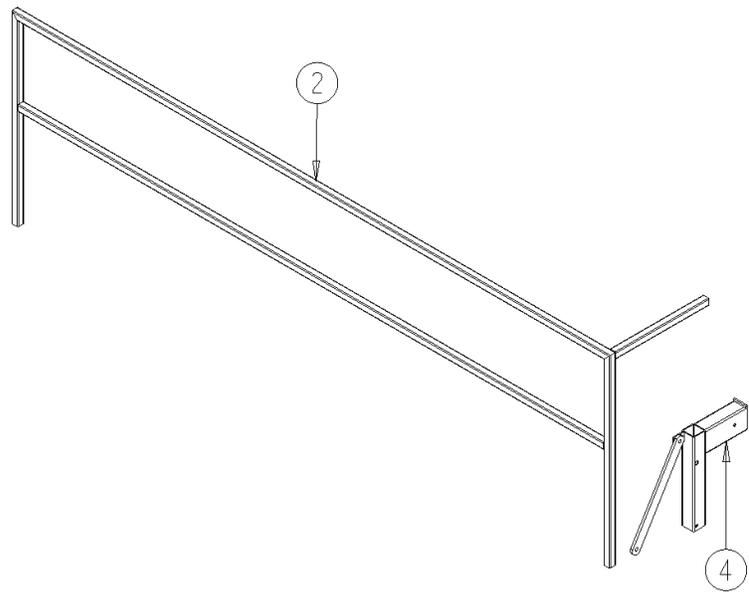
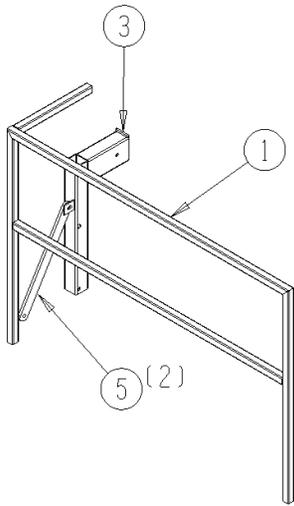
1108-13-6



1108-13-7 Outer Hand Rail Assembly

| <u>Ref</u> | <u>Part No.</u> | <u>Description</u> | <u>Parts – Assembly</u> | <u>Will Fit SN</u> | <u>Remarks</u> |
|------------|-----------------|--|-----------------------------|--------------------|----------------|
| 1 | STD-8105 | Stand, Back Hand Rail, HC290 Tomato | 1 | | |
| 2 | STD-8106 | Stand, Front Hand Rail, HC290 Tomato | 1 | | |
| 3 | STD-8107 | Stand, Handrail Mount, Back, Aftersort, HC290 | 1 | | |
| 4 | STD-8108 | Stand, Handrial Mount, Front, Aftersort, HC290 | 1 | | |
| 5 | BAR-8104 | Bar, Hand Rail Adjuster, HC290 Tomato | 2 | | |

1108-13-7

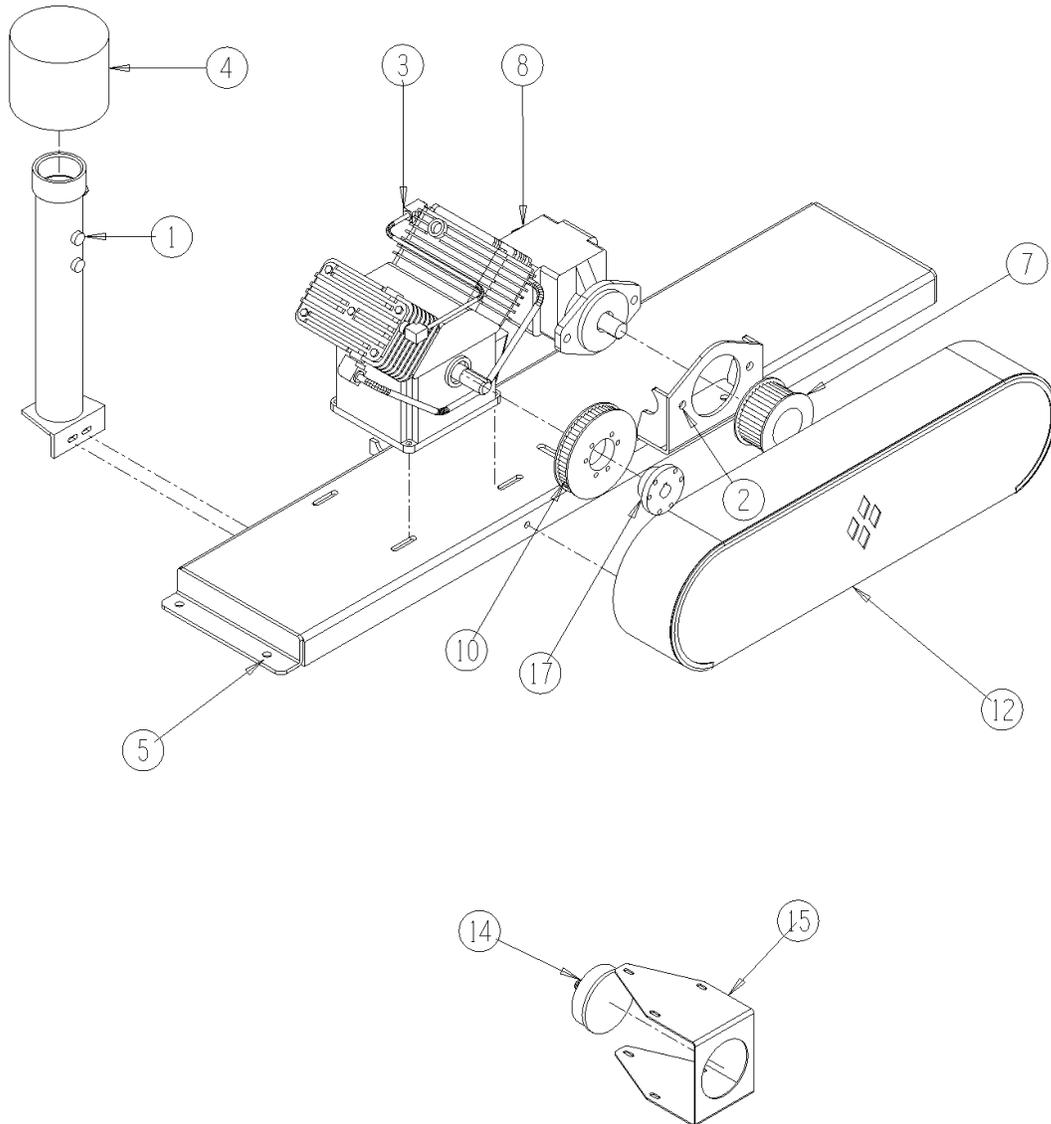


1108-14-1 Air Compressor Assembly

| <u>Ref</u> | <u>Part No.</u> | <u>Description</u> | <u>Parts – Assembly</u> | <u>Will Fit SN</u> | <u>Remarks</u> |
|------------|------------------|--|-----------------------------|--------------------|---|
| 0 | AIR-1355 | Air Filter Monitor(15# H2O) with O-Ring fitting | 2 | | |
| 1 | MOU-0088 | Air Intake, Filter Mount | 1 | | |
| 2 | MOU-0205 | Motor Mount, Air Compressor, HC290 | 1 | | |
| 3 | AIR-1508 | Air Compressor | 1 | | |
| 4 | AIR-1510 | 2 ½" Air Filter | 1 | | |
| 5 | MOU-0206 | Compressor Mount, HC290 Tomato | 1 | | |
| 6 | BT-960-8M-20 | Shaker Drive Belt(20MM Wide) | 2 | 19201- | Can not replace with BT-300H100 belts unless all the pulleys are changed. |
| 7 | PU-42-8M-30-2012 | HTD Pulley | 1 | | |
| 8 | HM-122 | Motor, Hydraulic, 1-¾" Gear, #12 SAE Ports | 1 | | |
| 9 | PU-2012-16 | Taperloc Bushing - 1" Bore | 1 | | |
| 10 | PU-80-8PTH-35-SF | Primary Weight Pulley, 35mm Wide, Panther Style | 1 | | |
| 11 | AIR-0001 | Synthetic Compressor Oil (ISO 100 SAE 40): 1 quart bottle | 1 | | |
| 12 | SHD-0205 | Pulley Shield, Air Compressor, 290 Tomato | 1 | | |
| 13 | dc-1506b | Decal,White:AIR FILTER-CLEAN DAILY BLOW | 1 | 11001- | |
| 14 | AIR-0002 | 4", 0-160 PSI Liquid Filled Gauge, Back-Mount with Bracket | 1 | | |
| 15 | AIR-0003 | Air, Gauge Mount, Header Cylinder Mount, 290 | 1 | | |
| 17 | PU-SDS-14-4 | Bushing, SDS x 7/8" w/Spcl Keyway | 2 | | |
| 100 | BL-5-150-H | 5/16-18 X 1 1/2 HEX CAP G5 ZC | 8 | | |
| 101 | BL-5-LN | 5/16-18 HEX LN NE ZC | 8 | | |
| 102 | BL-5-WS | 5/16" SAE Washer | 8 | | |
| 103 | BL-6-FW-8 | 3/8 FLAT WASHER, G8 ZC | 14 | | |
| 104 | BL-6-LN | 3/8 UNC FIN HEX LOCK NUT NE A563 GrA ZINC | 2 | | |
| 105 | BL-8-175-H | 1/2-13 X 1 ¾ HEX CAP G5 ZC | 1 | | |
| 106 | BL-8-FW | 1/2 USS FW ZC | 6 | | |
| 107 | BL-8-LN | 1/2-13 HEX LOCK NUT NYLON INSERT ZC | 3 | | |
| 108 | BL-8-425-H | 1/2-13 X 4 1/4 HEX CAP G5 ZC | 2 | | |
| 109 | BL-8-125-C | 1/2 UNC X 1 1/4 CARRIAGE BOLT GR5 ZINC | 2 | | |
| 110 | BL-8-N | 1/2-13 HEX FIN NUTS ZC | 4 | | |
| 111 | BL-8-LW | 1/2 SPLIT LW ZC | 3 | | |
| 112 | BL-8-250-T | 1/2 - 13 X 2 1/2 TAP BOLT GR5 ZINC | 1 | | |
| 113 | BL-8-175-C | 1/2 UNC X 1 ¾ CARRIAGE BOLT GR5 ZINC | 1 | | |

| | | | |
|-----|----------------|--|---|
| 114 | BL-6-LW | 3/8 SPLIT LW ZC | 3 |
| 115 | BL-6-N | 3/8-16 HEX NUTS ZC | 3 |
| 116 | BL-6-125-H | 3/8-16 X 1 1/4 HHCS G5 ZC | 2 |
| 117 | BL-4-700-H | 1/4 X 20 X X 7 HEX CAP G5 ZC | 3 |
| 118 | BL-4-LN | 1/4-20 HEX LN NE ZC | 3 |
| 119 | BL-6-400-ST | 3/8-16 x 4 Grade 5 Full Threaded Stud | 2 |
| 600 | A-1405-8-8 | 1/2" NPT Coupler W/Swivel | 2 |
| 601 | A-1501-8-8 | 1/2 MP x 1/2 FPX90° | 2 |
| 602 | H12C-4-76 | 3/4" Suction Hose x 76" | 1 |
| 603 | H12C-4-80 | 3/4" Suction Hose x 80" | 1 |
| 604 | H10-42-8MP-8MP | 5/8 in hose 1/2MP x 1/2MP x 42 in long | 1 |
| 605 | A-1603-8-8-8 | Swivel T 1/2" NPTF | 1 |

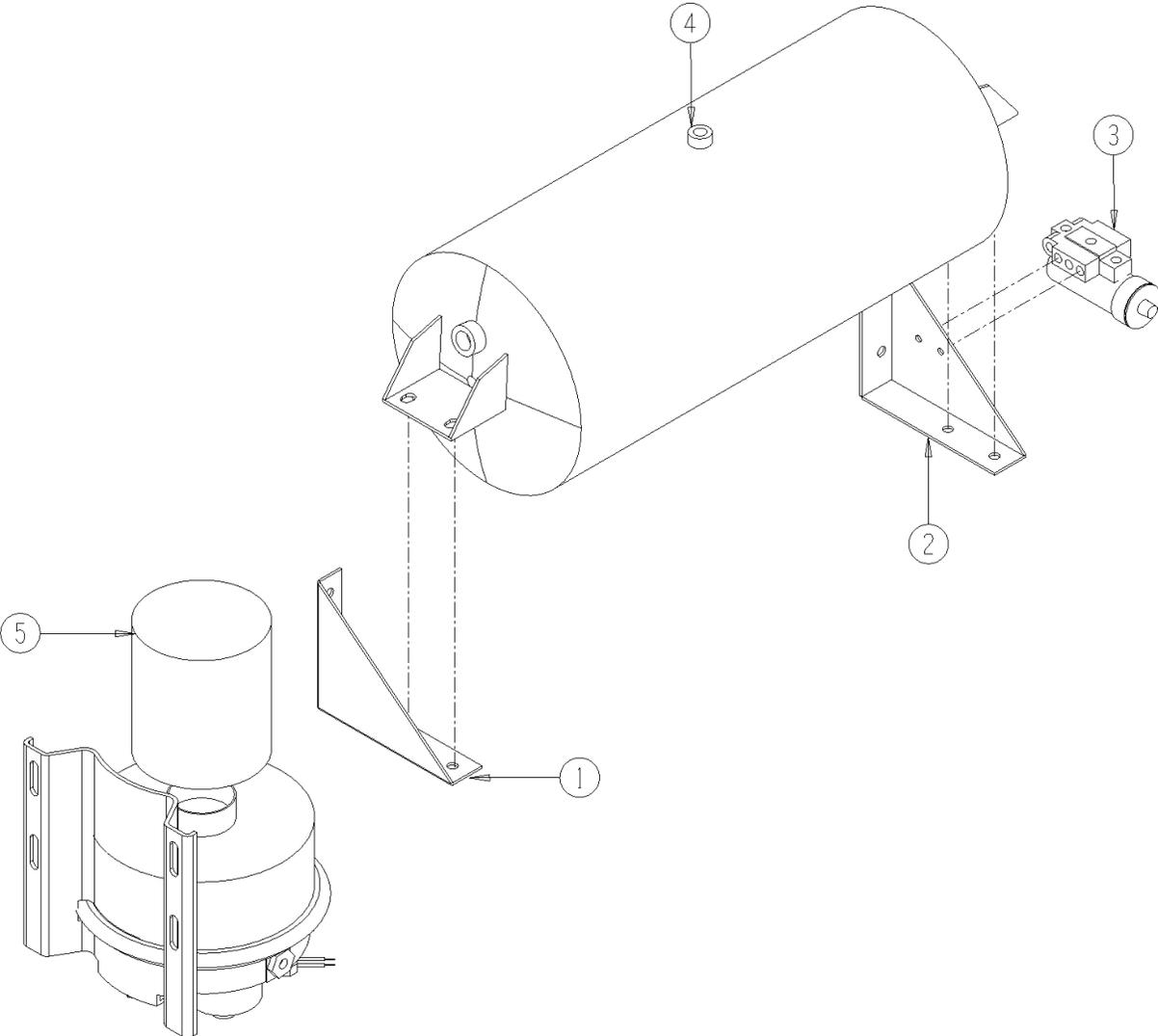
1108-14-1



1108-14-2 Air Tank & Dryer Assembly

| <u>Ref</u> | <u>Part No.</u> | <u>Description</u> | <u>Parts – Assembly</u> | <u>Will Fit SN</u> | <u>Remarks</u> |
|------------|-----------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|--|
| 1 | 194-1513A | Air Tank Bracket | 1 | 19401- | |
| 2 | 194-1513B | Bracket, Air Reservoir | 1 | 19401- | |
| 3 | AIR-1512 | Air Compressor Governor | 1 | | |
| 4 | AIR-1513 | Air Reservoir Tank | 1 | | |
| 5 | AIR-1514-M | Air Dryer | 1 | | Will replace 110-1514 with minor modifications |

1108-14-2

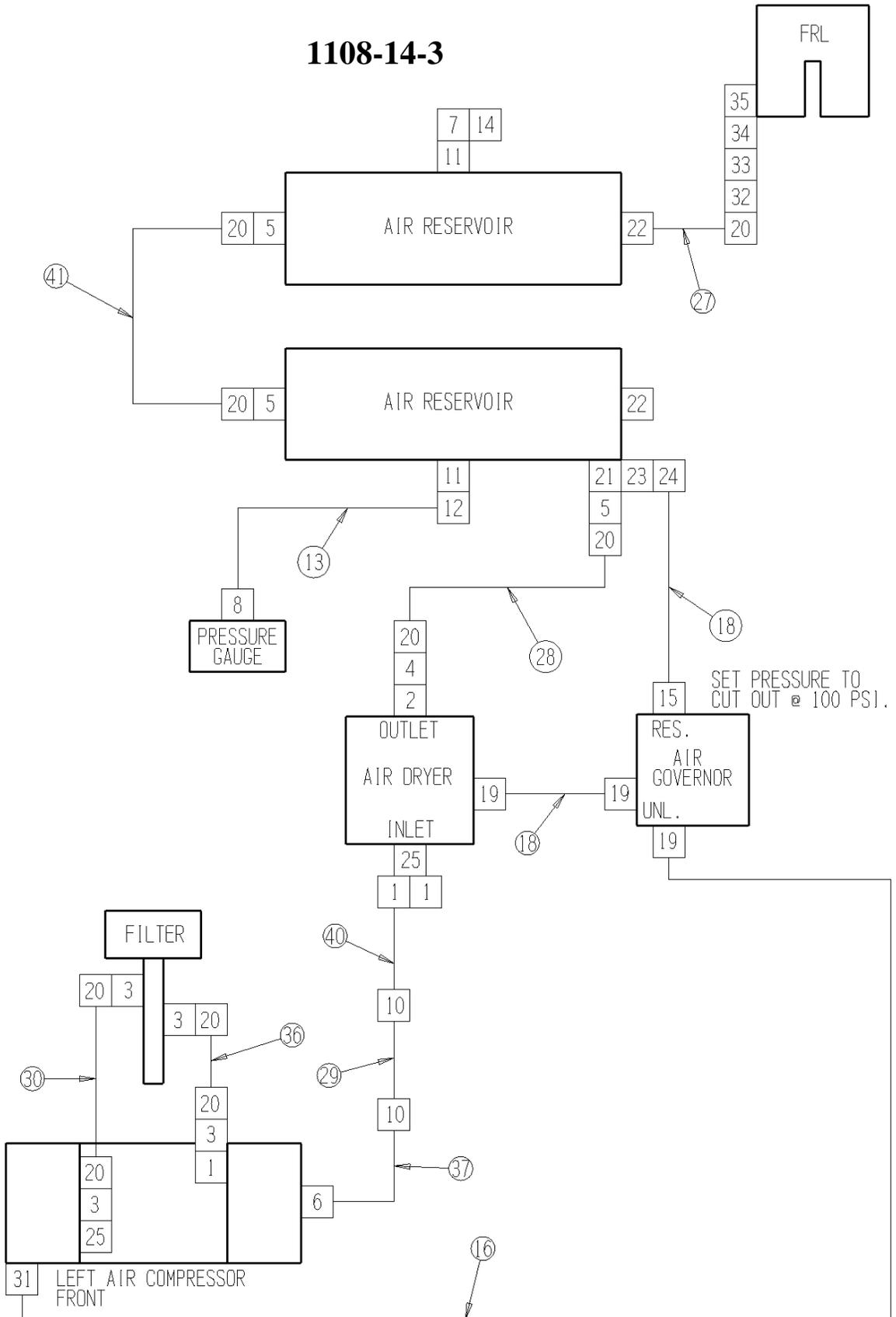


1108-14-3 Air System Line & Component Assembly

| <u>Ref</u> | <u>Part No.</u> | <u>Description</u> | <u>Parts – Assembly</u> | <u>Will Fit SN</u> | <u>Remarks</u> |
|------------|-----------------|---|-----------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1 | A-1503-8-8 | Elbow, 1/2" MP X 1/2" FPX45° | 2 | | |
| 2 | A-2501L-10-8 | 5/8MJIC x 1/2MP(Long)90° | 1 | 19701- | |
| 3 | A-4104-12-8 | 1/2 MP to 3/4 Hose Barb | 8 | | |
| 4 | A-4121-10-10 | 5/8" Push Loc x 5/8" JIC Female | 1 | | |
| 5 | A-4124-10-8 | 1/2 Male Pipe x 5/8 Push Loc | 3 | | |
| 6 | A-1404-8-8 | 1/2 MP to 1/2 FPX, Straight | 1 | | |
| 7 | A-5500-4 | 1/4" 90° Male Pipe Elbow | 1 | | |
| 8 | A-5504-4 | 1/4" Pipe Elbow | 1 | | |
| 9 | H10-23-8MP-8MP | 5/8" hose 1/2MP x 1/2MP x 23" long | 1 | | |
| 10 | A-1405-8-8 | 1/2" NPT Coupler W/Swivel | 4 | | |
| 11 | AB-12-4 | 3/4 x 1/4 Bushing | 2 | | |
| 12 | A-1501-4-4 | 1/4" MP x 1/4" FPX90° | 1 | | |
| 13 | H4-0 | 1/4"Hydraulic Hose @ft | 0 | | Standard Reel Length - 450' |
| 13 | H4-4MP | 1/4" Hose End x 1/4" Male Pipe | 2 | | |
| 14 | AIR-375-25F | Air Coupler 3/8 Body - 1/4NPT Female Thread | 1 | | |
| 15 | AIR-N4-2 | Auto-loc Male Adapter 1/4 x 1/8 NPT | 1 | | |
| 16 | AIR-N4-138 | 1/4" Air Line x 138" Long | 1 | | |
| 17 | AIR-N4-4 | Auto-loc Male Adapter 1/4 n-1/4NPT | 1 | | |
| 18 | air-n4-53 | 1/4" Air Line 53" Long | 2 | | |
| 19 | AIR-NL4-2 | Auto-loc Elbow 1/4 - 1/8 NPT | 3 | | |
| 20 | CL-1208 | Hose Clamp, Size 12 - 3/4-1 1/8 | 4 | | |
| 21 | A-5602-8 | Run Tee 1/2" NPT | 1 | | |
| 22 | AP-8 | 1/2" Pipe Plug | 1 | | |
| 23 | AB-8-4 | 1/2 x 1/4 Bushing | 1 | | |
| 24 | AIR-NL-4-4 | Auto-loc Elbow 1/4 n 1/4 NPT | 1 | | |
| 25 | A-1501-8-8 | 1/2 MP x 1/2 FPX90° | 4 | | |
| 26 | HSST-72-8-8 | SS Braid Hose with Teflon Core 1/2" x 72" | 1 | | |
| 27 | h10-pl-115 | 5/8" Push-Loc Hose x 115" Long | 1 | | |
| 28 | h10-pl-26 | 5/8" Push Loc Hose 26" | 1 | | |
| 29 | AN-8-1152 | 1/2" NPT x 6' Nipple Schedule 40 | 2 | | |
| 30 | H12C-4-25 | 3/4" Suction Hose x 25" Long | 2 | | |
| 31 | AIR-60BI | Brass Insert, 1/4" Nylon Tube | 1 | | |
| 32 | A-4104-10-6 | 3/8 MP to 5/8 Hose Barb | 1 | | |
| 33 | SRT-1579 | 3/8" Ball Valve | 1 | | |

| | | | |
|----|----------------|--|---|
| 34 | A-5404-6-6 | Hex Nipple, 3/8" x 3/8" | 1 |
| 35 | A-1501-6-6 | 3/8" MP x 3/8" FPX90° | 1 |
| 36 | H12C-4-30 | 3/4" Suction Hose x 30" Long | 2 |
| 37 | HSST-45-8-8 | SS Braid Hose with Teflon Core 1/2" X 45" | 1 |
| 38 | AIR-60BT-2-4-4 | Male Branch Tee, 1/8" NPTF x 1/4" Tube OD, Compression Fitting | 1 |
| 39 | A-1601-8-8-8 | 1/2 MP x 1/2 FPX x 1/2 FPX Tee | 1 |
| 40 | H10-72-8MP-8MP | 5/8 in. hose 1/2 x 1/2 x 72 in long | 2 |
| 41 | H10-PL-18 | 5/8" Push Loc Hose 18" Long | 1 |
| 42 | AIR-N4-16 | 1/4" Air Line x 16" Long | 1 |

1108-14-3



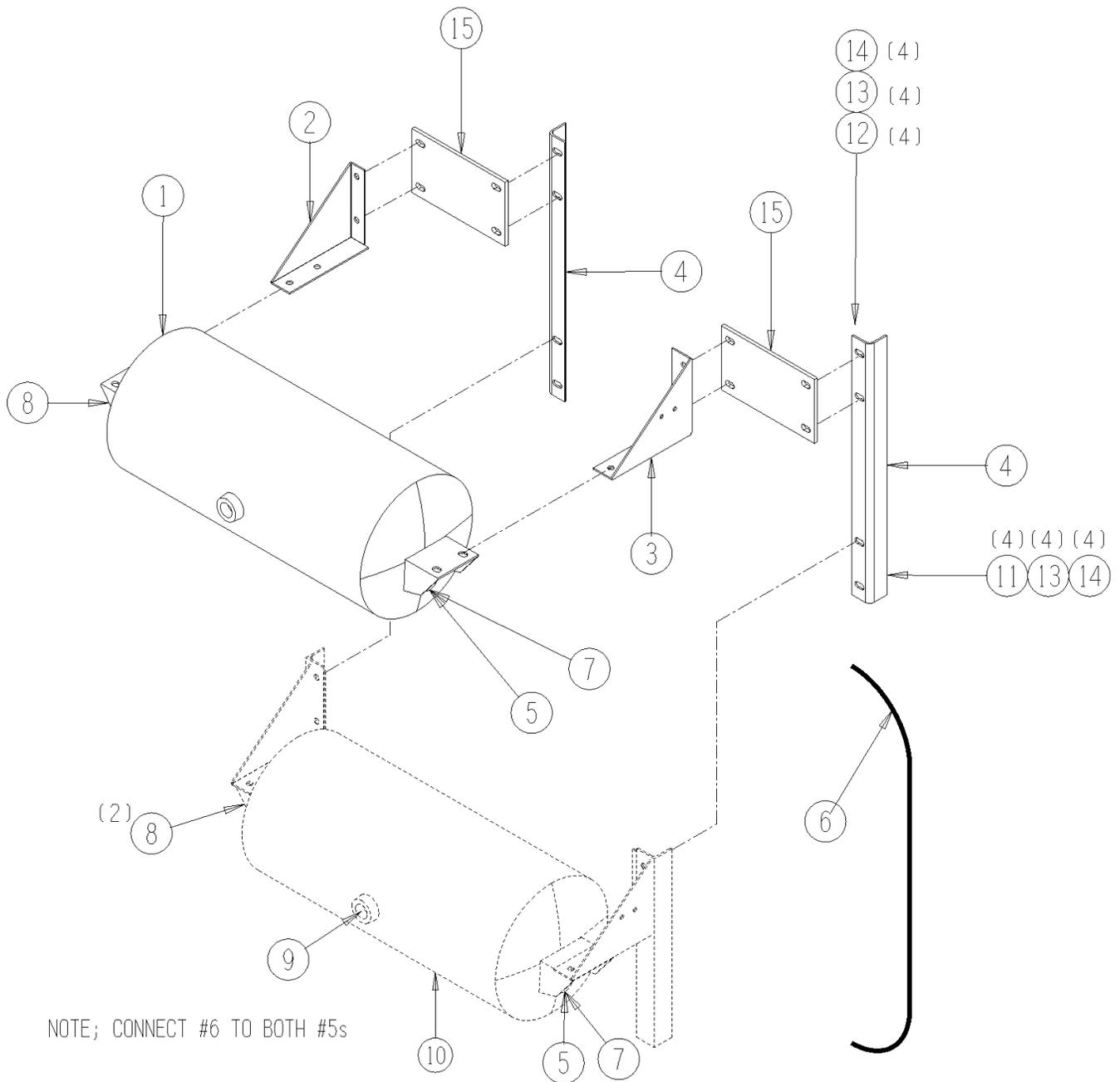
1108-14-5 Optional Additional Air Tank Assembly

| <u>Ref</u> | <u>Part No.</u> | <u>Description</u> | <u>Parts – Assembly</u> | <u>Will Fit SN</u> | <u>Remarks</u> |
|------------|-----------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|----------------|
| 0 | KIT-0201 | 2nd Air Tank Kit 290 | 1 | KIT-0201 | |

KIT-0201 2nd Air Tank Kit 290

| <u>Ref</u> | <u>Part No.</u> | <u>Description</u> | <u>Parts – Assembly</u> | <u>Will Fit SN</u> | <u>Remarks</u> |
|------------|-----------------|---|-----------------------------|--------------------|----------------|
| 1 | AIR-1513 | Air Reservoir Tank | 1 | | |
| 2 | 194-1513A | Air Tank Bracket | 1 | 19401- | |
| 3 | 194-1513B | Bracket, Air Reservoir | 1 | 19401- | |
| 4 | BRA-0201 | Bracket,2nd Air Tank | 2 | BRA-0201 | |
| 5 | A-4124-10-8 | 1/2 Male Pipe x 5/8 Push Loc | 2 | | |
| 6 | H10-PL | 5/8" Push Loc Hose @ ft. | 2 | | |
| 7 | CL-1208 | Hose Clamp, Size 12 - 3/4-1 1/8 | 2 | | |
| 8 | AP-8 | 1/2" Pipe Plug | 2 | | |
| 9 | AP-12 | 3/4" NPT Plug | 2 | | |
| 10 | AP-4 | 1/4 MIP plug | 1 | | |
| 11 | BL-6-150-H | 3/8-16 X 1 1/2 HEX CAP G5 ZC | 4 | | |
| 12 | BL-6-125-H | 3/8-16 X 1 1/4 HHCS G5 ZC | 4 | | |
| 13 | BL-6-FW | 3/8 USS FW ZC | 8 | | |
| 14 | BL-6-LN | 3/8 UNC FIN HEX LOCK NUT NE A563 GrA ZINC | 8 | | |
| 15 | MOU-0085 | Mount, Air Compressor Relocation, 290 | 2 | | |

1108-14-5

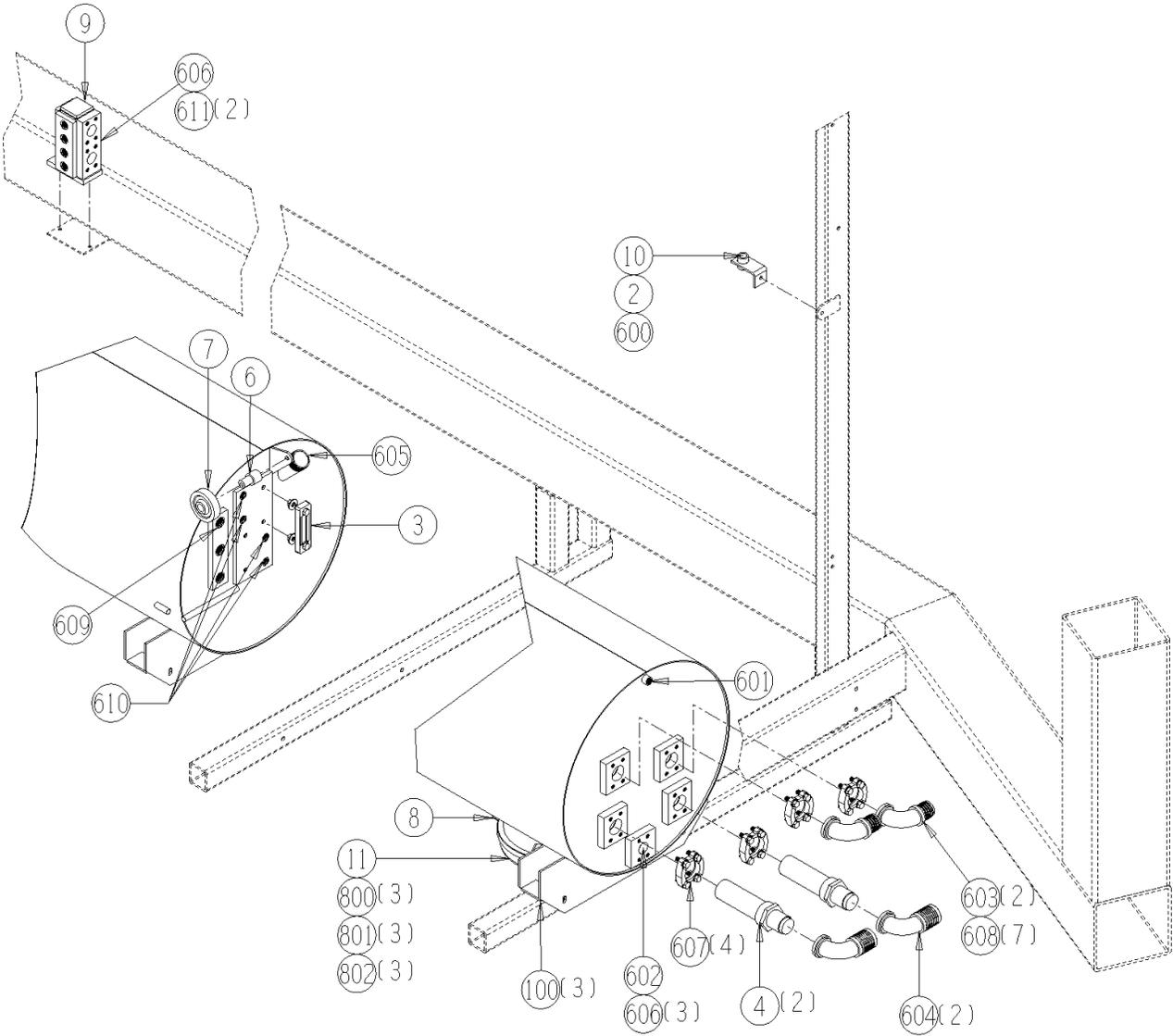


NOTE; CONNECT #6 TO BOTH #5s

1108-15-1 Oil Tank Assembly

| <u>Ref</u> | <u>Part No.</u> | <u>Description</u> | <u>Parts – Assembly</u> | <u>Will Fit SN</u> | <u>Remarks</u> |
|------------|-----------------|---|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---|
| 0 | HP-1031 | Hydraulic oil (per gal.) | 175 | | ISO grade 46 with anti-wear and anti-foam properties. Harvesters, Approx. 140 gal |
| 0 | MWA-21N | Zinc Plated Wingnut, 5/8 | -3 | | |
| 2 | HA-1012 | Vescor Breather Filter (3 micron)w/Adapter Fitting | 1 | | |
| 3 | HA-1041 | Hyd, Level Gauge & Therm | 2 | 19201- | |
| 4 | HA-2002 | Hydraulic Suction Screen, 2 1/2" | 2 | | |
| 6 | RLA-010-0108 | Spindle / Standoff for Urethane Roller (heat treated) | 1 | 19101- | |
| 7 | RLG-040-1016 | 4" Urethane Roller | 1 | Old Terog Part No. RU4 | |
| 8 | TAN-8008 | Tank,Oil Reservoir,HC 290(Single Oil Cooler Sys) | 1 | | |
| 9 | TAN-8103 | Tank,Oil Return Manifold, HC 290 (Single Cooler) | 1 | | |
| 10 | BRA-8755 | Bracket, Mount, Air Breather Filter, HC290 Tomato | 1 | | |
| 11 | DC-1008 | Decal, Yellow, Tank Capacity: 140 Gal., ISO Grade 46 Hyd. Oil, Tom. | 1 | 19801- | |
| 12 | ELS-02008 | Temperature Switch | 1 | | |
| 100 | BL-10-LN | 5/8-11 HEX LN NE ZC | 3 | | |
| 600 | A-4129-10-8 | 1/2 NPT 90° w/ 5/8" push-loc | 1 | | |
| 601 | AN-12-10-HSB | ¾" NPT, Combination Nipple/Hose Shank, 5/8" Hose, Brass | 1 | | |
| 602 | A-4459-24-24 | Flange Nipple, 1 1/2" 90° | 1 | | |
| 603 | A-4459-32-32 | Flange Nipple, 2" 90° | 1 | | |
| 604 | A-4459-40-32 | Flange Nipple, 2-1/2" barb x 2 flange" 90° | 2 | | |
| 605 | ACP-32 | 2" Black Pipe Cap | 1 | | |
| 606 | A-SFK-24 | 1 1/2" Split Flange Kit | 3 | | |
| 607 | A-SFK-32 | 2" Split Flange Kit | 4 | | |
| 608 | H10-PL | 5/8" Push Loc Hose @ ft. | 7 | | |
| 609 | A-6408-12 | 12 SAE Plug | 1 | | |
| 610 | A-6408-8 | 8 SAE Plug | 4 | | |
| 611 | A-4450-24-24 | Suction Flange Nipple, 1 1/2" | 2 | | |
| 800 | mwa-21b | 5/8" x 5" Zinc Plated Eyebolt | 3 | | |
| 801 | MWA-21P | Zinc Plated Clevis Pin | 3 | | |
| 802 | MWA-21R | Roll Pin | 3 | | |
| 803 | A-6901-12-12 | 12 SAE x ¾" FPX 90°, Forged | 0 | | |

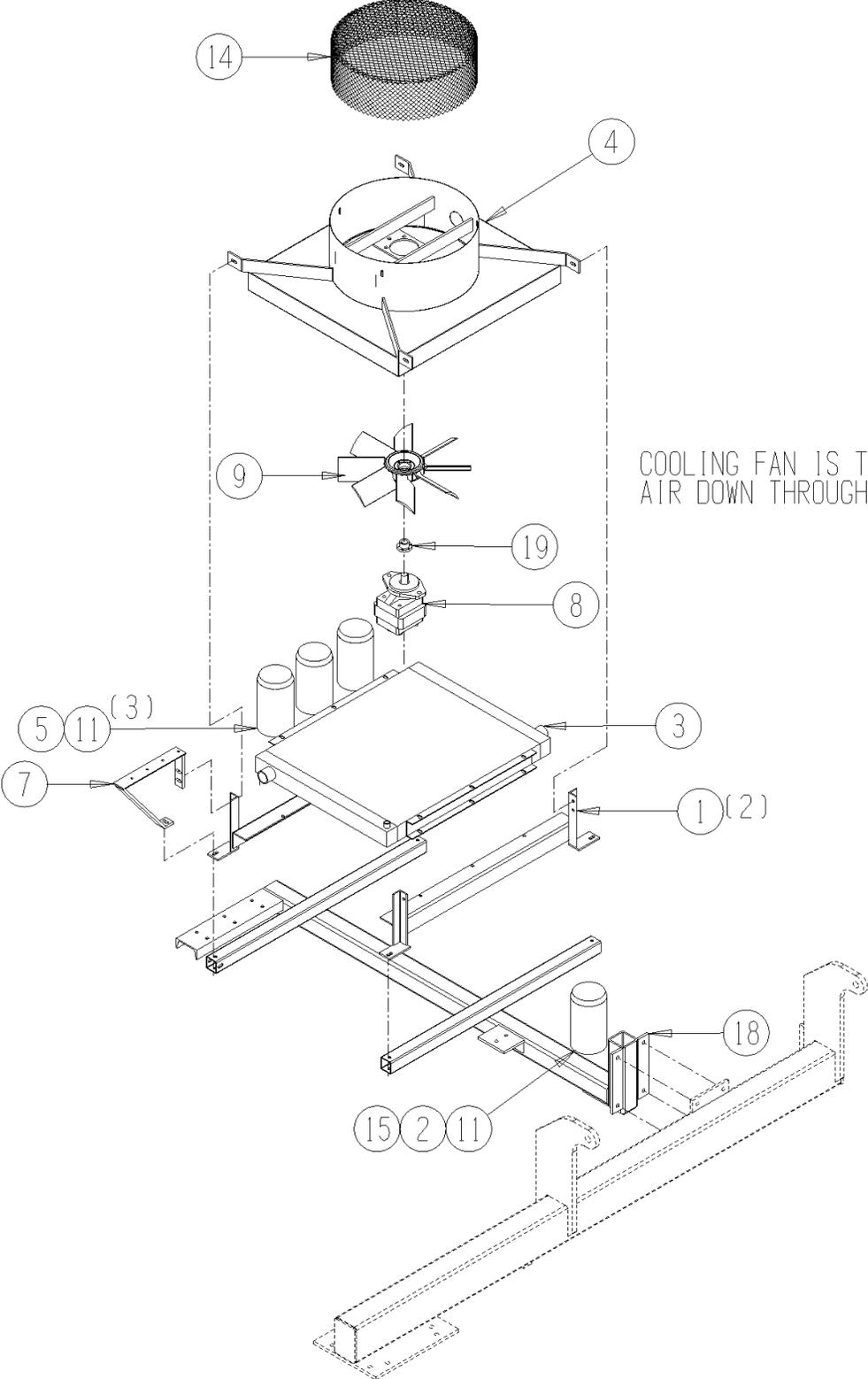
1108-15-1



1108-15-2 Oil Cooler & Filter Assembly

| <u>Ref</u> | <u>Part No.</u> | <u>Description</u> | <u>Parts – Assembly</u> | <u>Will Fit SN</u> | <u>Remarks</u> |
|------------|-----------------|--|-----------------------------|--------------------|---|
| 1 | MOU-0207 | Mount, Oil CoolerSupport | 2 | | |
| 2 | HA-130 | Hydraulic Oil Filter Base | 1 | | |
| 3 | HA-1021 | Oil Cooler w/SAE#24 Ports | 1 | | |
| 4 | SHD-0206 | Oil Cooler | 1 | | |
| 5 | HA-1039 | Triple Filter Head , inlet/outlet on ends | 1 | | |
| 7 | BRA-8250 | Flow Contrl Mnt, Oil Cooler & Filter Mnt, HC290 | 1 | | |
| 8 | HM-412C | Hydraulic Motor | 1 | 19101 | Replaces 191-412 RP: HM-0381, HM-1801, HM- 2585, HM-2686, HM-412B |
| 9 | FAN-290-18 | HC 290 Oil Cooler Fan, 18" w/o JA Bushing/Rev | 1 | | Replaces FAN-190-18 & HA- 1019-G |
| 11 | HA-1029 | Hydraulic Fluid Filter, 11" | 4 | | |
| 14 | 191-1082 | Shield, Cooling Fan | 1 | | |
| 15 | HA-1023A | Filter Gage | 1 | | |
| 17 | DC-1175 | Decal, Danger, Rotating Blade Hazard | 1 | | |
| 18 | FRM-8252 | Bolt-on Cyl. Mnt Frm,Single Oil Cooler/Filter Mnt, | 1 | | |
| 19 | PU-JA-14 | JA Bushing, 7/8 bore, 1/4 keyway | 1 | | |

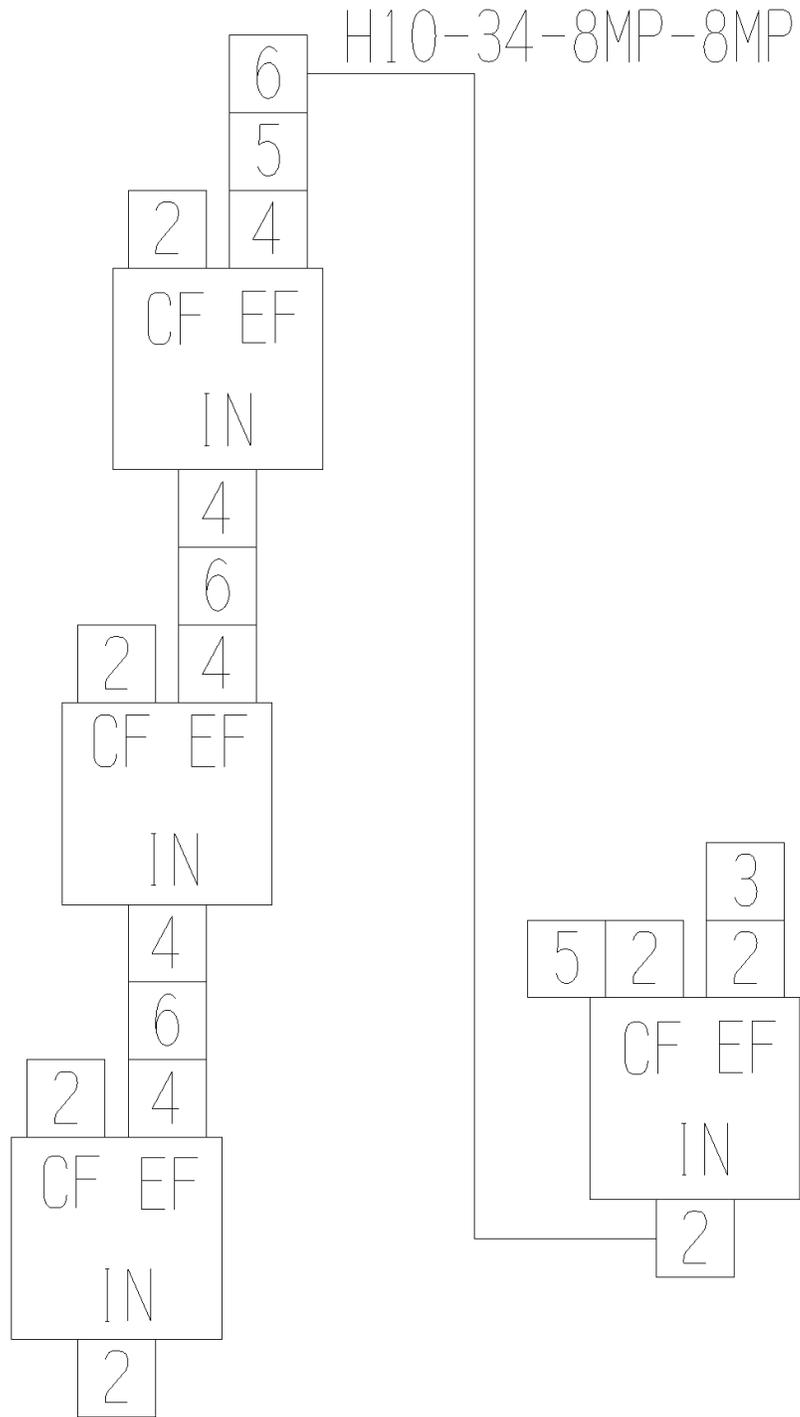
1108-15-2



1108-15-3 Optional Shaker Rotation Valve Section Assembly

| <u>Ref</u> | <u>Part No.</u> | <u>Description</u> | <u>Parts – Assembly</u> | <u>Will Fit SN</u> | <u>Remarks</u> |
|------------|-----------------|--|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------|
| 0 | HA-1090K | Fine Tune Speed Control Kit | 2 | Prince & Brand Flow Controls | All |
| 1 | HV-FL16 | Flow control valve 16GPM | 4 | | |
| 2 | A-6901-10-8 | 10 SAE x 1/2 FPX90°, Forged | 7 | | |
| 3 | A-1601-8-8-8 | 1/2 MP x 1/2 FPX x 1/2 FPX Tee | 1 | | |
| 4 | A-6401-10-8 | 10 SAE x 1/2 MPT Male | 5 | | |
| 5 | A-1501-8-8 | 1/2 MP x 1/2 FPX90° | 2 | | |
| 6 | A-1603-8-8-8 | Swivel T 1/2" NPTF | 3 | | |
| 7 | H10-34-8MP-8MP | 5/8 in hose 1/2MP x 1/2MP x 34 in long | 1 | | |

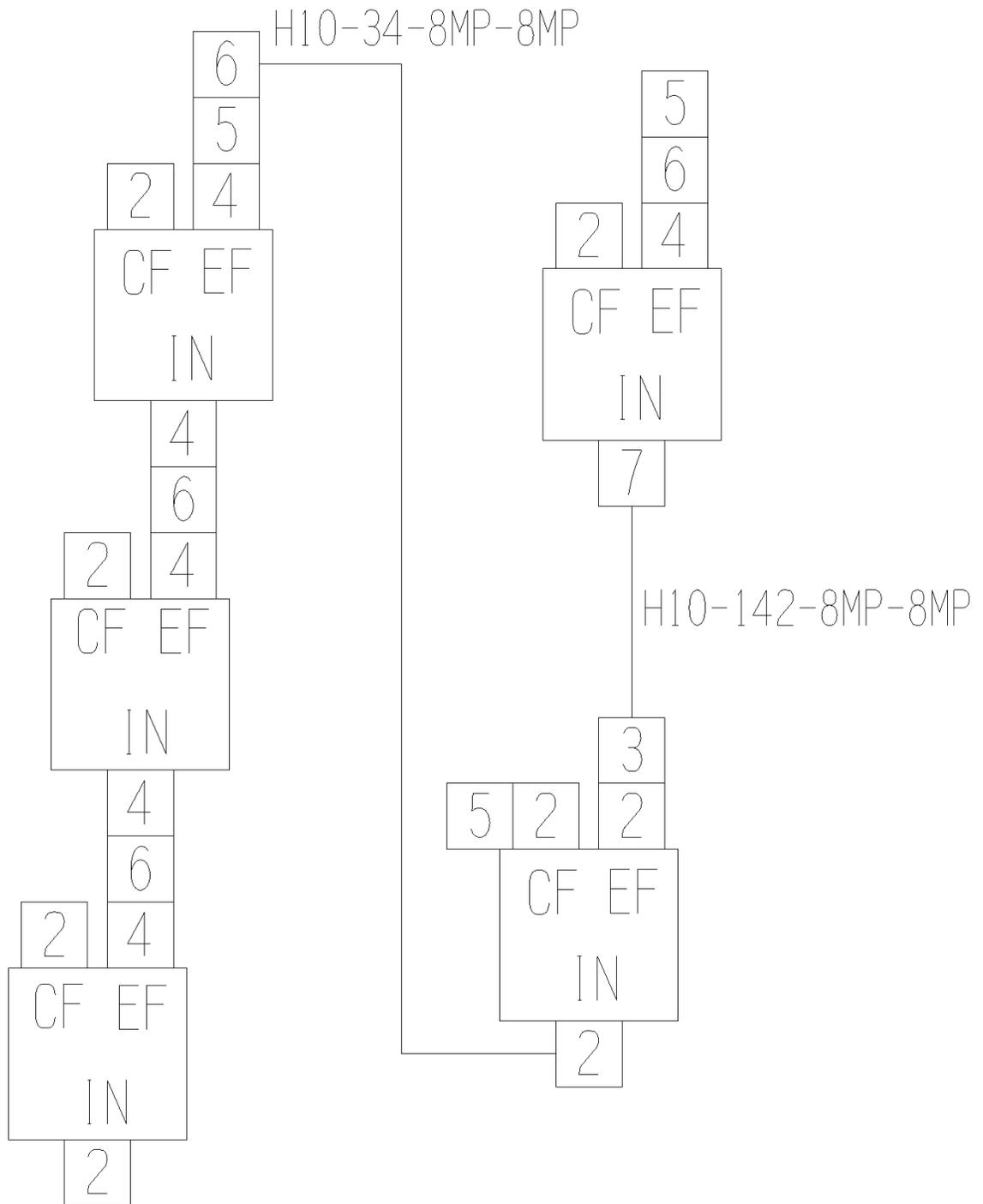
1108-15-3



1108-15-4 Shaker Rot. Valve Sect. Assembly w/Fresh Air Fan

| <u>Ref</u> | <u>Part No.</u> | <u>Description</u> | <u>Parts – Assembly</u> | <u>Will Fit SN</u> | <u>Remarks</u> |
|------------|-----------------|--|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------|
| 0 | HA-1090K | Fine Tune Speed Control Kit | 2 | Prince & Brand Flow Controls | All |
| 1 | HV-FL16 | Flow control valve 16GPM | 5 | | |
| 2 | A-6901-10-8 | 10 SAE x 1/2 FPX90°, Forged | 8 | | |
| 3 | A-1601-8-8-8 | 1/2 MP x 1/2 FPX x 1/2 FPX Tee | 1 | | |
| 4 | A-6401-10-8 | 10 SAE x 1/2 MPT Male | 6 | | |
| 5 | A-1501-8-8 | 1/2 MP x 1/2 FPX90° | 3 | | |
| 6 | A-1603-8-8-8 | Swivel T 1/2" NPTF | 4 | | |
| 7 | A-6902-10-8 | 10 SAE X 1/2" FPX 45° | 1 | | |
| 8 | H10-34-8MP-8MP | 5/8 in hose 1/2MP x 1/2MP x 34 in long | 1 | | |
| 9 | H10-142-8MP-8MP | 5/8" hose 1/2MP x 1/2MP x 142" long | 1 | | |

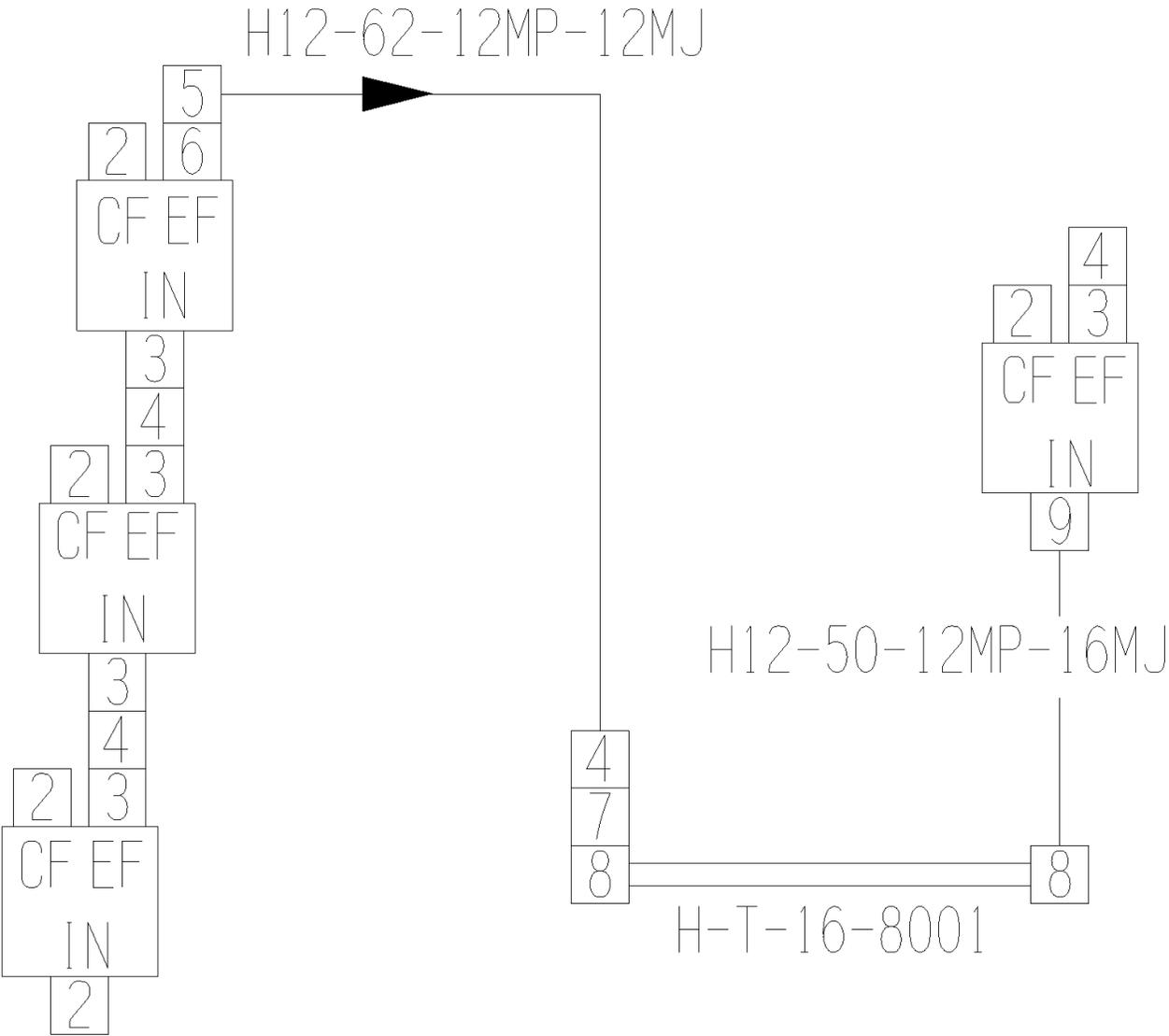
1108-15-4



1108-15-5 Shaker Wgt & Header Vib. Valve Section Assem.

| <u>Ref</u> | <u>Part No.</u> | <u>Description</u> | <u>Parts – Assembly</u> | <u>Will Fit SN</u> | <u>Remarks</u> |
|------------|------------------|--|-----------------------------|--------------------|----------------|
| 1 | HV-FL1230 | Flow Control Valve, 30 GPM with #12 SAE Port | 4 | | |
| 2 | A-6901-12-12 | 12 SAE x 3/4" FPX 90°, Forged | 5 | | |
| 3 | A-1404-8-8 | 1/2 MP to 1/2 FPX, Straight | 5 | | |
| 4 | A-1603-12-12 | Swivel T 3/4" NPTF | 3 | | |
| 5 | A-1501-12-12 | 3/4MP x 3/4 FPX 90° | 1 | | |
| 6 | A-6900-12-12 | 12 SAE x 3/4"FPX | 1 | | |
| 7 | A-2404-16-12 | 1" MJIC X 3/4" MP | 1 | | |
| 8 | HW-16 | #16 OD Washer for Hydraulic Tube/Hose | 2 | | |
| 9 | A-6902-12-12 | 12 SAE X 3/4" FPX 45° | 1 | | |
| 10 | H12-62-12MP-12MP | 3/4 in. hose 3/4MP x 3/4MP x 62 in long | 1 | | |
| 11 | H12-50-12MP-16MJ | 3/4 in hose 3/4MP x 1MJIC x 50 in long | 1 | | |
| 12 | H-T-16-8001 | Hyd. Tube, 1" Stainless, Shaker Area, HC 290 | 1 | | |

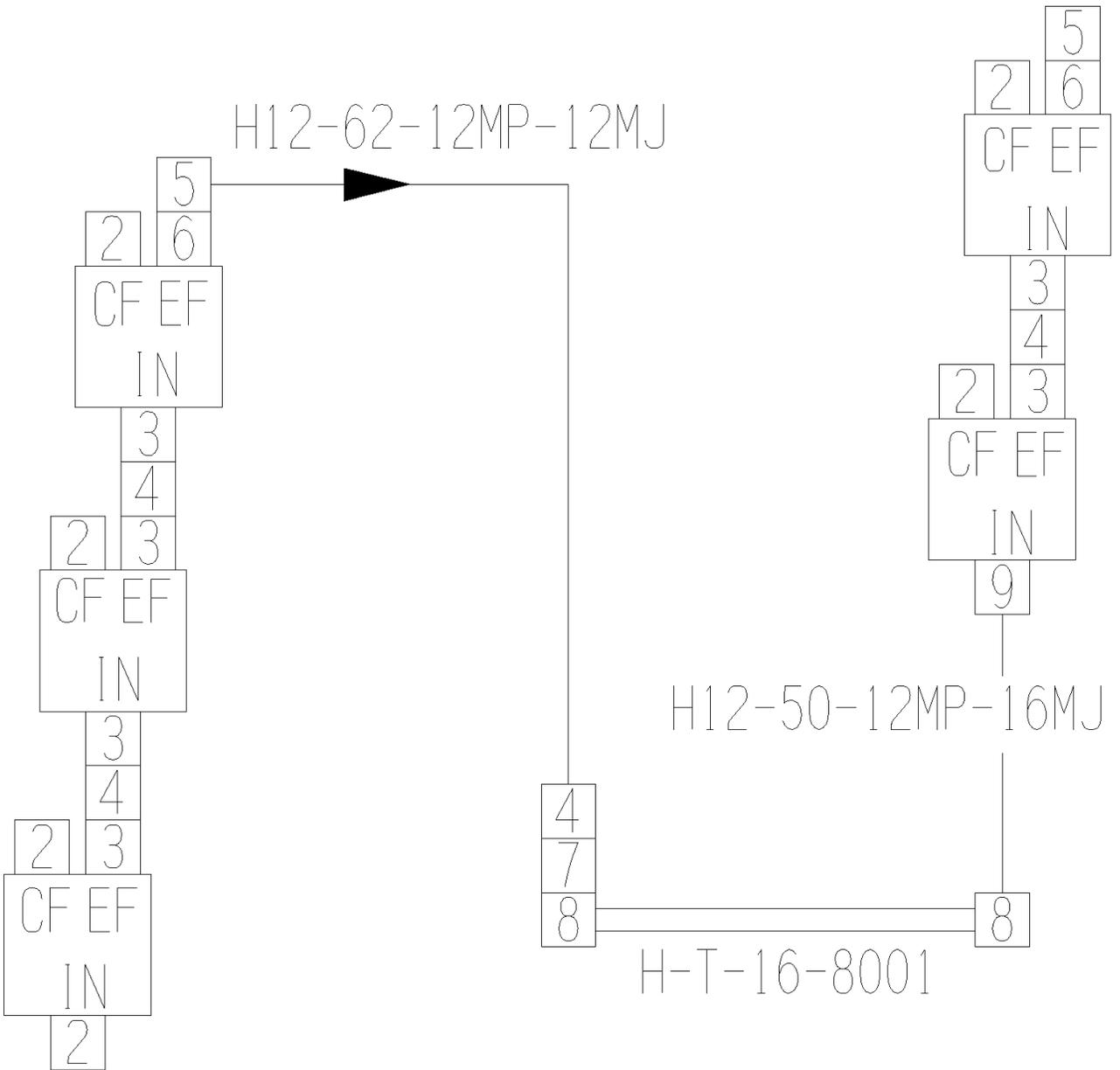
1108-15-5



1108-15-5.1 Opt. Shaker Wgt.&Header Vib.W/ Transfer Valve Assy

| <u>Ref</u> | <u>Part No.</u> | <u>Description</u> | <u>Parts – Assembly</u> | <u>Will Fit SN</u> | <u>Remarks</u> |
|------------|------------------|--|-----------------------------|--------------------|----------------|
| 1 | HV-FL1230 | Flow Control Valve, 30 GPM with #12 SAE Port | 5 | | |
| 2 | A-6901-12-12 | 12 SAE x 3/4" FPX 90°, Forged | 6 | | |
| 3 | A-1404-8-8 | 1/2 MP to 1/2 FPX, Straight | 6 | | |
| 4 | A-1603-12-12 | Swivel T 3/4" NPTF | 4 | | |
| 5 | A-1501-12-12 | 3/4MP x 3/4 FPX 90° | 2 | | |
| 6 | A-6900-12-12 | 12 SAE x 3/4"FPX | 2 | | |
| 7 | A-2404-16-12 | 1" MJIC X 3/4" MP | 1 | | |
| 8 | HW-16 | #16 OD Washer for Hydraulic Tube/Hose | 2 | | |
| 9 | A-6902-12-12 | 12 SAE X 3/4" FPX 45° | 1 | | |
| 10 | H12-62-12MP-12MP | 3/4 in. hose 3/4MP x 3/4MP x 62 in long | 1 | | |
| 11 | H12-50-12MP-16MJ | 3/4 in hose 3/4MP x 1MJIC x 50 in long | 1 | | |
| 12 | H-T-16-8001 | Hyd. Tube, 1" Stainless, Shaker Area, HC 290 | 1 | | |

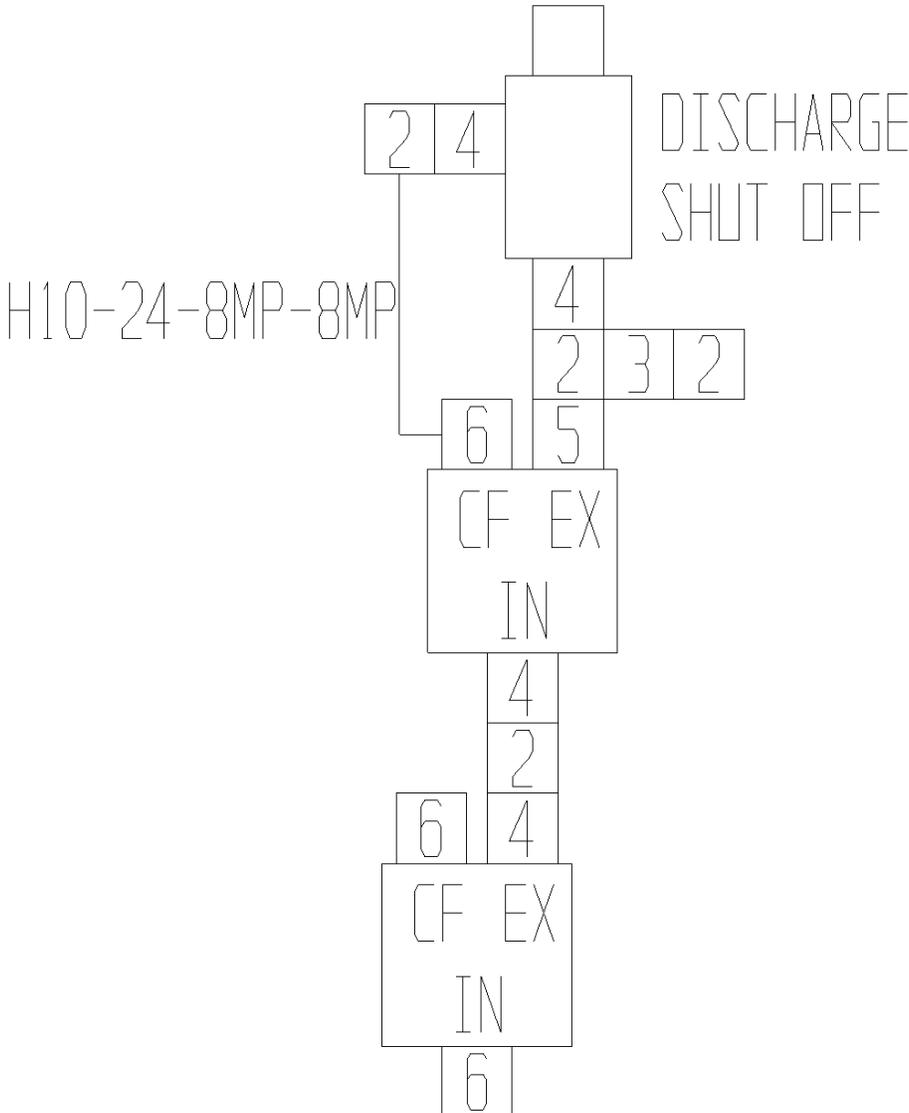
1108-15-5.1



1108-15-6 Aftersort & Discharge Valve Section Assembly

| <u>Ref</u> | <u>Part No.</u> | <u>Description</u> | <u>Parts – Assembly</u> | <u>Will Fit SN</u> | <u>Remarks</u> |
|------------|-----------------|--|-----------------------------|--------------------|----------------|
| 1 | HV-FL16 | Flow control valve 16GPM | 2 | | |
| 2 | A-1603-8-8-8 | Swivel T 1/2" NPTF | 4 | | |
| 3 | A-5404-8-8 | Hex Nipple 1/2" x 1/2" | 1 | | |
| 4 | A-6401-10-8 | 10 SAE x 1/2 MPT Male | 4 | | |
| 5 | A-6806-10-8 | 10 SAE x 1/2" MP 90° | 1 | | |
| 6 | A-6901-10-8 | 10 SAE x 1/2 FPX90°, Forged | 3 | | |
| 7 | H10-24-8MP-8MP | 5/8 in hose 1/2MP x 1/2MP x 24 in long | 1 | | |
| 8 | HV-900A | Electronic Valve (Discharge conveyor) | 1 | | |
| 800 | HV-901 | Coil w/ spade terminals for ON/OFF Valve | 1 | | |
| 801 | hv-902 | Normally Closed Valve Cartridge for ON/OFF Valve | 1 | | |

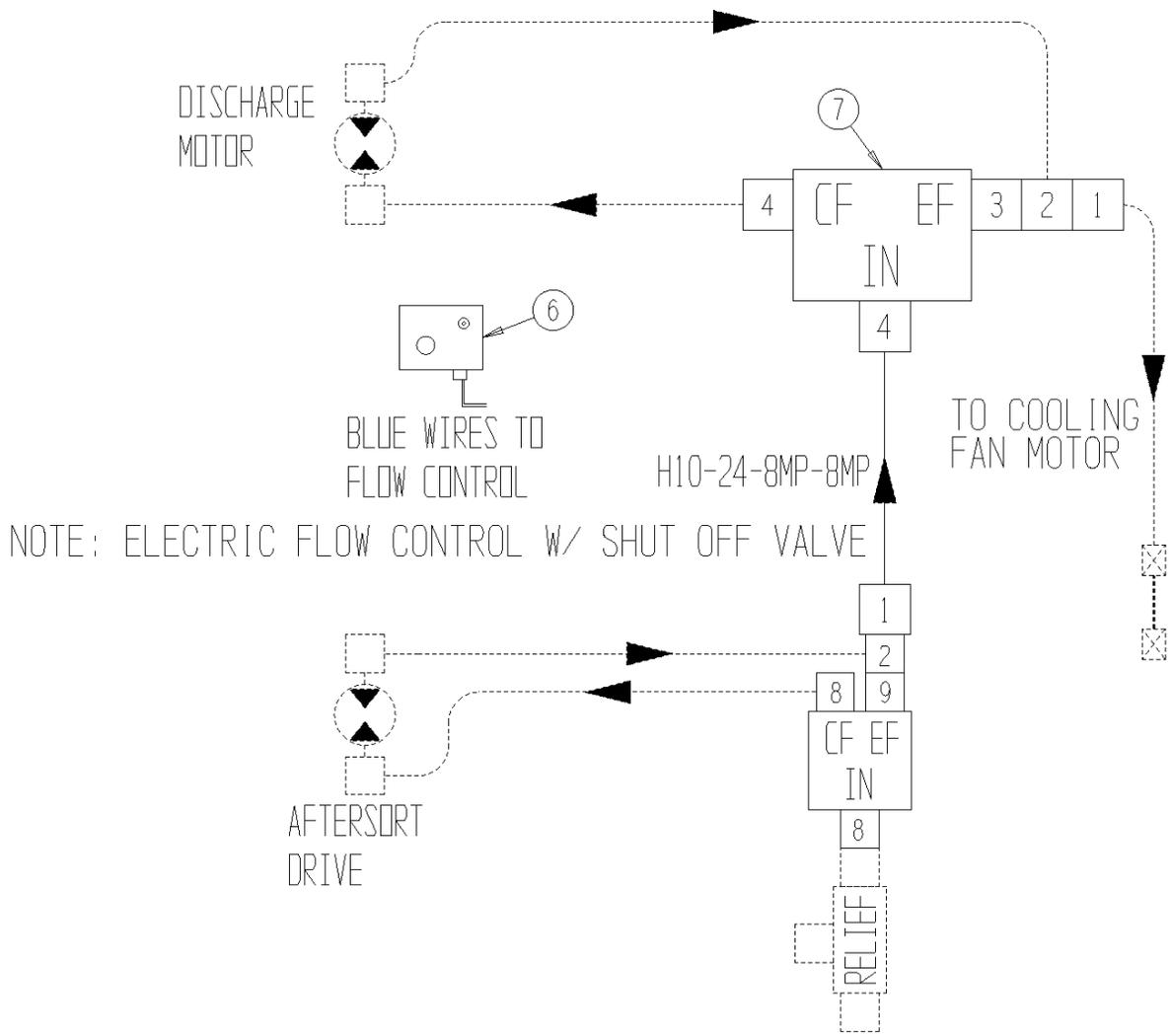
1108-15-6



1108-15-6.1 Optional Discharge Valve Section Assembly

| <u>Ref</u> | <u>Part No.</u> | <u>Description</u> | <u>Parts – Assembly</u> | <u>Will Fit SN</u> | <u>Remarks</u> |
|------------|-----------------|--|-----------------------------|--------------------|----------------|
| 1 | A-1501-8-8 | 1/2 MP x 1/2 FPX90° | 2 | | |
| 2 | A-1603-8-8-8 | Swivel T 1/2" NPTF | 2 | | |
| 3 | A-6401-12-8 | 12 SAE x 1/2" MP Hex Nipple | 1 | | |
| 4 | A-6901-12-8 | 12 SAE x 1/2" FPX 90°, Forged | 2 | | |
| 5 | H10-24-8MP-8MP | 5/8 in hose 1/2MP x 1/2MP x 24 in long | 1 | | |
| 6 | EL-EC-1202 | Controller for Brand Valve | 2 | | |
| 7 | HVE-2500 | Electronic Flow Control Valve | 2 | | |
| 8 | A-6901-10-8 | 10 SAE x 1/2 FPX90°, Forged | 2 | | |
| 9 | A-6401-10-8 | 10 SAE x 1/2 MPT Male | 1 | | |

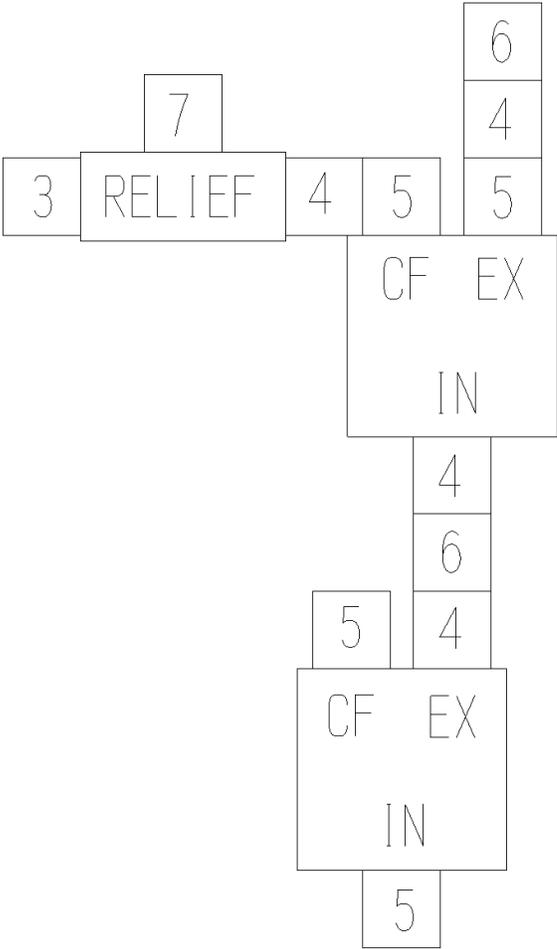
1108-15-6.1



1108-15-7 Header Component Valve Section Assem.

| <u>Ref</u> | <u>Part No.</u> | <u>Description</u> | <u>Parts – Assembly</u> | <u>Will Fit SN</u> | <u>Remarks</u> |
|------------|-----------------|--|-----------------------------|--------------------|----------------|
| 1 | HV-RV-1H | Relief valve w/ SAE #12 ports | 1 | | |
| 2 | HV-FL1230 | Flow Control Valve, 30 GPM with #12 SAE Port | 2 | | |
| 3 | A-6900-12-12 | 12 SAE x 3/4"FPX | 1 | | |
| 4 | A-6401-12-12 | 12 SAE x 3/4" MP Hex Nipple | 4 | | |
| 5 | A-6901-12-12 | 12 SAE x 3/4" FPX 90°, Forged | 4 | | |
| 6 | A-1603-12-12 | Swivel T 3/4" NPTF | 2 | | |
| 7 | A-6900-12-8 | 12 SAE x 1/2" FPX | 1 | | |

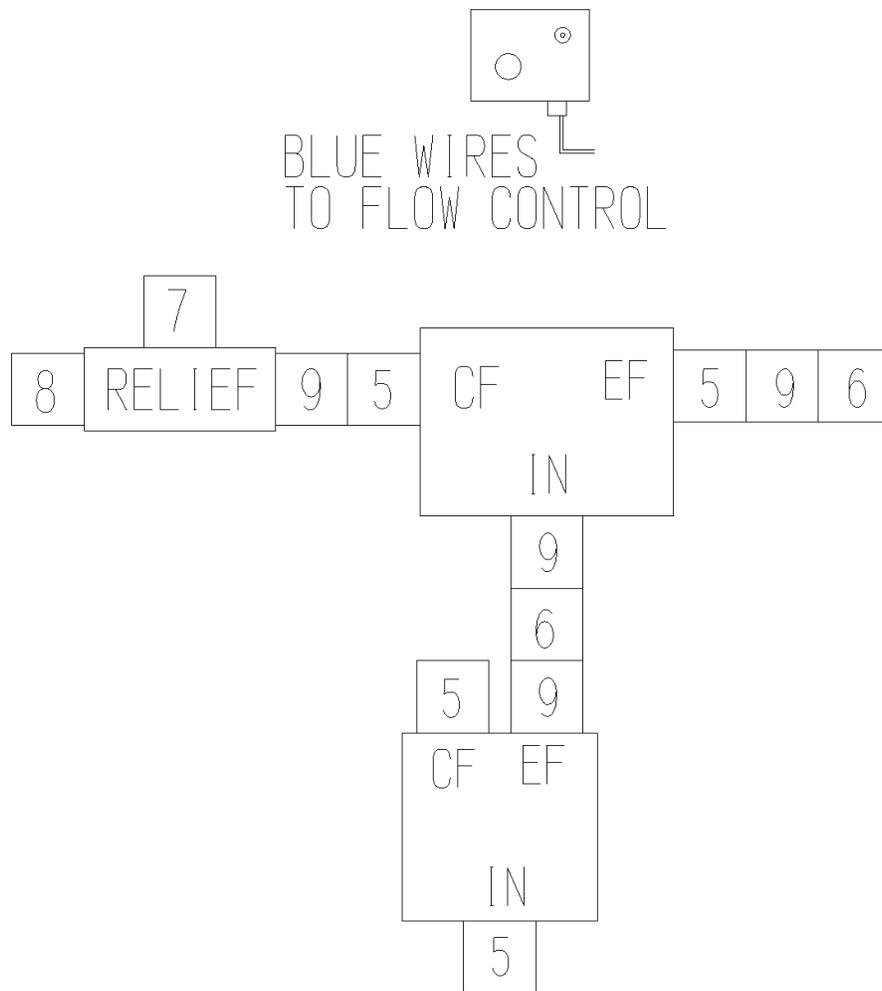
1108-15-7



1108-15-7.1 Remote Header Chain, Valve Assembly

| <u>Ref</u> | <u>Part No.</u> | <u>Description</u> | <u>Parts – Assembly</u> | <u>Will Fit SN</u> | <u>Remarks</u> |
|------------|-----------------|--|-----------------------------|--------------------|----------------|
| 1 | HV-RV-1H | Relief valve w/ SAE #12 ports | 1 | | |
| 2 | HV-FL1230 | Flow Control Valve, 30 GPM with #12 SAE Port | 1 | | |
| 3 | HVE-2500 | Electronic Flow Control Valve | 1 | | |
| 4 | EL-EC-1202 | Controller for Brand Valve | 1 | | |
| 5 | A-6901-12-12 | 12 SAE x 3/4" FPX 90°, Forged | 4 | | |
| 6 | A-1603-12-12 | Swivel T 3/4" NPTF | 2 | | |
| 7 | A-6900-12-8 | 12 SAE x 1/2" FPX | 1 | | |
| 8 | A-6900-12-12 | 12 SAE x 3/4"FPX | 1 | | |
| 9 | A-6401-12-12 | 12 SAE x 3/4" MP Hex Nipple | 4 | | |

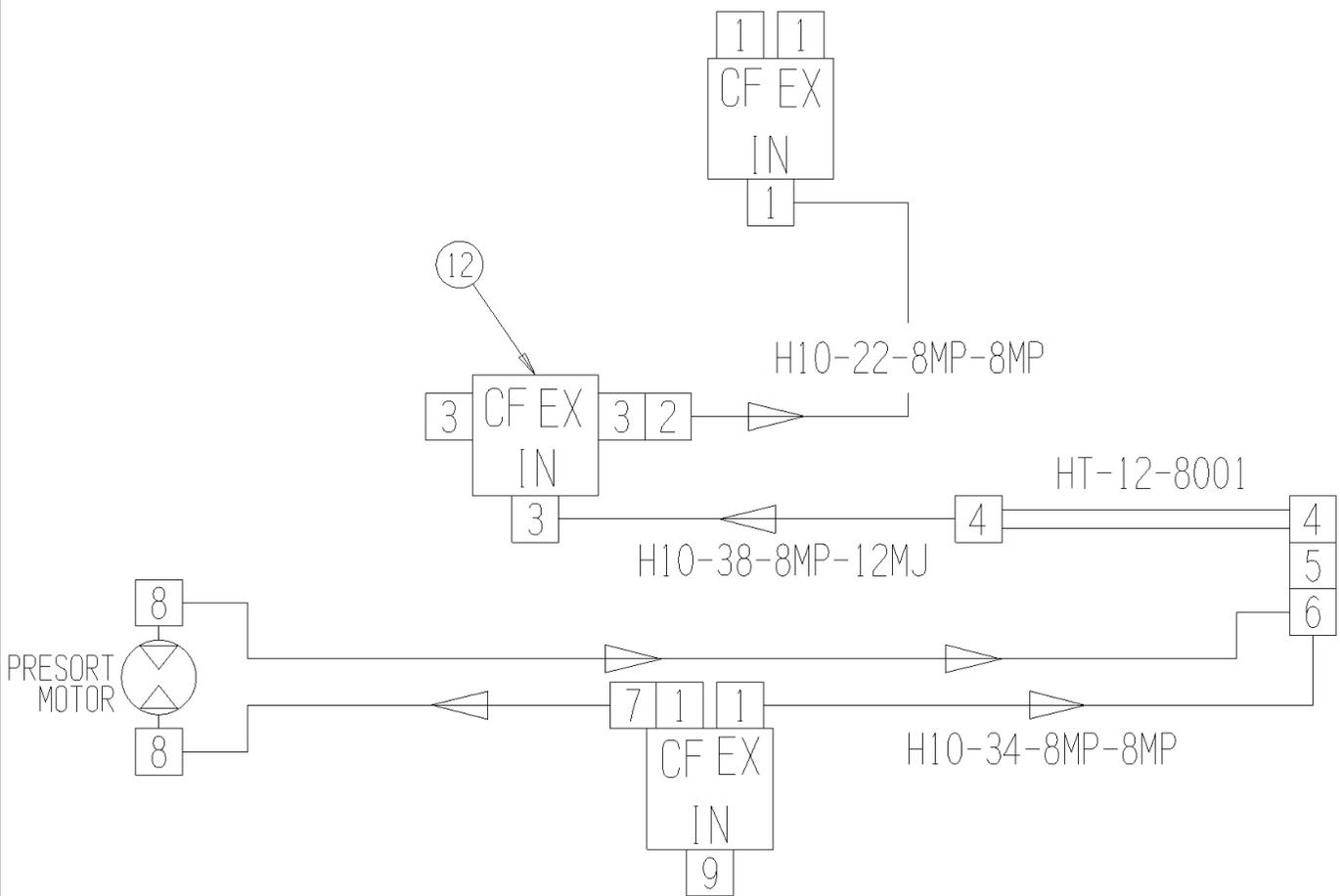
1108-15-7.1



1108-15-8 Optional Elevation W/ Presort Belt Assembly

| <u>Ref</u> | <u>Part No.</u> | <u>Description</u> | <u>Parts – Assembly</u> | <u>Will Fit SN</u> | <u>Remarks</u> |
|------------|-----------------|---|-----------------------------|--------------------|----------------|
| 1 | A-6901-10-8 | 10 SAE x 1/2 FPX90°, Forged | 5 | | |
| 2 | A-1601-8-8-8 | 1/2 MP x 1/2 FPX x 1/2 FPX Tee | 1 | | |
| 3 | A-6901-12-8 | 12 SAE x 1/2" FPX 90°, Forged | 3 | | |
| 4 | HW-12 | #12 OD Washer for Hydraulic Tube/Hose | 2 | | |
| 5 | A-2404-12-8 | ¾" MJIC X 1/2" MP | 1 | | |
| 6 | A-1603-8-8-8 | Swivel T 1/2" NPTF | 1 | | |
| 7 | A-1501-8-8 | 1/2 MP x 1/2 FPX90° | 1 | | |
| 8 | A-6900-10-8 | 10 SAE x 1/2 FPX | 2 | | |
| 9 | A-6902-10-8 | 10 SAE X 1/2" FPX 45° | 1 | | |
| 10 | HV-FL16 | Flow control valve 16GPM | 2 | | |
| 11 | HVE-2500 | Electronic Flow Control Valve | 1 | | |
| 12 | EL-EC-1202 | Controller for Brand Valve | 1 | | |
| 13 | H-T-12-8001 | Hyd. Tube, ¾" Stainless, Shaker Area, HC 290 | 1 | | |
| 14 | H10-22-8MP-8MP | 5/8 in Hose x 1/2MP x 1/2MP x 22 in Long Hose | 1 | | |
| 15 | H10-38-8MP-12MJ | 5/8 in hose 1/2MP-¾MJIC x 38 in long | 1 | | |
| 16 | H10-34-8MP-8MP | 5/8 in hose 1/2MP x 1/2MP x 34 in long | 1 | | |

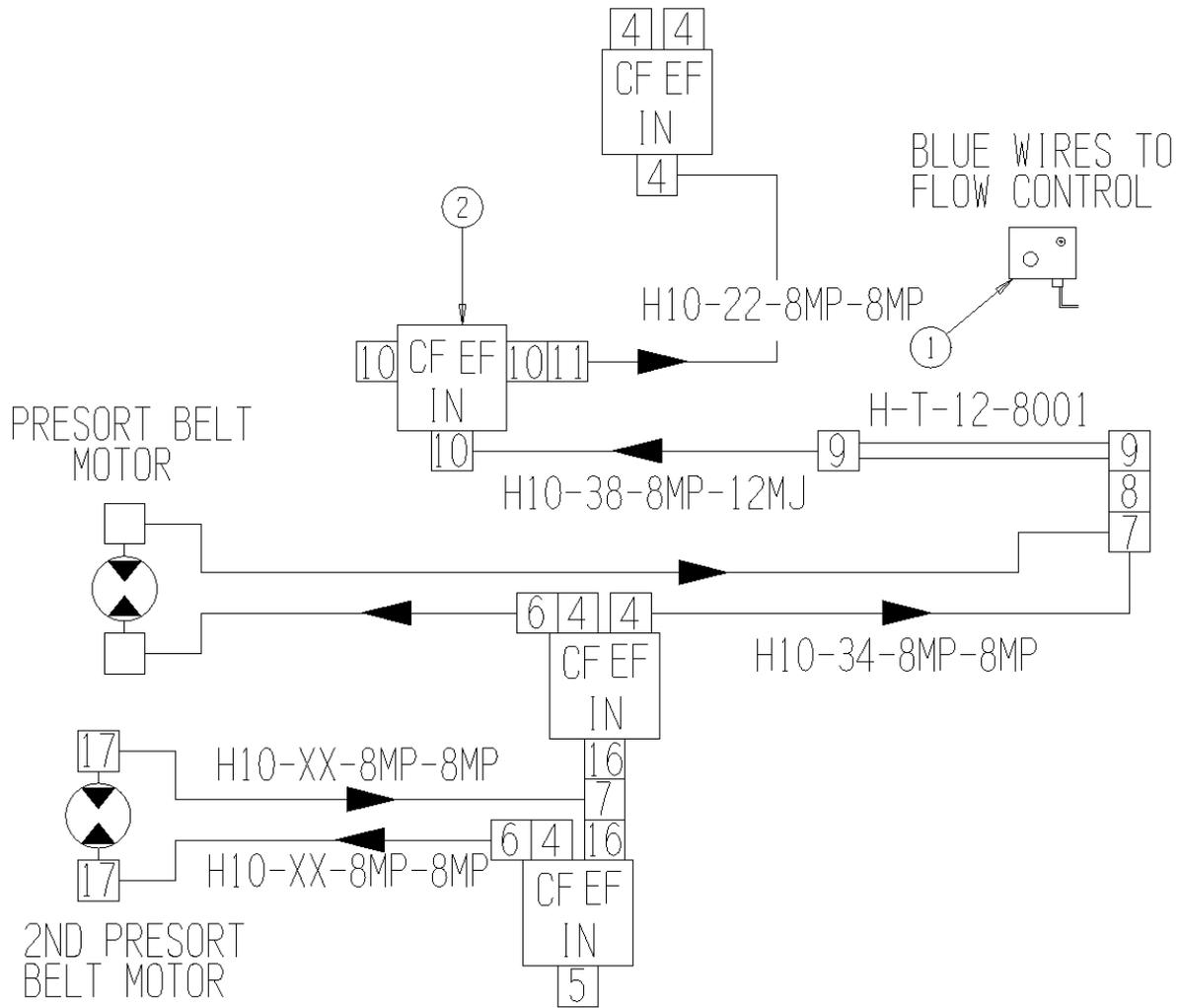
1108-15-8



1108-15-8.1 Opt. Elev w/Pres Belt & 2nd Sorter Assem.

| <u>Ref</u> | <u>Part No.</u> | <u>Description</u> | <u>Parts – Assembly</u> | <u>Will Fit SN</u> | <u>Remarks</u> |
|------------|-----------------|---|-----------------------------|--------------------|----------------|
| 1 | EL-EC-1202 | Controller for Brand Valve | 1 | | |
| 2 | HVE-2500 | Electronic Flow Control Valve | 1 | | |
| 3 | HV-FL16 | Flow control valve 16GPM | 3 | | |
| 4 | A-6901-10-8 | 10 SAE x 1/2 FPX90°, Forged | 6 | | |
| 5 | A-6902-10-8 | 10 SAE X 1/2" FPX 45° | 1 | | |
| 6 | A-1501-8-8 | 1/2 MP x 1/2 FPX90° | 2 | | |
| 7 | A-1603-8-8-8 | Swivel T 1/2" NPTF | 2 | | |
| 8 | A-2404-12-8 | ¾" MJIC X 1/2" MP | 1 | | |
| 9 | HW-12 | #12 OD Washer for Hydraulic Tube/Hose | 2 | | |
| 10 | A-6901-12-8 | 12 SAE x 1/2" FPX 90°, Forged | 3 | | |
| 11 | A-1601-8-8-8 | 1/2 MP x 1/2 FPX x 1/2 FPX Tee | 1 | | |
| 12 | H10-34-8MP-8MP | 5/8 in hose 1/2MP x 1/2MP x 34 in long | 1 | | |
| 13 | H-T-12-8001 | Hyd. Tube, ¾" Stainless, Shaker Area, HC 290 | 1 | | |
| 14 | H10-38-8MP-12MJ | 5/8 in hose 1/2MP-¾MJIC x 38 in long | 1 | | |
| 15 | H10-22-8MP-8MP | 5/8 in Hose x 1/2MP x 1/2MP x 22 in Long Hose | 1 | | |
| 16 | A-6401-10-8 | 10 SAE x 1/2 MPT Male | 2 | | |
| 17 | A-6900-10-8 | 10 SAE x 1/2 FPX | 2 | | |

1108-15-8.1



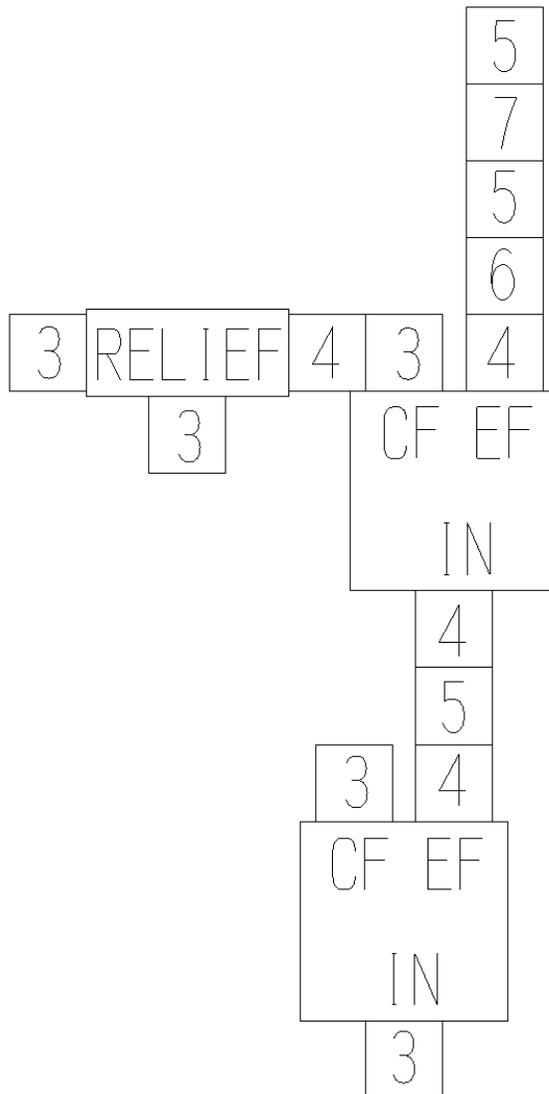
1108-15-8.2 Elevation/Presort Chain Flow Control Assembly

| <u>Ref</u> | <u>Part No.</u> | <u>Description</u> | <u>Parts – Assembly</u> | <u>Will Fit SN</u> | <u>Remarks</u> |
|------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|----------------|
| 0 | EL-EC-1202 | Controller for Brand Valve | 1 | | |
| 0 | HVE-2500 | Electronic Flow Control Valve | 1 | | |
| 0 | HV-FL16 | Flow control valve 16GPM | 1 | | |

1108-15-9 Fan/Vine Chain Valve Section Assembly

| <u>Ref</u> | <u>Part No.</u> | <u>Description</u> | <u>Parts – Assembly</u> | <u>Will Fit SN</u> | <u>Remarks</u> |
|------------|-----------------|--|-----------------------------|--------------------|----------------|
| 1 | HV-RV-1H | Relief valve w/ SAE #12 ports | 1 | | |
| 2 | HV-FL1230 | Flow Control Valve, 30 GPM with #12 SAE Port | 2 | | |
| 3 | A-6901-12-12 | 12 SAE x 3/4" FPX 90°, Forged | 5 | | |
| 4 | A-6401-12-12 | 12 SAE x 3/4" MP Hex Nipple | 4 | | |
| 5 | A-1603-12-12 | Swivel T 3/4" NPTF | 3 | | |
| 6 | A-1501-12-12 | 3/4MP x 3/4 FPX 90° | 1 | | |
| 7 | A-5404-12-12 | Hex Nipple 3/4" x 3/4" | 1 | | |

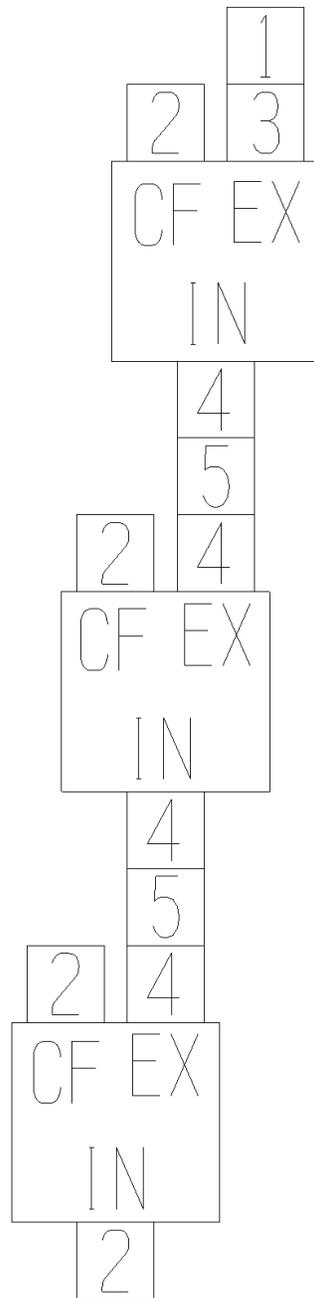
1108-15-9



1108-15-9.1 Optional Chopper Valve Section Assembly

| <u>Ref</u> | <u>Part No.</u> | <u>Description</u> | <u>Parts – Assembly</u> | <u>Will Fit SN</u> | <u>Remarks</u> |
|------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|----------------|
| 1 | A-1501-12-12 | ¾MP x ¾ FPX 90° | 1 | | |
| 2 | A-6901-12-12 | 12 SAE x ¾" FPX 90°, Forged | 4 | | |
| 3 | A-6900-12-12 | 12 SAE x ¾"FPX | 1 | | |
| 4 | A-1404-8-8 | 1/2 MP to 1/2 FPX, Straight | 4 | | |
| 5 | A-1603-12-12 | Swivel T ¾" NPTF | 2 | | |
| 6 | HA-430 | Flow Control w/Check | 2 | | |
| 7 | HA-429 | Flow Control w/Relief | 1 | | |

1108-15-9.1



1108-15-10 Hydraulic Motor Plumbing Assembly

| <u>Ref</u> | <u>Part No.</u> | <u>Description</u> | <u>Parts – Assembly</u> | <u>Will Fit SN</u> | <u>Remarks</u> |
|------------|-------------------|---|-----------------------------|--------------------|----------------|
| 0 | H10-100-8MP-8MP | 5/8 in hose 1/2MP x 1/2MP x 100 in long | 1 | | |
| 0 | H10-103-8MP-8MP | 5/8" hose 1/2MP x 1/2MP x 103" long | 1 | | |
| 0 | H10-104-8MP-8MP | 5/8" hose 1/2MP x 1/2MP x 104" long | 2 | | |
| 0 | H10-105-8MP-8MP | 5/8"Hose, 1/2"MP x 1/2"MP x 105" Long | 2 | | |
| 0 | H10-112-8MP-8MP | 5/8in Hose x 1/2mp x 1/2mp x 112in | 1 | | |
| 0 | H10-118-8MP-8MP | 5/8Hose x 1/2MP x 1/2MP x 118" Long | 1 | | |
| 0 | h10-130-8mp-8mp | 5/8 in hose 1/2MP x 1/2MP x 130 in long | 1 | | |
| 0 | H10-134-8MP-8MP | 5/8" hose 1/2MP x 1/2MP x 134" long | 1 | | |
| 0 | H10-22-8MP-8MP | 5/8 in Hose x 1/2MP x 1/2MP x 22 in Long Hose | 1 | | |
| 0 | H10-23-8MP-8MP | 5/8" hose 1/2MP x 1/2MP x 23" long | 1 | | |
| 0 | H10-24-8MP-8MP | 5/8 in hose 1/2MP x 1/2MP x 24 in long | 1 | | |
| 0 | H10-28-8MP-8MP | 5/8" hose 1/2MP x 1/2MP x 28" long | 2 | | |
| 0 | H10-32-8MP-8MP | 5/8Hose x 1/2MP x 1/2MP x 32" Long | 3 | | |
| 0 | H10-35-12MJ-12MJ | 5/8Hose x 3/4MJ x 3/4MJ x 35" Long | 1 | | |
| 0 | H10-35-8MP-12MJ | 5/8"Hose x 1/2"MP x 3/4"MJ x 35" Long | 1 | | |
| 0 | H10-36-8MP-8MP | 5/8 in hose 1/2MP x 1/2MP x 36 in long | 2 | | |
| 0 | H10-37-8MP-8MP | 5/8" hose 1/2MP x 1/2MP x 37" long | 1 | | |
| 0 | H10-395-8MP-8MP | 5/8" hose 1/2MP x 1/2MP x 395" long | 2 | | |
| 0 | H10-45-12MJ-8MP | 5/8Hose x 3/4MJ x 1/2MP x 45 in Long | 1 | | |
| 0 | H10-46-8MP-8MP | 5/8in Hose x 1/2mp x 1/2mp x 46in | 3 | | |
| 0 | H10-48-8MP-8MP | 5/8 in hose 1/2MP x 1/2MP x 48 in long | 1 | | |
| 0 | H10-51-8MP-8MP | 5/8"Hose x 1/2"MP x 1/2"MP x51" Long | 3 | | |
| 0 | H10-56-8MP-12MJ | 5/8"Hose x 1/2"MP x 3/4"MJ x 56"Long | 1 | | |
| 0 | H10-58-8MP-8MP | 5/8" hose 1/2MP x 1/2MP x 58" long | 1 | | |
| 0 | H10-62-8MP-12MJ | 5/8Hose x 1/2MP x 3/4MJ x 62" Long | 1 | | |
| 0 | h10-62-8MP-8mp | 5/8 in hose 3/4 x 1/2 x 62 in long | 1 | | |
| 0 | H10-64-8MP-8MP | 5/8 in hose 1/2MP x 1/2MP x 64 in long | 1 | | |
| 0 | H10-66-8MP-8MP | 5/8 in hose 1/2MP x 1/2MP x 66 in long | 1 | | |
| 0 | H10-83-8MP-8MP | 5/8 in hose 1/2MP x 1/2MP x 83 in long | 1 | | |
| 0 | H10-90-8MP-8MP | 5/8Hose x 1/2MP x 1/2MP x 90" Long | 1 | | |
| 0 | H12-101-12MP-12MP | 3/4 in hose 3/4MP x 3/4MP x 101 in hose | 2 | | |
| 0 | H12-108-12MP-12MP | 3/4in Hose 3/4MP x 3/4MP x 108" Long | 1 | | |

| | | | |
|---|-------------------|--|---|
| 0 | H12-112-12MP-12MP | ¾ in hose ¾MP x ¾MP x 112 in hose | 1 |
| 0 | H12-132-12MP-12MP | ¾ in Hose x ¾MP x ¾MP x 132in Long | 2 |
| 0 | H12-141-12MP-12MP | ¾" Hose,¾" MP x ¾" MP x 141" Long | 1 |
| 0 | H12-142-12MP-12MP | ¾"Hose x ¾"MP x ¾"MP x 142" Long | 1 |
| 0 | H12-196-12MP-12MP | ¾ in Hose ¾MP x ¾MP x 196 in Long | 1 |
| 0 | H12-200-12MP-12MP | ¾ in hose ¾MP x ¾MP x 200 in long | 1 |
| 0 | H12-210-12MP-12MP | ¾" Hose, ¾"MP x ¾" MP x 210" | 1 |
| 0 | H12-240-12MP-12MP | ¾"Hose x ¾"MP x ¾"MP x 240" Long | 2 |
| 0 | H12-24-12MP-12MP | ¾ in hose ¾ x ¾ x 24 in long | 2 |
| 0 | H12-30-12MP-12MP | ¾ in hose ¾MP x ¾MP x 30 in long | 2 |
| 0 | H12-34-12MP-12MP | ¾" hose ¾MP x ¾MP x 34" long | 2 |
| 0 | H12-36-12MP-8MP | ¾ in hose ¾MP x 1/2MP x 36 in long | 1 |
| 0 | H12-36-16MJ-16MJ | ¾"Hose x 1MJ x 1MJ x 36" Long | 2 |
| 0 | H12-38-12MP-12MP | ¾in Hose ¾MP x ¾MP x 38in Long | 1 |
| 0 | H12-42-12MP-12MP | ¾in Hose x ¾mp x ¾mp x42in | 1 |
| 0 | H12-48-12MP-12MP | ¾"Hose x ¾"MP x ¾"MP x 48"Long | 3 |
| 0 | H12-55-12MP-16MJ | ¾ in. hose ¾ MP x 1" MJIC x 55 in long | 1 |
| 0 | H12-60-12MP-16MJ | ¾in Hose x ¾mp x 1mj x 60in | 2 |
| 0 | H12-62-12MP-16MJ | ¾ in hose ¾MP x 1MJIC x 62 in long | 2 |
| 0 | h12-69-12mp-16mj | ¾ Hose x ¾MP x 1MJ x 69 in Long | 1 |
| 0 | H12-79-12MP-12MP | ¾ in hose ¾MP x ¾MP x 79 in long | 2 |
| 0 | H12-90-12MP-12MP | ¾ in hose ¾ x ¾ x 90 in long | 2 |
| 0 | H12-95-12MP-12MP | ¾in Hose x ¾mp x ¾mp x 95 | 1 |
| 0 | H24-S-228 | 1-1/2" Suction Hose 228" Long | 2 |
| 0 | H24-S-74 | 1-1/2" Suction Hose 74" long | 2 |
| 0 | H32-216 | 2" Suction Hose 216" long | 1 |
| 0 | H40-S-241 | 2-1/2" Suction Hose 241" long | 1 |

| | | | |
|----|-------------------|---|----|
| 0 | H6-PL-102 | 3/8in Push Lock 102in Long | 2 |
| 0 | H6-PL-16 | 3/8in Push Lock 16in Long | 1 |
| 0 | H6-PL-20 | 3/8" Push Loc Hose 20" | 1 |
| 0 | H6-PL-28 | 3/8in Push Lock Hose 28in Long | 1 |
| 0 | H6-PL-300 | 3/8" Push-Loc Hose 300" | 1 |
| 0 | H6-PL-72 | 3/8in Push Lock 72in Long | 1 |
| 0 | H6-PL-78 | 3/8" Push Loc Hose 78" long | 1 |
| 0 | H6-PL-86 | 3/8" Push Loc Hose 86" | 1 |
| 0 | H-T-12-8000 | Hyd. Tube, 3/4" Stainless, Sorting Area, HC 290 | 2 |
| 0 | H-T-12-8001 | Hyd. Tube, 3/4" Stainless, Shaker Area, HC 290 | 1 |
| 0 | H-T-16-8000 | Hyd. Tube, 1" Stainless, Sorting Area, HC 290 | 1 |
| 0 | H-T-16-8001 | Hyd. Tube, 1" Stainless, Shaker Area, HC 290 | 2 |
| 0 | H-T-16-8002 | Hyd. Tube, 1" Stainless, Comp Front, HC 290 | 1 |
| 0 | H-T-16-8003 | Hyd. Tube, 1" Stainless, Comp Rear, HC 290 | 1 |
| 0 | PIP-1107 | Pipe, Case Drain, 290 Tomato | 1 |
| 1 | A-6900-10-8 | 10 SAE x 1/2 FPX | 15 |
| 2 | A-6900-12-12 | 12 SAE x 3/4"FPX | 8 |
| 3 | A-6901-12-12-4SAE | 12 SAE x 3/4" FPX 90°w/4 SAE Port, Forged | 1 |
| 4 | A-6901-10-8 | 10 SAE x 1/2 FPX90°, Forged | 2 |
| 5 | A-6901-12-12 | 12 SAE x 3/4" FPX 90°, Forged | 24 |
| 6 | A-6901-12-8 | 12 SAE x 1/2" FPX 90°, Forged | 6 |
| 7 | A-6902-10-8 | 10 SAE X 1/2" FPX 45° | 14 |
| 8 | A-6900-10-12 | 10 SAE x 3/4 FPX | 1 |
| 9 | A-6901-10-12 | 10 SAE x 3/4 FPX90°, Forged | 0 |
| 10 | A-4124-6-4 | 1/4 Male Pipe x 3/8 Push Loc | 8 |
| 11 | A-1404-4-4 | 1/4 MP x 1/4 FPX | 4 |
| 12 | A-1603-4-4 | Swivel T 1/4" NPTF | 2 |
| 13 | A-4129-6-4 | 1/4" NPT 90° w/3/8" Push-Loc | 7 |
| 14 | A-4601-24-24 | 1 1/2 x 24 SAE 90° Male O-Ring Beaded Insert | 3 |
| 15 | A-5404-4 | Hex Nipple 1/4" | 1 |
| 16 | A-6901-10-8-4SAE | 10 SAE x 1/2 FPX90° W/ 4SAE Port, Forged) | 4 |
| 17 | A-4601-24-24-10 | 1-1/2 Beaded x 24 SAE Male O-Ring w/10 SAE Port | 1 |
| 18 | A-5404-8-8 | Hex Nipple 1/2" x 1/2" | 0 |
| 19 | A-4129-6-6 | 3/8" NPT90° w/3/8" Push-Loc | 3 |
| 20 | A-6806-10-8 | 10 SAE x 1/2" MP 90° | 0 |
| 21 | A-4450-24-24 | Suction Flange Nipple, 1 1/2" | 1 |
| 22 | A-SFK-24 | 1 1/2" Split Flange Kit | 2 |

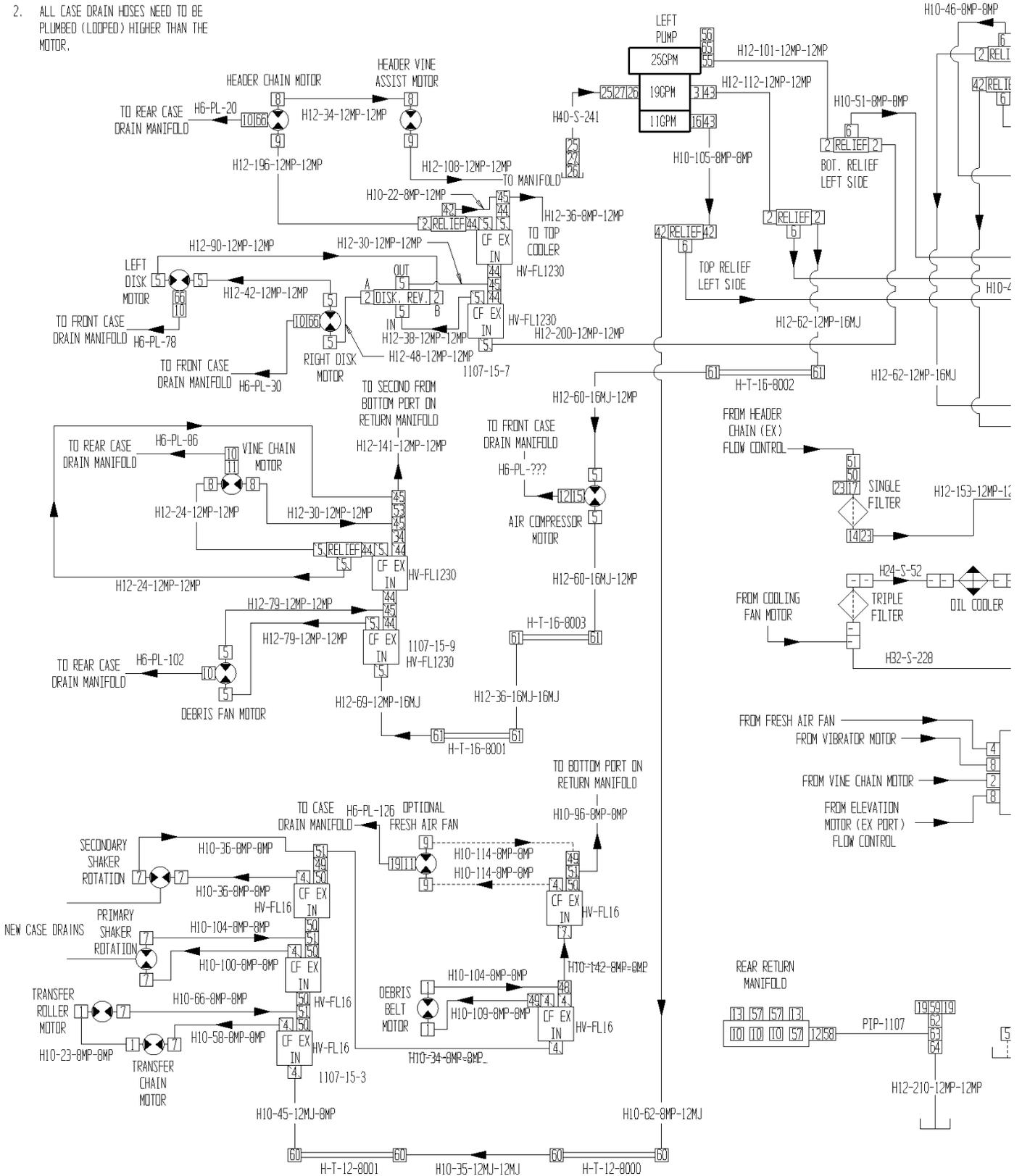
| | | | |
|----|------------------|---|-----|
| 23 | CL-200 | 1½" Hose Clamp, Heavy Duty T-Bar, 1.89-2.00" | 4 |
| 24 | CL-225 | 2 1/4" T-Bolt Clamp | 12 |
| 25 | CL-250 | T-Bolt Clamp for 2 1/2" Suction Hose | 8 |
| 26 | A-SFK-32 | 2" Split Flange Kit | 2 |
| 27 | A-4459-40-32 | Flange Nipple, 2-1/2" barb x 2 flange" 90° | 2 |
| 28 | A-6408-10 | 10 SAE Plug | 3 |
| 29 | A-4501-24-24 | 1 1/2" Hose Barb to 1 1/2" Pipe Elbow, 90° | 2 |
| 30 | AN-24-32-HS | 1 1/2" Male NPT with Combination 2" Hose Barb | 2 |
| 34 | A-1501-12-12 | ¾MP x ¾ FPX 90° | 0 |
| 37 | HV-CKV-800S | 1/2" Parker Check Valve | 1 |
| 38 | A-1404-8-8 | 1/2 MP to 1/2 FPX, Straight | 1 |
| 39 | H13-RFL | Hose Protection Shield, Size 13 | 20 |
| 40 | H-18RFL | Hose Protection Shield, Size 18 @ Foot | 20 |
| 41 | WT-17H | Heavy Duty Wire Tie 17.5" | 100 |
| 42 | A-6900-12-8 | 12 SAE x 1/2" FPX | 6 |
| 43 | HA-1004-4 | Test Point Plug #4 SAE Thread | 6 |
| 44 | A-6401-12-12 | 12 SAE x ¾" MP Hex Nipple | 0 |
| 45 | A-1603-12-12 | Swivel T ¾" NPTF | 1 |
| 46 | A-6902-12-12 | 12 SAE X ¾" FPX 45° | 3 |
| 47 | A-2404-16-12 | 1" MJIC X ¾" MP | 0 |
| 48 | A-1601-8-8-8 | 1/2 MP x 1/2 FPX x 1/2 FPX Tee | 0 |
| 49 | A-1501-8-8 | 1/2 MP x 1/2 FPX90° | 0 |
| 50 | A-6401-10-8 | 10 SAE x 1/2 MPT Male | 0 |
| 51 | A-1603-8-8-8 | Swivel T 1/2" NPTF | 0 |
| 52 | A-2404-12-8 | ¾" MJIC X 1/2" MP | 2 |
| 53 | A-5404-12-12 | Hex Nipple ¾" x ¾" | 1 |
| 54 | A-6900-8-8 | 8 SAE x 1/2" FPX | 6 |
| 55 | A-6901-12-12-4PT | 12 SAE x ¾" FPX 90 W/1/4" port, Forged | 2 |
| 56 | HA-1004-T | Test Point Plug, 1/4" NPT | 2 |
| 57 | AP-4 | 1/4 MIP plug | 7 |
| 58 | A-1405-12-12 | ¾ NPT coupler w/swivel | 1 |
| 59 | A-1601-6-6-6 | 3/8 MP x 3/8 FPX x 3/8FPX Tee | 1 |
| 60 | HW-12 | #12 OD Washer for Hydraulic Tube/Hose | 6 |
| 61 | HW-16 | #16 OD Washer for Hydraulic Tube/Hose | 10 |
| 62 | AB-12-6 | ¾" x 3/8" Bushing | 1 |
| 63 | ATB-12-12-12 | ¾ x ¾ x ¾, Brass Tee | 1 |
| 64 | A-1404-12-12 | ¾ MP x ¾ FPX | 1 |
| 65 | ASL-4 | 1/4" Black Street Elbow | 2 |

| | | | | |
|----|--------------|--|----|-------------|
| 66 | A-6901-4-4 | 4 SAE X 1/4 FPX 90°, Forged | 3 | |
| 67 | BAR-2011 | Bar, Security Copper Wire Seal | 8 | relief lock |
| 68 | HA-1071-H | Hydra-zorb Tube Clamp 1" (3 pc.) | 39 | 19401- |
| 69 | HA-1072-H | Hydra-zorb Tube Clamp ¾" (3 pc.) | 16 | 19401- |
| 70 | HA-1073-H | Hydra-zorb Tube Clamp 1/2" (3 pc.) | 3 | 19401 |
| 71 | A-4601-32-24 | 2" x 24 SAE 90° Male O Ring Beaded Insert | 2 | |
| 72 | A-4450-32-32 | Straight Suction Nipple, 2"Flange, 2" Hose | 1 | |
| 73 | A-6900-16-12 | 16 SAE x ¾" FPX | 2 | |
| 74 | TAN-8102 | Tank, Manifold, Drain Lines, HC 290 | 2 | |
| 75 | A-6901-16-12 | 16 SAE x ¾" FPX 90°, Forged | 1 | |
| 76 | AN-24-CL | 1 1/2" Black (Nipple Close) | 1 | |
| 77 | AT-24-24-12 | 1 1/2 x 1 1/2 x ¾ Black Tee | 1 | |
| 78 | ASL-24 | 1 1/2 ST ELL, Domestic Only | 1 | |

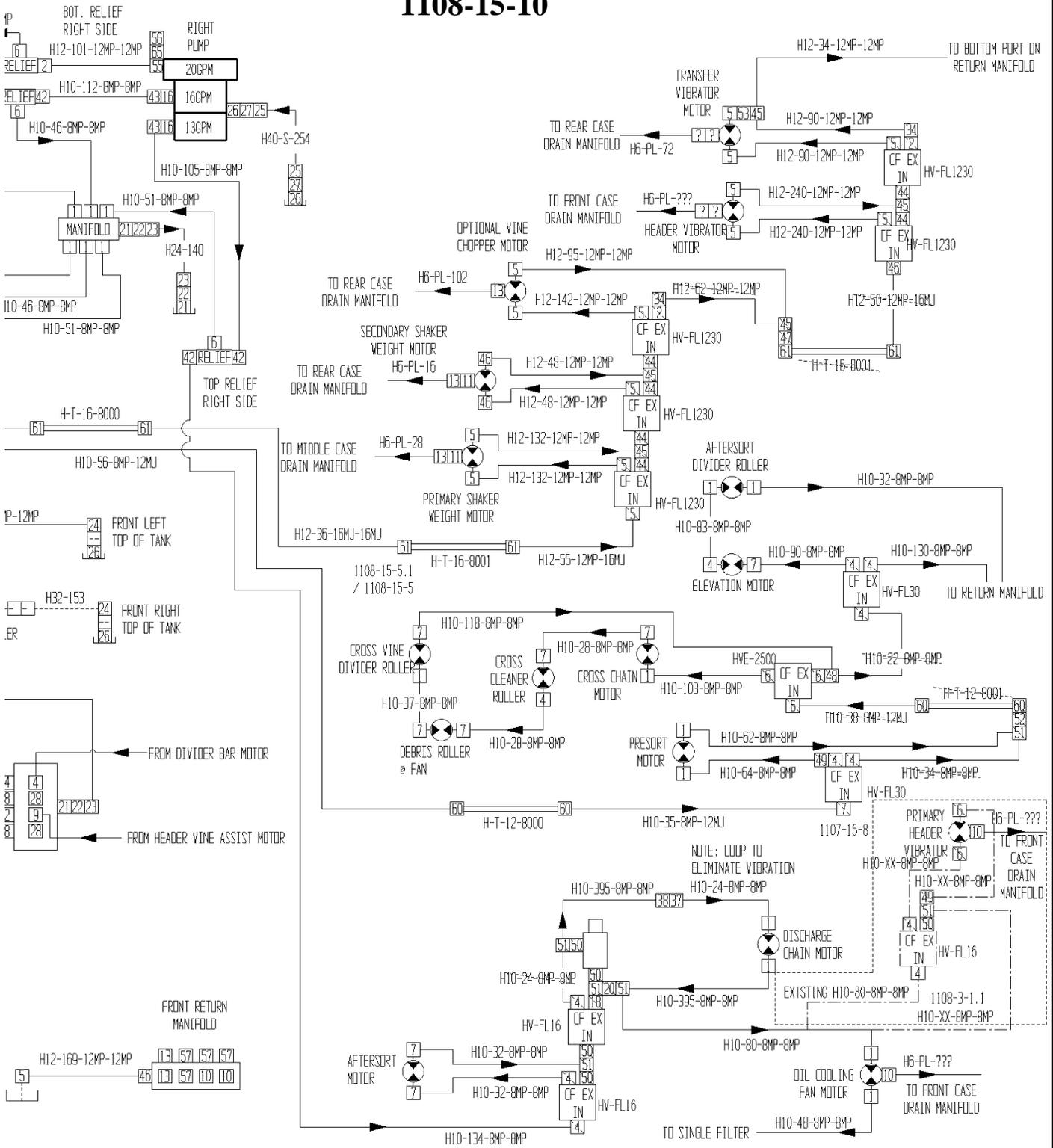
NOTE:

1. \ LINE THRU NUMBERS MEANS PARTS ARE NOT INCLUDED IN THE BOM. FOR THIS ASSEMBLY.
2. ALL CASE DRAIN HOSES NEED TO BE PLUMBED (LOOPED) HIGHER THAN THE MOTOR.

PUMP GPM ESTIMATES AT 850 PTO



1108-15-10



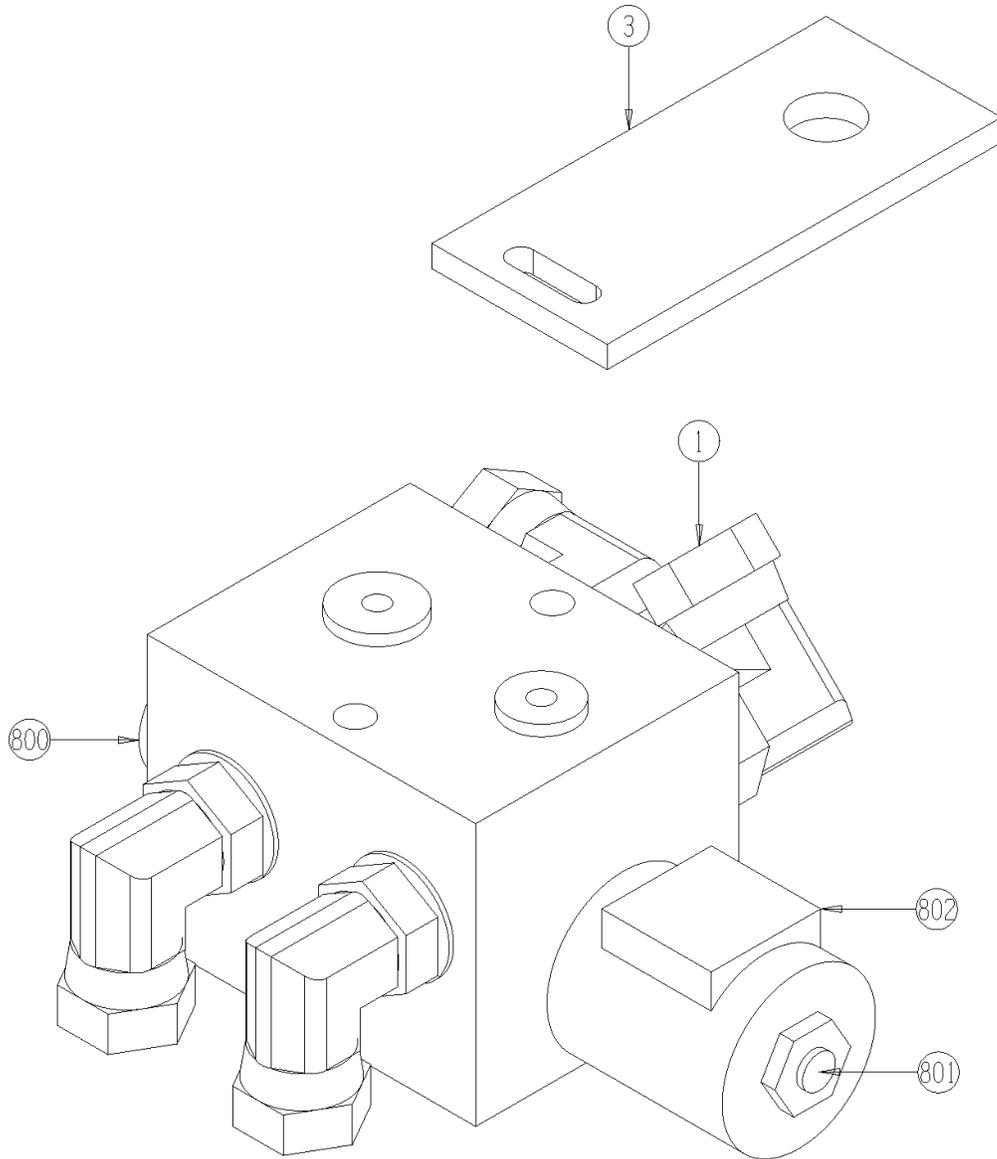
1107-15-6
1107-15-6.1 SEE MANUAL PAGE

- 39 USE AS NEEDED
- 40 USE AS NEEDED
- 41 USE AS NEEDED

1108-15-15 Optional Half Fixed Speed Valve Assembly

| <u>Ref</u> | <u>Part No.</u> | <u>Description</u> | <u>Parts – Assembly</u> | <u>Will Fit SN</u> | <u>Remarks</u> |
|------------|-----------------|---|-----------------------------|--------------------|----------------|
| 0 | A-1405-8-8 | 1/2" NPT Coupler W/Swivel | -2 | | |
| 1 | A-6901-10-8 | 10 SAE x 1/2 FPX90°, Forged | 4 | | |
| 2 | HA-786 | Half Speed Manifold, Fixed | 1 | | |
| 3 | MOU-1000 | Half Speed Valve Mount, HC290 Tomato | 1 | | |
| 800 | HA-786-FR | Fixed Orifice Pressure Compensated, Cart. | 1 | | |
| 801 | HA-786-SV | 2-Way Normally Closed Solenoid, Cart. | 1 | | |
| 802 | HA-786-SV-C | Coil for 2-Way Cartridge | 1 | | |

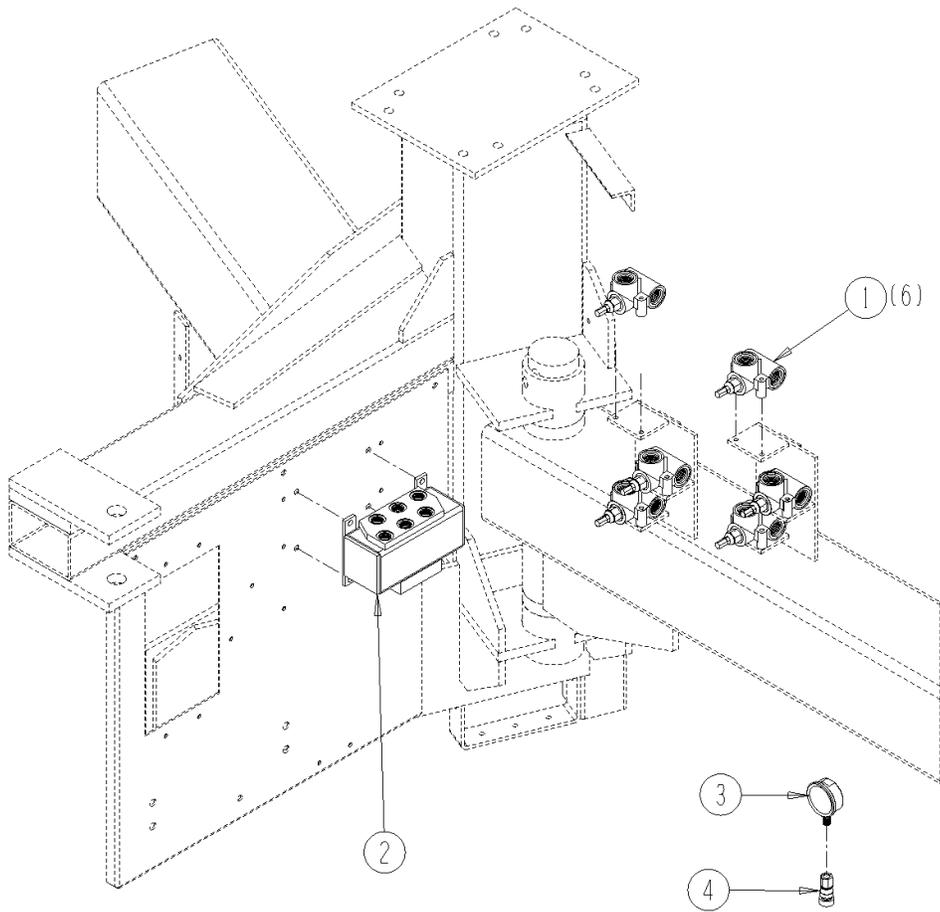
1108-15-15



1108-15-16 Hydraulic Relief Assembly

| <u>Ref</u> | <u>Part No.</u> | <u>Description</u> | <u>Parts – Assembly</u> | <u>Will Fit SN</u> | <u>Remarks</u> |
|------------|-----------------|--|-----------------------------|--------------------|----------------|
| 1 | HV-RV-1H | Relief valve w/ SAE #12 ports | 6 | | |
| 2 | TAN-8106 | Oil Manifold, 290 Harvester | 1 | | |
| 3 | HA-1004-G | Hydraulic, Pressure Gauge w/1/4 NPT Stem | 1 | | |
| 4 | HA-1005-T | Test Point Probe | 1 | | |

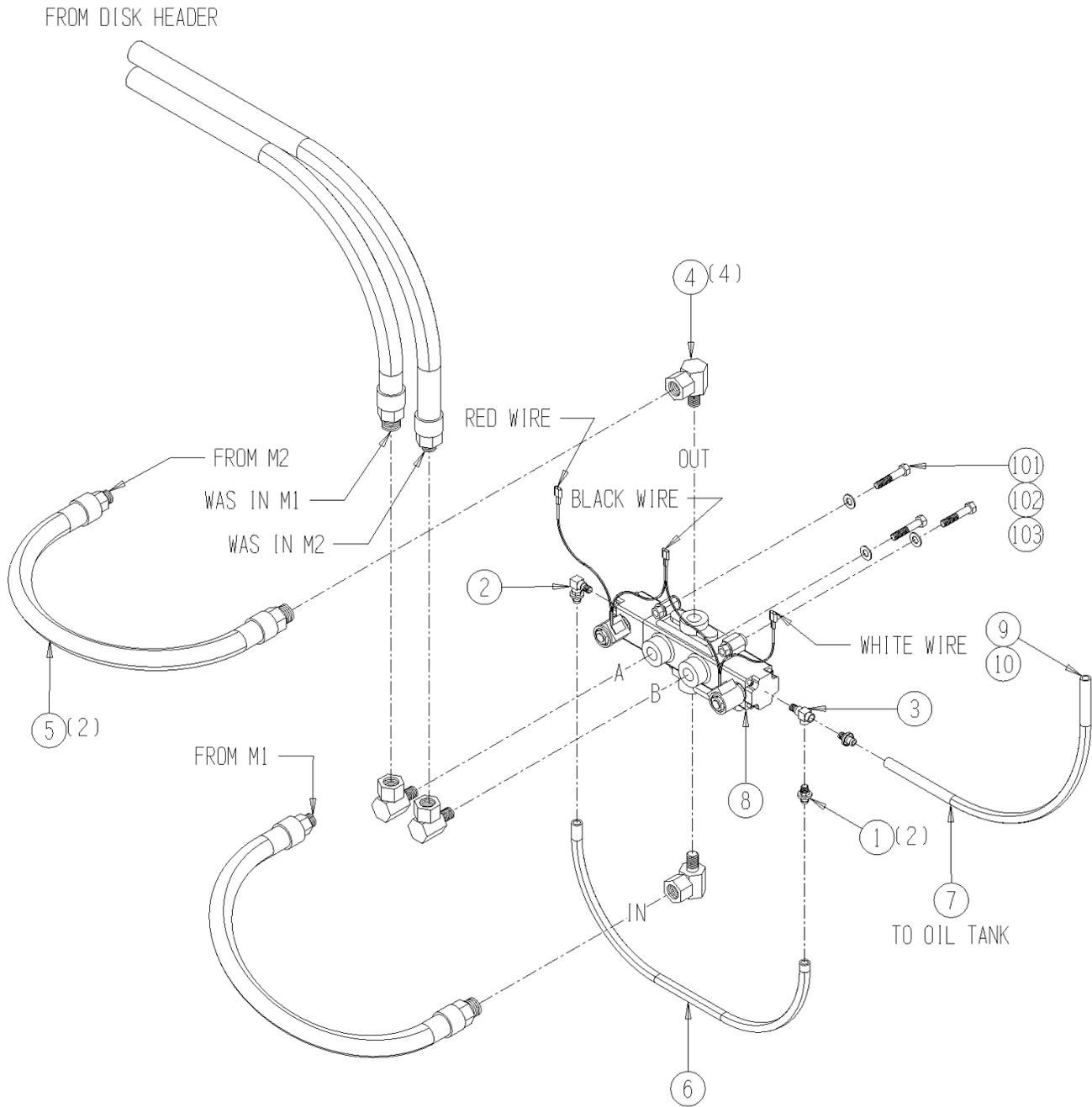
1108-15-16



1108-15-19 Safety Disk Shut Off & Reverser Assembly

| <u>Ref</u> | <u>Part No.</u> | <u>Description</u> | <u>Parts – Assembly</u> | <u>Will Fit SN</u> | <u>Remarks</u> |
|------------|------------------|---|-----------------------------|--------------------|----------------|
| 1 | A-4124-6-2 | 1/8 Male Pipe x 3/8 Push Loc | 2 | HV-1045K | |
| 2 | A-4129-6-2 | 1/8"NPT 90° w/3/8" Push-Loc | 1 | HV-1045K | |
| 3 | A-5602-2-2-2 | Run Tee 1/8" NPT | 1 | HV-1045K | |
| 4 | A-6901-10-12 | 10 SAE x 3/4 FPX90°, Forged | 4 | | |
| 5 | H12-36-12MP-12MP | 3/4 in hose 3/4MP x 3/4MP x 36 in long | 2 | | |
| 6 | H6-PL-26 | 3/8" Push Loc Hose 26" (Reverse Kit) | 1 | HV-1045K | |
| 7 | H6-PL-216 | 3/8" Push Loc Hose 216" long | 1 | | |
| 8 | HV-1045 | Reversing Valve | 1 | HV-1045K | |
| 9 | A-6901-8-6 | 8 SAE x 3/8" FPX90°, Forged | 1 | 20095001- | |
| 10 | A-4124-6-6 | 3/8 Male Pipe x 3/8 Push Loc | 1 | | |
| 11 | ELC-1045 | Electrical Cable, Disk Reversing Valve | 1 | | |
| 101 | BL-6-200-H | 3/8-16 X 2 HEX CAP G5 ZC | 3 | | |
| 102 | BL-6-LN | 3/8 UNC FIN HEX LOCK NUT NE A563 GrA ZINC | 3 | | |
| 103 | BL-6-SW | 3/8 SAE FW ZC | 6 | | |

1108-15-19



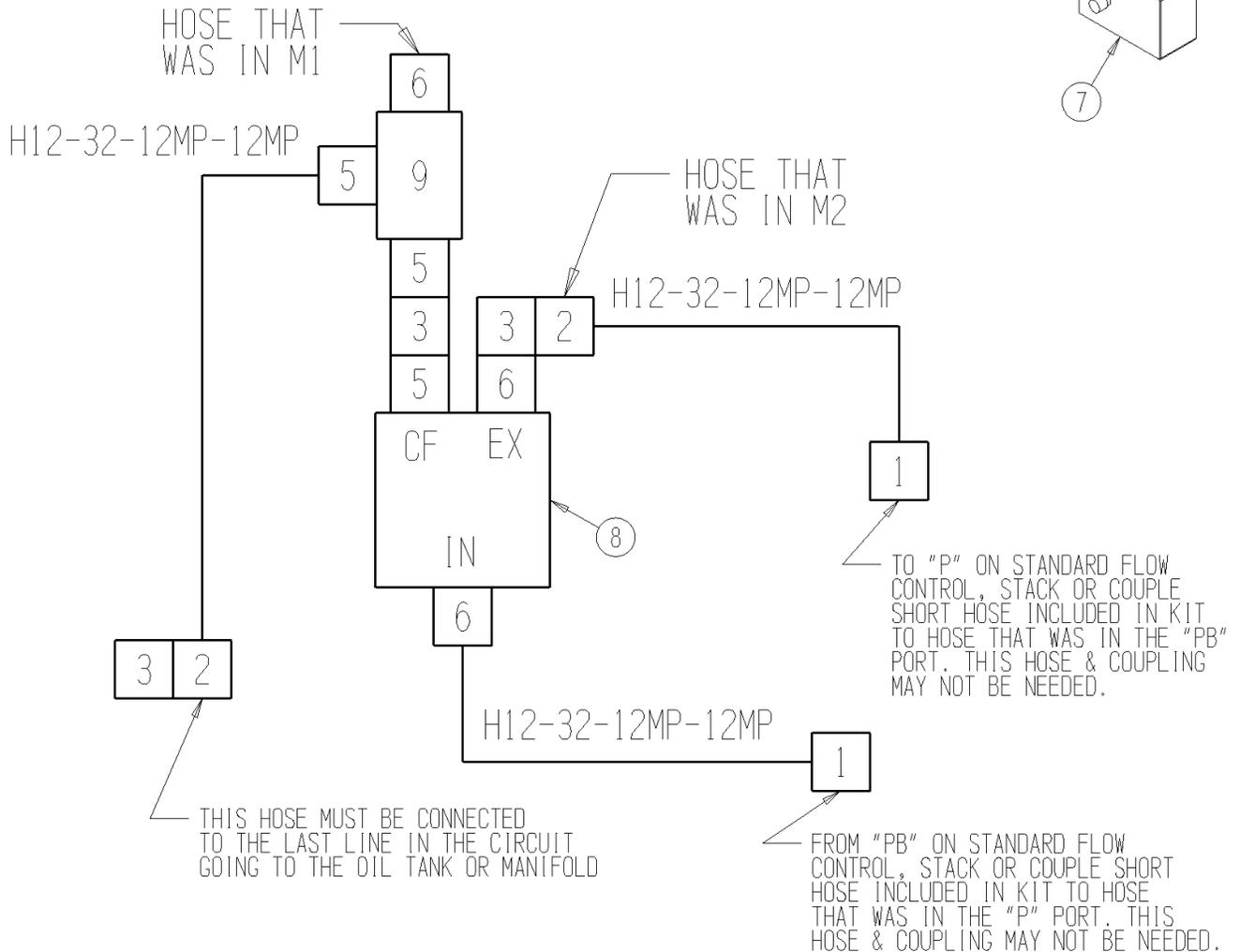
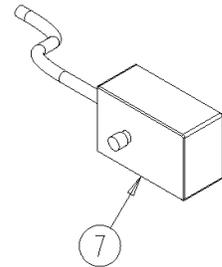
1108-15-20 Electronic Flow Cn (3/4" Lines w/Relief) Assembly

| <u>Ref</u> | <u>Part No.</u> | <u>Description</u> | <u>Parts – Assembly</u> | <u>Will Fit SN</u> | <u>Remarks</u> |
|------------|------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|----------------|
| 0 | H12-32-12MP-12MP | ¾ in. hose 32 in. ¾ x ¾ | 4 | | |
| 1 | A-1405-12-12 | ¾ NPT coupler w/swivel | 3 | | |
| 2 | A-1603-12-12 | Swivel T ¾" NPTF | 2 | | |
| 3 | A-5404-12-12 | Hex Nipple ¾" x ¾" | 3 | | |
| 5 | A-6900-12-12 | 12 SAE x ¾"FPX | 3 | | |
| 6 | A-6901-12-12 | 12 SAE x ¾" FPX 90°, Forged | 3 | | |
| 7 | EL-EC-1202 | Controller for Brand Valve | 1 | | |
| 8 | HVE-2500 | Electronic Flow Control Valve | 1 | | |
| 9 | HV-RV-1H | Relief valve w/ SAE #12 ports | 1 | | |

1108-15-20

PIK RITE recommends removing the existing flow control when adding the Electronic Flow Control. This is the most efficient method. Leaving the existing flow control in line and wide open will cause a slight pressure drop in the system. If the existing Flow Control is left in line, take the one short hose included in the Kit from "M1" to the "IN" on the Electronic Flow Control. The other short hose will go from the Electronic Flow Control "Tee" in the Ex Port to the "M2" in the existing flow control.

BLUE WIRES TO
FLOW CONTROL



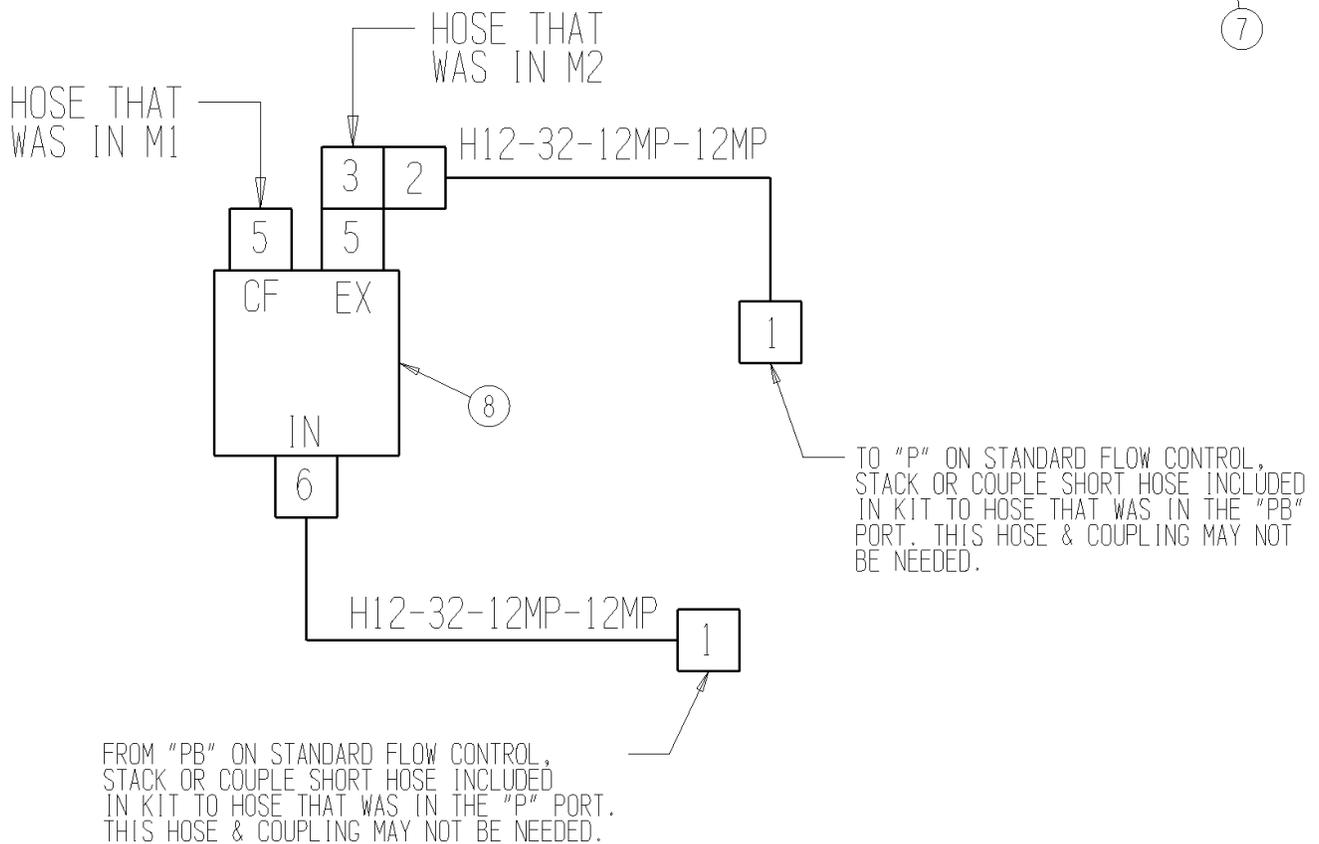
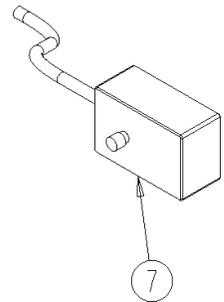
1108-15-21 Electronic Flow Control (3/4" Lines) Assembly

| <u>Ref</u> | <u>Part No.</u> | <u>Description</u> | <u>Parts – Assembly</u> | <u>Will Fit SN</u> | <u>Remarks</u> |
|------------|------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|----------------|
| 0 | H12-32-12MP-12MP | ¾ in. hose 32 in. ¾ x ¾ | 3 | | |
| 1 | A-1405-12-12 | ¾ NPT coupler w/swivel | 3 | | |
| 2 | A-1603-12-12 | Swivel T ¾" NPTF | 1 | | |
| 3 | A-5404-12-12 | Hex Nipple ¾" x ¾" | 1 | | |
| 5 | A-6900-12-12 | 12 SAE x ¾"FPX | 2 | | |
| 6 | A-6901-12-12 | 12 SAE x ¾" FPX 90°, Forged | 1 | | |
| 7 | EL-EC-1202 | Controller for Brand Valve | 1 | | |
| 8 | HVE-2500 | Electronic Flow Control Valve | 1 | | |

1108-15-21

PIK RITE recommends removing the existing flow control when adding the Electronic Flow Control. This is the most efficient method. Leaving the existing flow control in line and wide open will cause a slight pressure drop in the system. If the existing Flow Control is left in line, take the one short hose included in the Kit from "M1" to the "IN" on the Electronic Flow Control. The other short hose will go from the Electronic Flow Control "Tee" in the Ex Port to the "M2" in the existing flow control.

BLUE WIRES TO
FLOW CONTROL



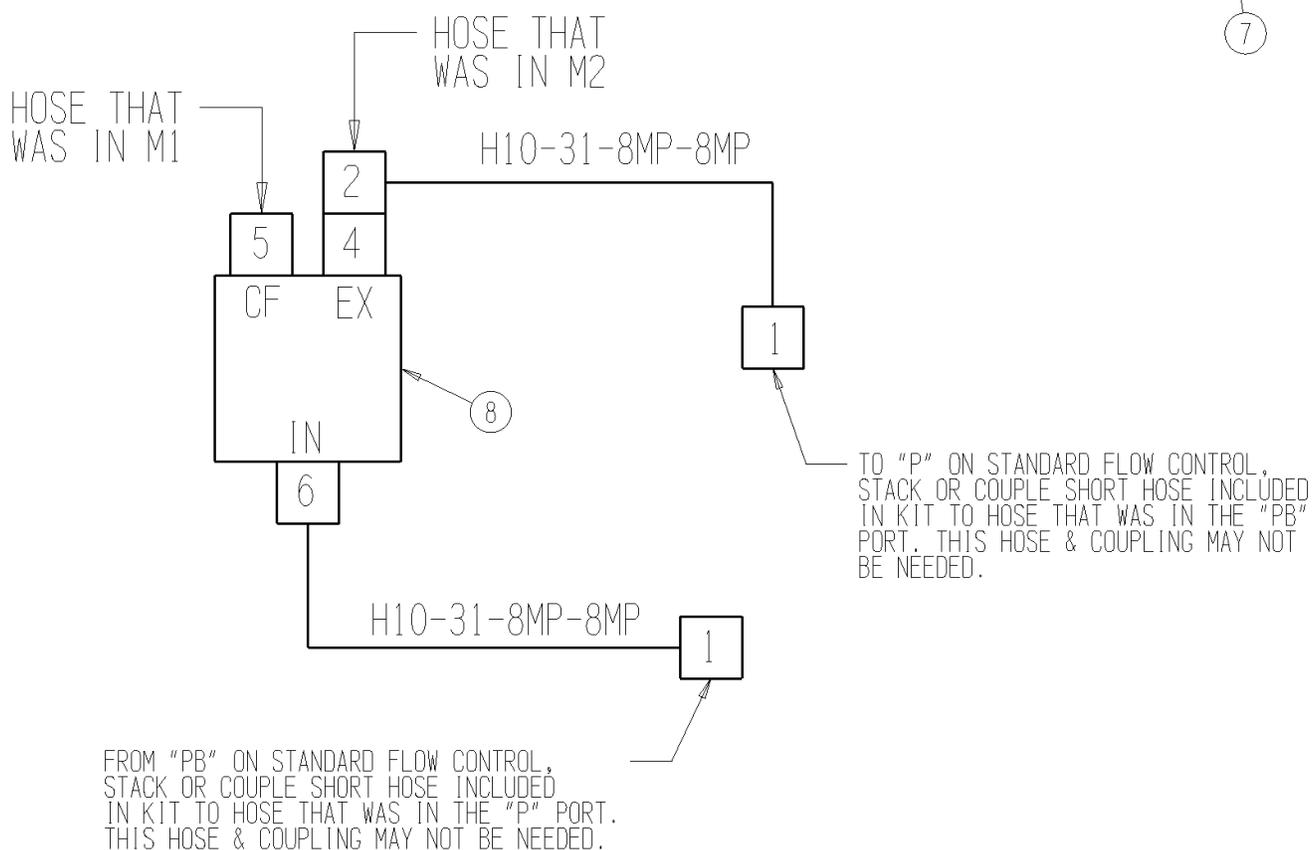
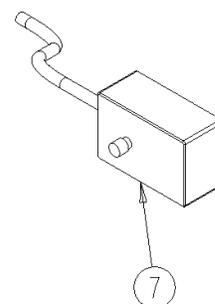
1108-15-22 Electronic Flow Control (5/8" Lines) Assembly

| <u>Ref</u> | <u>Part No.</u> | <u>Description</u> | <u>Parts – Assembly</u> | <u>Will Fit SN</u> | <u>Remarks</u> |
|------------|-----------------|--|-----------------------------|--------------------|----------------|
| 0 | H10-31-8MP-8MP | 5/8 in hose 1/2MP x 1/2MP x 31 in long | 3 | | |
| 1 | A-1405-8-8 | 1/2" NPT Coupler W/Swivel | 3 | | |
| 2 | A-1603-8-8-8 | Swivel T 1/2" NPTF | 1 | | |
| 4 | A-6401-10-8 | 10 SAE x 1/2 MPT Male | 1 | | |
| 5 | A-6900-12-8 | 12 SAE x 1/2" FPX | 2 | | |
| 6 | A-6901-12-8 | 12 SAE x 1/2" FPX 90°, Forged | 1 | | |
| 7 | EL-EC-1202 | Controller for Brand Valve | 1 | | |
| 8 | HVE-2500 | Electronic Flow Control Valve | 1 | | |

1108-15-22

PIK RITE recommends removing the existing flow control when adding the Electronic Flow Control. This is the most efficient method. Leaving the existing flow control in line and wide open will cause a slight pressure drop in the system. If the existing Flow Control is left in line, take the one short hose included in the Kit from "M1" to the "IN" on the Electronic Flow Control. The other short hose will go from the Electronic Flow Control "Tee" in the Ex Port to the "M2" in the existing flow control.

BLUE WIRES TO
FLOW CONTROL



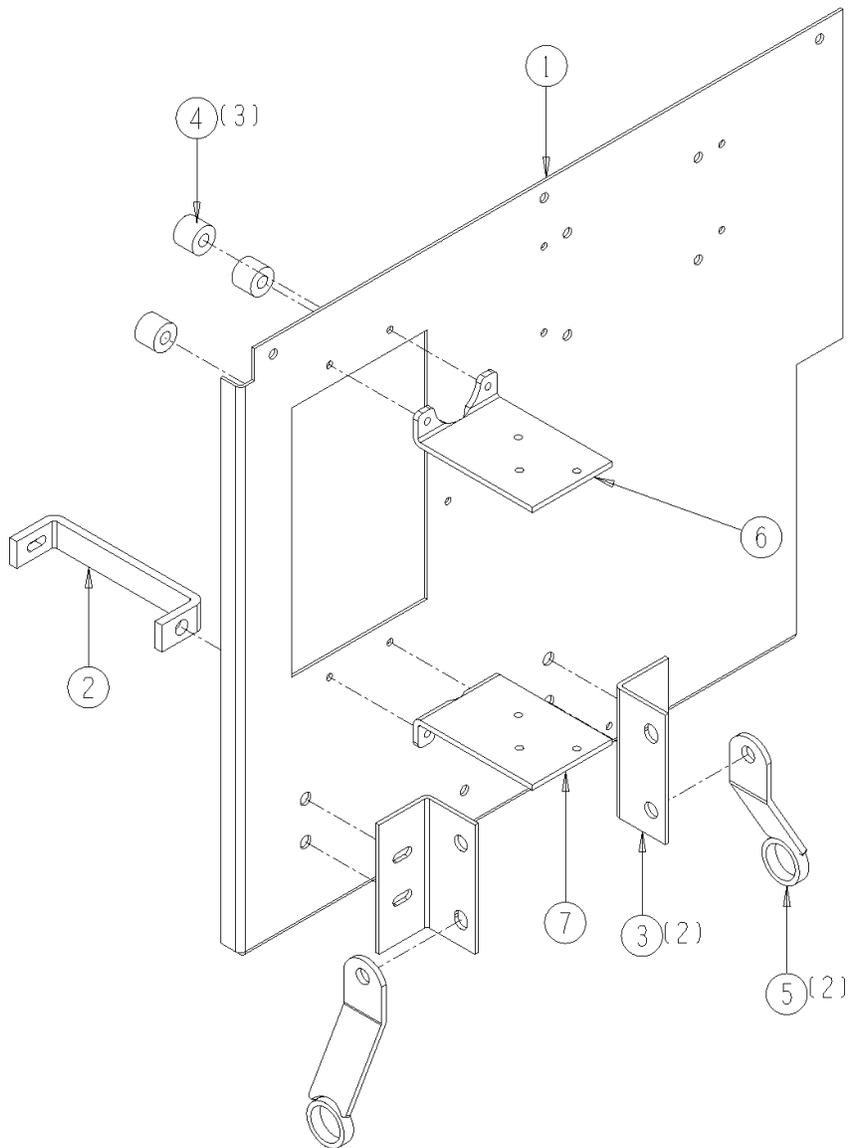
1108-15-23 Prince Flow Control Parts Assembly

| <u>Ref</u> | <u>Part No.</u> | <u>Description</u> | <u>Parts – Assembly</u> | <u>Will Fit SN</u> | <u>Remarks</u> |
|------------|-----------------|---|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|--|
| 8 | HV-FL16 | Flow control valve 16GPM | 0 | | |
| 8 | HV-FL16-R | Hydraulics, Flow control valve 16GPM | 0 | | |
| 8 | HV-FL30 | Flow Control Valve 30GPM | 0 | | |
| 8 | HV-FL30-R | Hydraulic Flo Control Valve with Relief 30GPM | 0 | | |
| 801 | HV-1030C | Flo control spool spring | 1 | | |
| 802 | HV-1030F | Flo Control Rotary Spool Snap Ring | 2 | | |
| 803 | HV-1030G | Crush Washer | 1 | | |
| 804 | HV-1030B | Flo control relief ball | 1 | | |
| 805 | HV-1030A | Flow control relief spring | 1 | | |
| 806 | HV-1030D | Flo control seal kit | 1 | | (2) O-Rings, (2) Backups for Rotary Spool, & (2) End Cap O-Rings for Pressure Spool. |
| 811 | HV-1030E | Flo Control Handle Hardware Kit | 1 | | |
| 812 | HA-1090K | Fine Tune Speed Control Kit | 1 | Prince & Brand Flow Controls | All |

1108-15-24 Hydraulic Panel Component Mounting Assembly

| <u>Ref</u> | <u>Part No.</u> | <u>Description</u> | <u>Parts – Assembly</u> | <u>Will Fit SN</u> | <u>Remarks</u> |
|------------|-----------------|---|-----------------------------|--------------------|----------------|
| 1 | PAN-8000 | Panel Hydraulic Mount, Discharge, High Cap. Tom | 1 | | |
| 2 | BAR-8000 | Bar, Support, Brand Valve Panel, HC290 | 1 | | |
| 3 | SUP-8000 | Support, Flow Divider, Hydra. Panel, HC290 | 2 | | |
| 4 | SPA-6131 | Spacer, Gathering Chain Assy, Rollers | 3 | 60097001- | |
| 5 | BRA-8000 | Bracket, Flow Divider, Panel, HC290 | 2 | | |
| 6 | MOU-8002 | Brand Valve Mount, 290 Tomato | 1 | | |
| 7 | MOU-8003 | Brand Mount, 290 Tomato | 1 | | |
| 8 | DC-1049 | Decal, 290 Hyd. Cyl. Valve | 1 | | |

1108-15-24



1108-16-1 Hydraulic Cylinder Plumbing Assembly

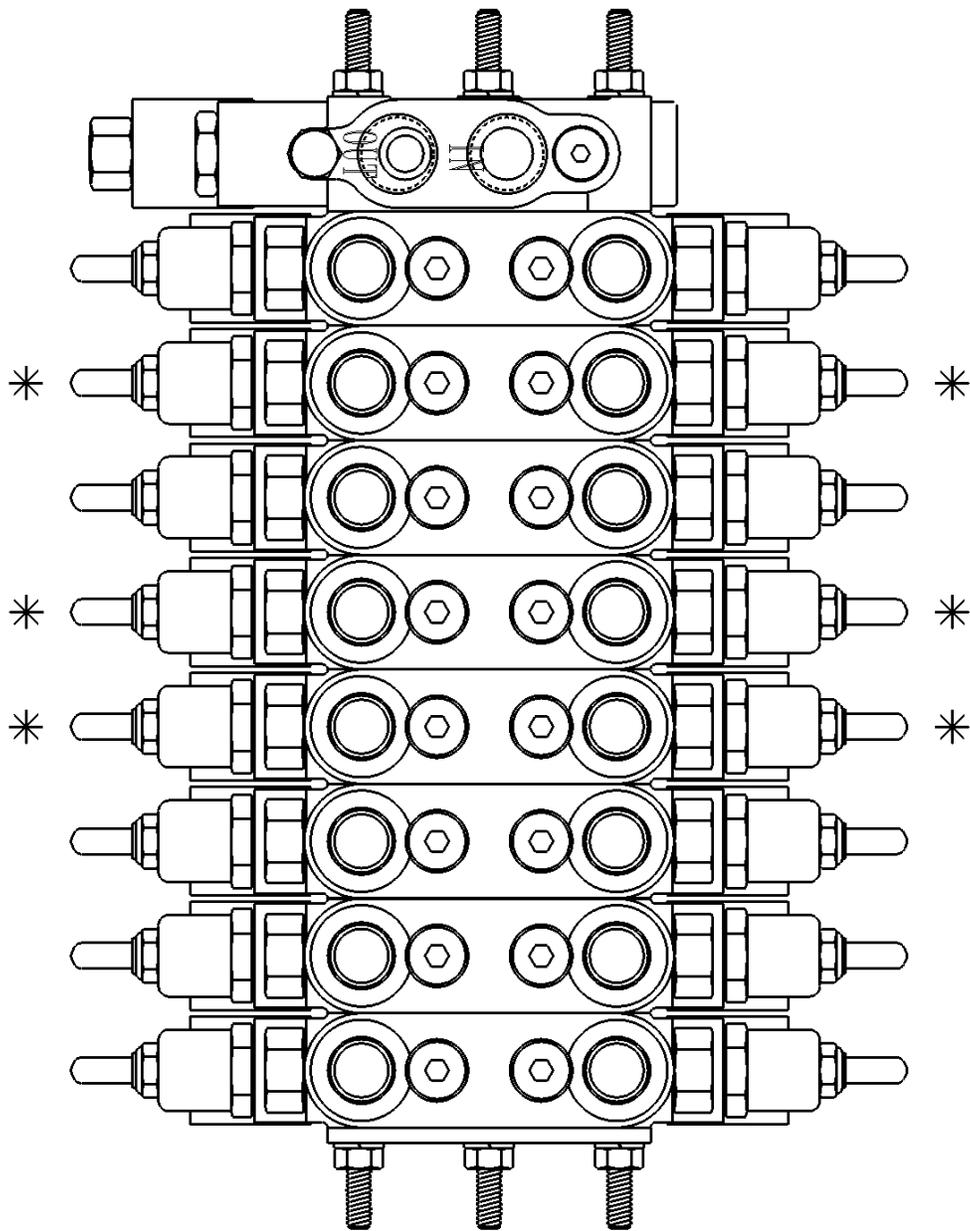
| <u>Ref</u> | <u>Part No.</u> | <u>Description</u> | <u>Parts – Assembly</u> | <u>Will Fit SN</u> | <u>Remarks</u> |
|------------|-------------------|---|-----------------------------|--------------------|---|
| 0 | H10-115-8MP-8MP | 5/8in Hose 1/2MP x 1/2MP x 115 in Long | 1 | | |
| 0 | H10-134-8MP-8MP | 5/8" hose 1/2MP x 1/2MP x 134" long | 1 | | |
| 0 | H4-102-6MP-6MP | 1/4 in Hose 3/8MP x 3/8MP x 102 in Long | 1 | | |
| 0 | H4-113-2MP-6MP | 1/4" Hose 1/8MP x 3/8MP x 113" Long | 4 | | |
| 0 | H4-145-6MP-6MP | 1/4 in Hose 3/8MP x 3/8MP x 145in Long | 1 | | |
| 0 | H4-160-6MP-6MP | 1/4 in hose 3/8 x 3/8 x 160 in long | 4 | | |
| 0 | H4-28-6MP-6MP | 1/4in Hose 3/8MP x 3/8MP x 28 in Long | 2 | | |
| 0 | H4-38-6MP-6MP | 1/4 in hose 3/8MP x 3/8MP x 38 in long | 2 | | |
| 0 | H4-48-6MP-6MP | 1/4 in hose 3/8MP x 3/8MP x 48 in long | 1 | | |
| 0 | H4-84-6MP-6MP | 1/4 in hose 3/8MP x 3/8MP x 84 in long | 1 | | |
| 0 | HY-TRAN | Hytran @ gal | 20 | | |
| 0 | SPA-8004 | Spacer, Hydraulics, HC290 | 1 | | |
| 1 | HV-1977 | Header Height, Leveling Circuit Valve | 4 | | |
| 2 | HA-1037 | Pressure Filter | 1 | | Most machines 1997 and previous used Parker filter. 1998> Zinga style |
| 4 | HV-1001 | Pressure Reducing Valve Cartridge | 1 | | |
| 5 | HV-1001-A | Body for Pressure Reducing Valve # 12 SAE ports | 1 | | |
| 6 | HV-CKV-800S | 1/2" Parker Check Valve | 1 | | |
| 601 | A-1501-8-8 | 1/2 MP x 1/2 FPX90° | 4 | | |
| 602 | A-6901-12-8-4SAE | 12 SAE x 1/2" FPX 90°w/4 SAE Port, Forged | 1 | | |
| 603 | A-6900-8-6 | 8 SAE x 3/8" FPX With 7/8" Stock Body | 15 | 20095001- | |
| 604 | A-6901-10-8 | 10 SAE x 1/2 FPX90°, Forged | 2 | | |
| 605 | A-6901-12-8 | 12 SAE x 1/2" FPX 90°, Forged | 3 | | |
| 606 | A-6901-8-6 | 8 SAE x 3/8" FPX90°, Forged | 17 | 20095001- | |
| 607 | A-6955-8-6-6 | 8 SAE x 3/8" FPX Tee | 5 | | |
| 608 | A-QD2010-8-8 | Tractor Quick Coupler, Male, 1/2" w/ FPT | 2 | | |
| 609 | A-1602-8-6-6 | 1/2 FP x 3/8 FPX x 3/8 FPX TEE | 2 | | |
| 610 | A-6405-16-8 | 16 SAE x 1/2"FP | 1 | | |
| 611 | A-6901-12-12-4SAE | 12 SAE x 3/4" FPX 90°w/4 SAE Port, Forged | 1 | | |
| 612 | A-6900-8-6-06 | 8 SAE x 3/8" FPX Restricted | 2 | | |
| 613 | HA-1004-4 | Test Point Plug #4 SAE Thread | 1 | | |
| 614 | A-6900-4-2 | 4 SAE x 1/8" FPX | 8 | | |
| 615 | A-6901-4-2 | 4 SAE x 1/8" FPX90° With 9/16" Body, Forged | 2 | | |

| | | | | |
|-----|-----------------|---|---|-----------|
| 616 | A-1404-8-8 | 1/2 MP to 1/2 FPX, Straight | 1 | |
| 617 | A-1503-8-8 | Elbow, 1/2" MP X 1/2" FPX45° | 1 | |
| 618 | A-1501-6-6 | 3/8" MP x 3/8" FPX90° | 3 | |
| 619 | A-6408-4 | 4 SAE Plug | 2 | |
| 620 | A-1501-2-2 | 1/8" MP x 1/8" FPX90° | 2 | |
| 621 | A-1601-8-8-8 | 1/2 MP x 1/2 FPX x 1/2 FPX Tee | 2 | |
| 622 | A-5404-8-8 | Hex Nipple 1/2" x 1/2" | 2 | |
| 623 | A-6901-10-6 | 10 SAE x 3/8" FPX90°, Forged | 1 | |
| 624 | A-1603-8-8-8 | Swivel T 1/2" NPTF | 1 | |
| 625 | H10-108-8MP-8MP | 5/8 in hose 1/2MP x 1/2MP x 108 in long | 1 | |
| 626 | H10-192-8MP-8MP | 5/8 in hose 1/2MP X 1/2MP x 192 in long | 2 | |
| 627 | H10-32-8MP-12mp | 5/8 in hose x 1/2MP x1/2 MPx32 long | 1 | |
| 628 | H10-29-8MP-8MP | 5/8 in hose 1/2MP x 1/2MP x 29 in long | 2 | |
| 629 | H10-36-8MP-8MP | 5/8 in hose 1/2MP x 1/2MP x 36 in long | 1 | |
| 630 | H10-38-8MP-8MP | 5/8" hose 1/2MP x 1/2MP x 38" long | 1 | 20095001- |
| 631 | H10-85-8MP-8MP | 5/8 in hose 1/2MP X 1/2MP x 85 in long | 1 | |
| 632 | H4-106-6MP-6MP | 1/4 in hose 3/8MP x 3/8MP x 106 in long | 2 | |
| 633 | H4-108-6MP-2MP | 1/4 in hose 1/8MP x 3/8MP x 108 in long | 2 | |
| 635 | H4-120-6MP-6MP | 1/4" Hose 3/8MP x 3/8MP x 120" Long | 1 | |
| 636 | H4-152-6MP-2MP | 1/4 in hose 1/8MP x 3/8MP x 152 in long | 2 | |
| 639 | H4-257-6MP-6MP | 1/4 in hose 3/8MP x 3/8MP x 257 in long | 2 | |
| 640 | H4-296-6MP-6MP | 1/4 in hose 3/8MP x 3/8MP x 296 in long | 2 | |
| 641 | H4-30-6MP-6MP | 1/4 IN HOSE 3/8MP x 3/8MP x 30 LONG | 1 | |
| 642 | H4-52-6MP-6MP | 1/4" Hose 3/8MP x 3/8MP x 52" Long | 1 | |
| 643 | H4-75-6MP-6MP | 1/4 in hose 3/8MP x 3/8MP x 75 in long | 1 | |
| 644 | H4-90-6MP-6MP | 1/4 in hose 3/8MP x 3/8MP x 90 in long | 2 | |
| 645 | A-1601-6-6-6 | 3/8 MP x 3/8 FPX x 3/8FPX Tee | 1 | |
| 646 | A-1501-8-6 | 1/2 MP x 3/8 FPX 90° | 2 | |
| 649 | H10-42-8MP-8MP | 5/8 in hose 1/2MP x 1/2MP x 42 in long | 2 | |

1108-16-2 Hydraulic Cylinder Control Bank

| <u>Ref</u> | <u>Part No.</u> | <u>Description</u> | <u>Parts – Assembly</u> | <u>Will Fit SN</u> | <u>Remarks</u> |
|------------|-----------------|--|-----------------------------|--------------------|----------------|
| 0 | HVB-1049 | Directional Control Valve Bank, 8 Section, 36 Series | 1 | | |

1108-16-2



* SECTIONS WITH STEEL SEATS

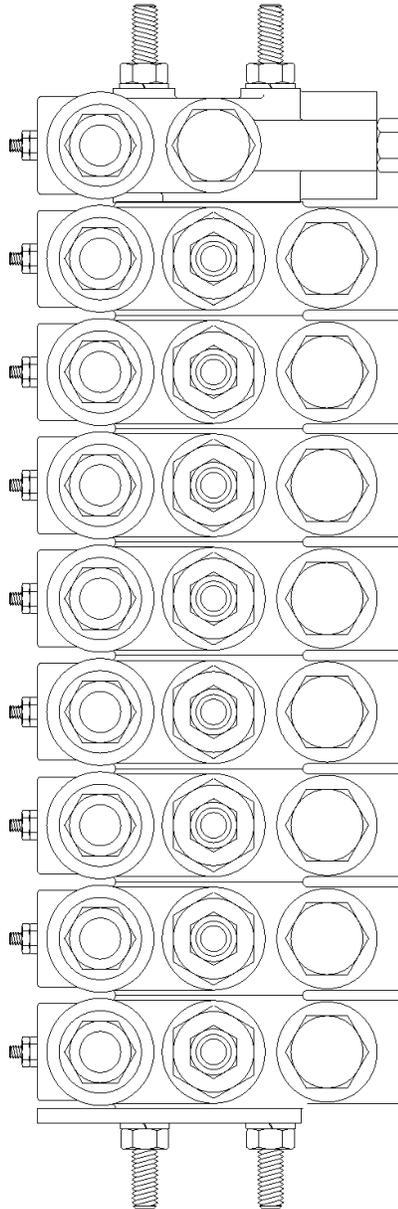
1108-16-3 Electric/Hydraulic Valve Assembly

| <u>Ref</u> | <u>Part No.</u> | <u>Description</u> | <u>Parts – Assembly</u> | <u>Will Fit SN</u> | <u>Remarks</u> |
|------------|-----------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|---|
| 1 | HVE-1036BL | Brand Valve Section with Locks | 8 | HVE-1076, HVE-3046, | Complete, w/o Cartridges & Coils w/ 3 shims & o-rings |
| 2 | HVE-1036C | Unloaded Inlet Section | 1 | | |
| 3 | HVE-1036S | Shim (Between Sections) | 24 | | |
| 4 | HVE-1037H | O Ring (Parker #2-012) | 3 | | |
| 6 | HVE-1037M | Tie Rod Kit for Tomato Harvester | 1 | | |
| 7 | HVE-1037O | O-Ring, Buna N 90 Durometer | 24 | | |
| 8 | HVE-1037Q | Backup for O-Ring (Parker #3-012) | 3 | | |
| 9 | HVE-1046C | Plug, End Section, Brand Valve | 3 | | |
| 10 | HVE-1046Z | End Plate, Valve Stack | 1 | | |
| 101 | BL-5-LW | 5/16 SPLIT LW ZC | 6 | | |
| 102 | BL-5-N | 5/16 UNF FIN HEX NUT A563 GrA ZINC | 6 | | |

1108-16-3

ADJ. FACING FORWARD LISTED
BELOW REAR ADJ. FOR OPPOSITE
SETTING OF LISTED BELOW

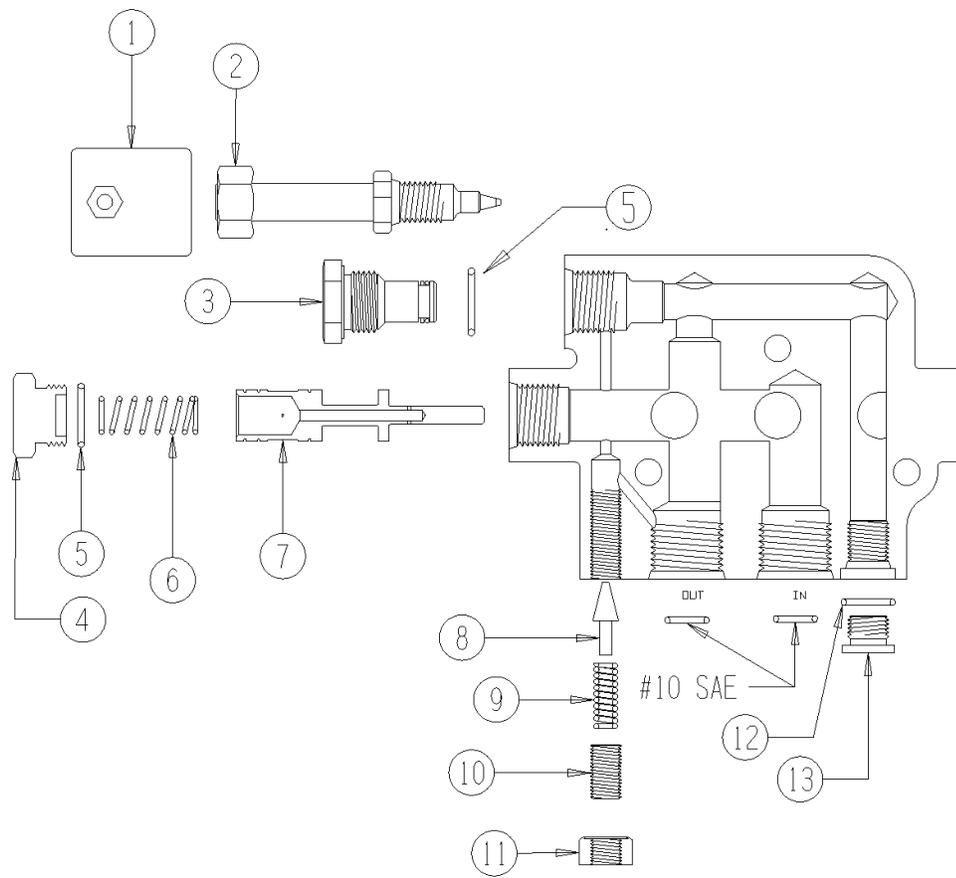
| |
|------------------------------------|
| UNLOAD SECTION |
| AXLE STEERING STEER TO LEFT |
| LOWER DISCHARGE DOWN |
| LEVELING CYLINDER TILT LEFT |
| OUTER DISCHARGE BOOM UP |
| MIDDLE DISCHARGE BOOM UP |
| SLIDING HITCH STEER FRONT RIGHT |
| OUTSIDE HEADER DOWN |
| INSIDE HEADER DOWN |



1108-16-4 Electric/Hydraulic Unloading Inlet Section

| <u>Ref</u> | <u>Part No.</u> | <u>Description</u> | <u>Parts – Assembly</u> | <u>Will Fit SN</u> | <u>Remarks</u> |
|------------|-----------------|--|-----------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 1 | HVE-1036P | Coil | 1 | | Replaces HA-431-B on Manifold Block. |
| 2 | HVE-1036N | Unloading Section Cartridge | 1 | | |
| 3 | HVE-1036D | Closed Center Plug | 1 | | |
| 4 | HVE-1037D | Unloading Cap | 1 | | |
| 5 | HVE-1037P | O-Ring | 2 | | |
| 6 | HVE-1037B | Unloading Spring | 1 | | |
| 7 | HVE-1037C | Unloading Spool | 1 | | |
| 8 | HVE-1037A | Relief Poppet | 1 | | |
| 9 | HVE-1036K | Unload Section Relief Spring (Bare Metal-no color) | 1 | | |
| 10 | HVE-1037E | Adjusting Screw | 1 | | |
| 11 | HVE-1037Y | Nut, Nylon Insert, Sealing | 1 | | Replaces HVE-1037F |
| 12 | HVE-1037J | O Ring | 1 | | |
| 13 | A-6408-5HHP | #5 SAE Hollow Hex Plug | 1 | | Replaces HVE-1037V |

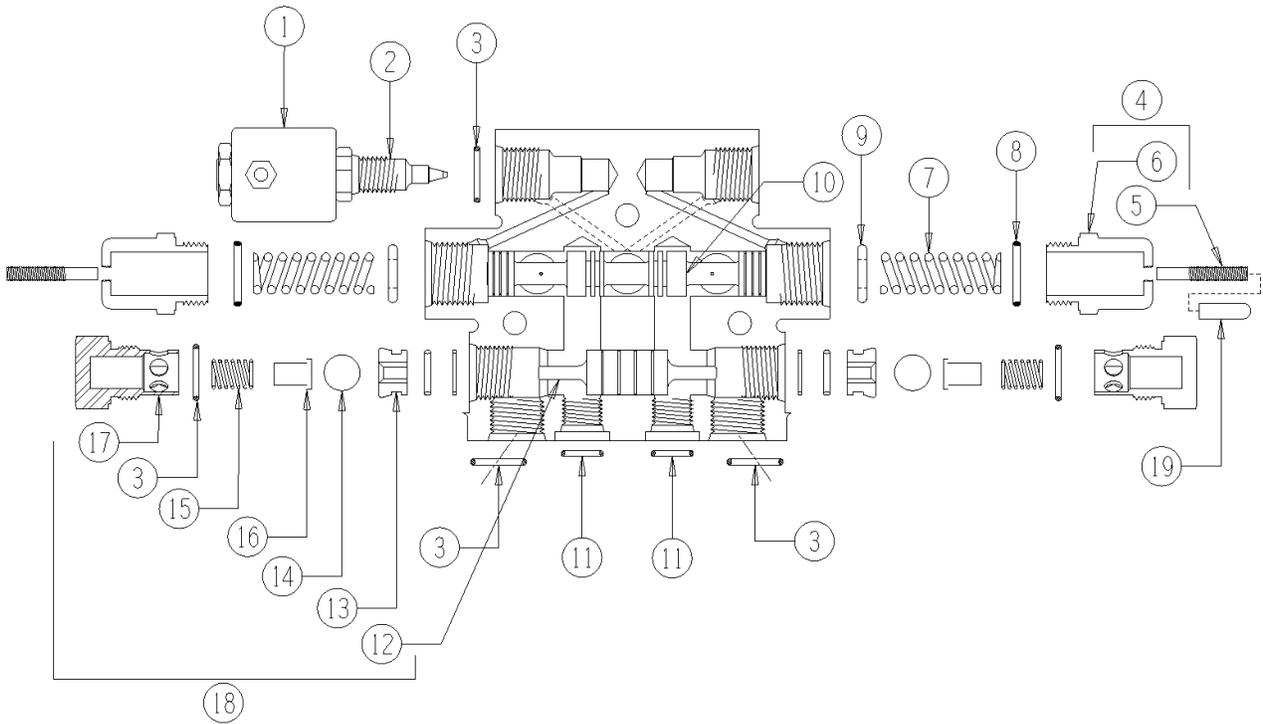
1108-16-4



1108-16-5 Ele./Hyd. Double Locking Valve Section

| <u>Ref</u> | <u>Part No.</u> | <u>Description</u> | <u>Parts – Assembly</u> | <u>Will Fit SN</u> | <u>Remarks</u> |
|------------|-----------------|---|-----------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 1 | HVE-1036P | Coil | 2 | | Replaces HA-431-B on Manifold Block. |
| 2 | HVE-1036M | Work Section Cartridge | 2 | | |
| 3 | HVE-1037P | O-Ring | 4 | | |
| 4 | HVE-1036R | Manual Override Kit for Brand 36 Valve | 2 | | |
| 5 | BL-5-250-SS | 5/16-24 x 2 1/2" Set Screw, Cup Point | 2 | | |
| 6 | HVE-1036WT | End Cap, Threaded for Manual Override | 2 | | |
| 7 | HVE-1036Y | Spool Spring for End Cap | 2 | | Replaces # HVE-1036L |
| 8 | HVE-1036X | "O" Ring for End Cap | 2 | | |
| 9 | HVE-1046V | End spacer for Work Section | 2 | | |
| 10 | HVE-1036Z | Spool, Double-Lock Section | 1 | | |
| 11 | A-OR-6 | O Ring for #6 Adapter | 2 | | |
| 12 | HVE-1046P | Lock Spool | 1 | | |
| 13 | HVE-1046T | Seat, Delrin | 2 | | REPLACES HVE-1046U & HVE-1047U |
| 14 | HVE-1047R | 7/16" Steel Ball | 2 | | |
| 15 | HVE-1046S | Spring | 2 | | |
| 16 | HVE-1047Q | 7/16" Spring Plunger | 2 | | |
| 17 | HVE-1047W | End Cap, Double Lock Spring Retainer for 7/16" Ball | 2 | | |
| 18 | HVE-1037K | Double Lock Rebuild Kit w/ Delrin Seat | 1 | | |
| 19 | HVE-1036R-PC | Plastic Cover for Manual Override Kit | 2 | | |
| 20 | A-6408-6HHP | #6 SAE Hollow Hex Plug | 2 | | |

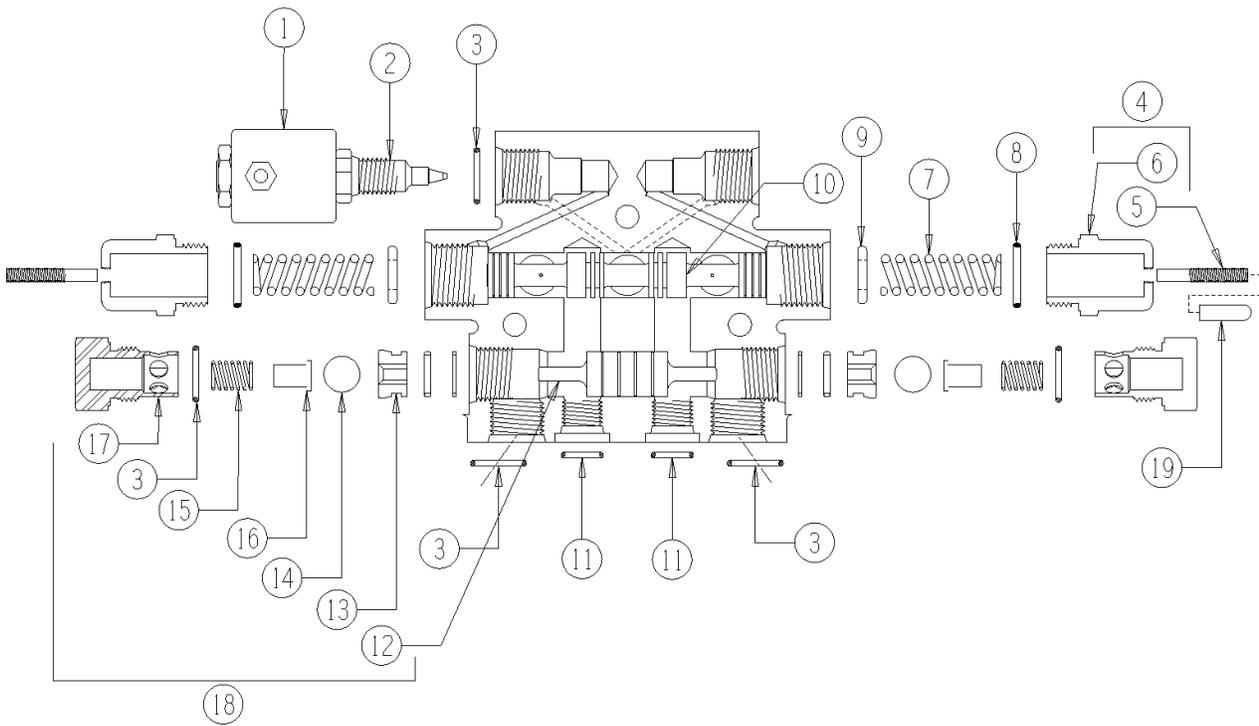
1108-16-5



1108-16-6 Double Locking Valve Section w/Steel Seats

| <u>Ref</u> | <u>Part No.</u> | <u>Description</u> | <u>Parts – Assembly</u> | <u>Will Fit SN</u> | <u>Remarks</u> |
|------------|-----------------|---|-----------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 1 | HVE-1036P | Coil | 2 | | Replaces HA-431-B on Manifold Block. |
| 2 | HVE-1036M | Work Section Cartridge | 2 | | |
| 3 | HVE-1037P | O-Ring | 4 | | |
| 4 | HVE-1036R | Manual Override Kit for Brand 36 Valve | 2 | | |
| 5 | BL-5-250-SS | 5/16-24 x 2 1/2" Set Screw, Cup Point | 2 | | |
| 6 | HVE-1036WT | End Cap, Threaded for Manual Override | 2 | | |
| 7 | HVE-1036Y | Spool Spring for End Cap | 2 | | Replaces # HVE-1036L |
| 8 | HVE-1036X | "O" Ring for End Cap | 2 | | |
| 9 | HVE-1046V | End spacer for Work Section | 2 | | |
| 10 | HVE-1036Z | Spool, Double-Lock Section | 1 | | |
| 11 | A-OR-6 | O Ring for #6 Adapter | 2 | | |
| 12 | HVE-1046P | Lock Spool | 1 | | |
| 13 | HVE-1046U | Seat, For 1/2" Ball, Steel [hard steel, not Heat Treated] | 2 | | |
| 14 | HVE-1047R | 7/16" Steel Ball | 2 | | |
| 15 | HVE-1046S | Spring | 2 | | |
| 16 | HVE-1047Q | 7/16" Spring Plunger | 2 | | |
| 17 | HVE-1047W | End Cap, Double Lock Spring Retainer for 7/16" Ball | 2 | | |
| 18 | HVE-1037K | Double Lock Rebuild Kit w/ Delrin Seat | 1 | | |
| 19 | HVE-1036R-PC | Plastic Cover for Manual Override Kit | 2 | | |
| 20 | A-6408-6HHP | #6 SAE Hollow Hex Plug | 2 | | |

1108-16-6



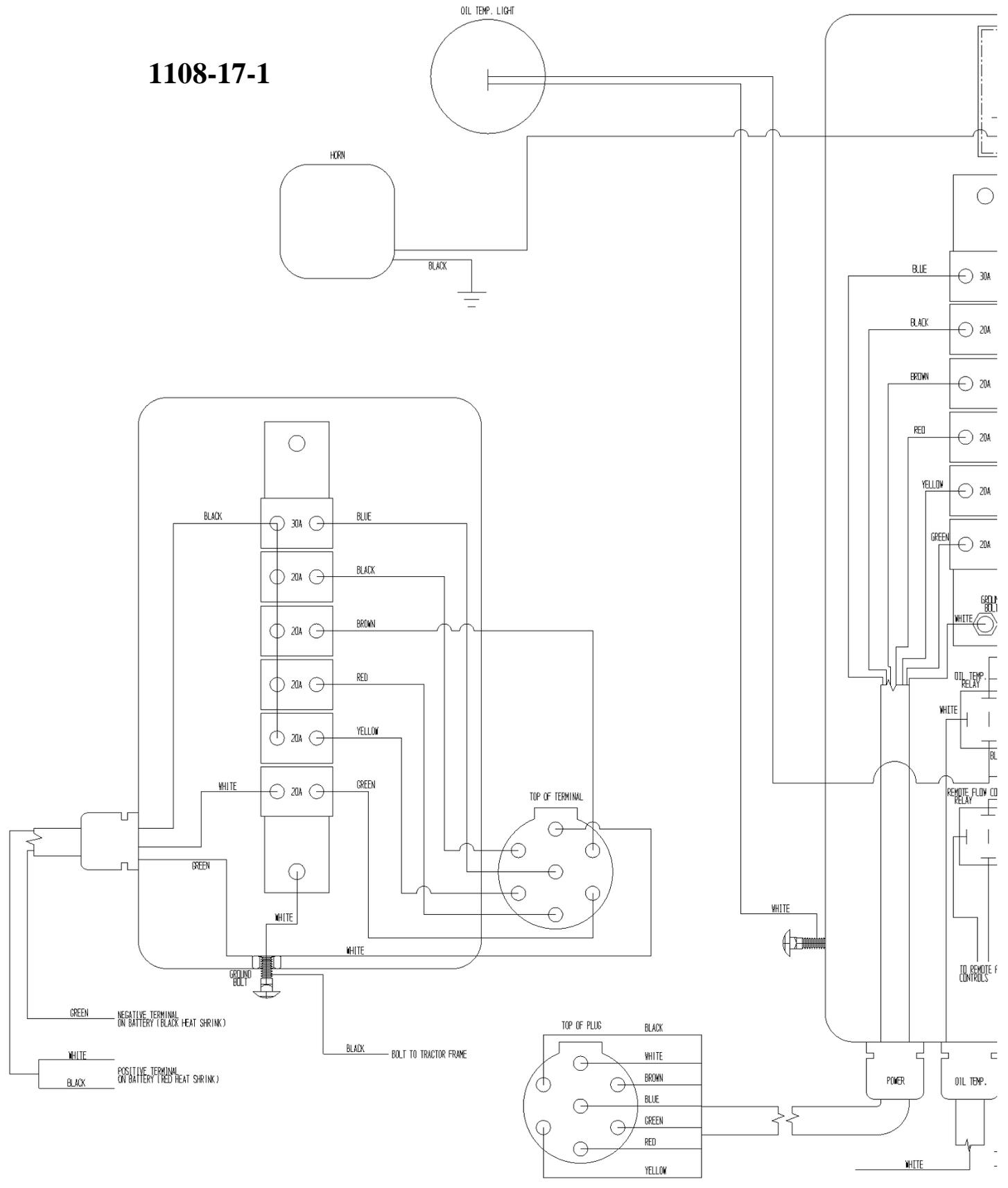
1108-17-1 Electric Component Assembly

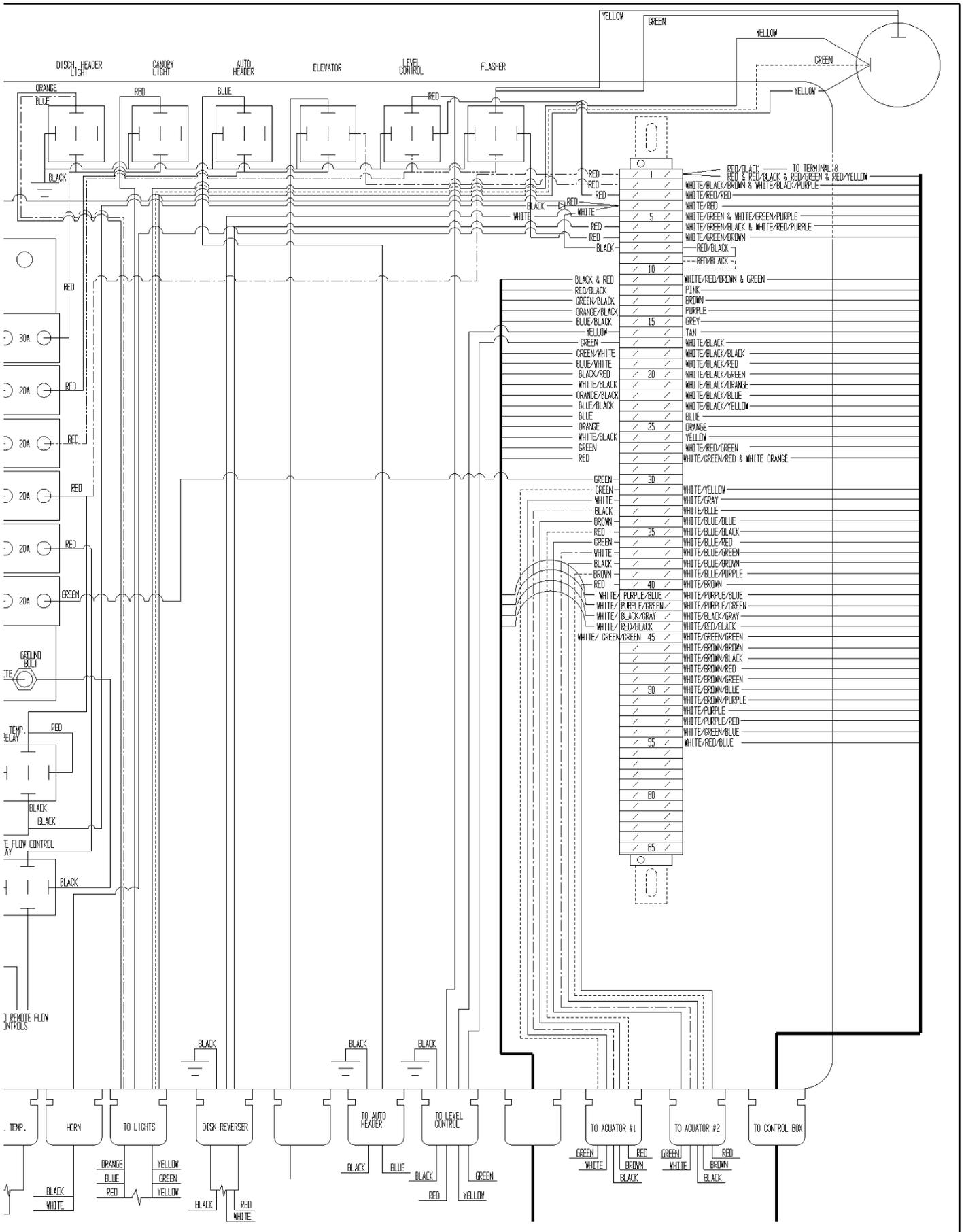
| <u>Ref</u> | <u>Part No.</u> | <u>Description</u> | <u>Parts – Assembly</u> | <u>Will Fit SN</u> | <u>Remarks</u> |
|------------|-----------------|--|-----------------------------|--------------------|----------------|
| 0 | EL-0015 | DIN Rail 6Ft | 1.1666666 6666667 | | |
| 0 | EL-1210 | Plug, Mkr, 6" long, #6 Grnd Term & strip, TL#94902 | 1 | | |
| 0 | EL-1269 | Power Cord 7-Prong Gooseneck Hitch | 1 | | |
| 0 | EL-46103 | 1 1/2 Amp Fuse, Type AGC | 4 | | |
| 0 | ELC-042-28 | Actuator Cable Only 28' | 1 | | |
| 0 | ELC-2612 | 1/2" Plastic Cord Connector | 17 | | |
| 0 | ELC-2634 | 3/4" Plastic Cord Connector | 1 | | |
| 0 | ELC-8007 | Level Control Cable 26', HC290 | 1 | | |
| 0 | ELC-8013 | Alarm Power Cable 1', HC290 | 1 | | |
| 0 | ELE-24407 | Locking Hole Plug, 5/8" | 2 | | |
| 0 | ELE-24411 | 7/8" Hole Plug | 2 | | |
| 0 | ELL-25-0 | 1/4" Wire Loom @ft | 223 | | |
| 0 | ELL-375 | 3/8" Wire Loom @ft | 44 | | |
| 0 | ELS-1256 | Machine Leveler, Complete | 1 | 190 & HC290 | Use ELS-1253 |
| 0 | ELT-30502 | Ring Terminal #8 x 18-22ga | 2 | | |
| 0 | ELT-30511 | Female Push On 18-22 ga | 1 | | |
| 0 | ELT-31004 | Terminal Ring, 1/4", 16-14 Gauge, Non-insulated | 11 | | |
| 0 | ELT-31207 | Terminal Ring, 1/2", 16-14 Gauge, Non-insulated with Brazed Seam | 3 | | |
| 0 | ELT-31712 | Push On Male 14-16 ga | 20 | HV-1045K | |
| 0 | ELT-31713 | Push On Female Terminal 14-16 ga. | 50 | HV-1045K | |
| 0 | ELT-31753 | Snap Spade Terminal, #6, 16-14 Blue | 16 | | |
| 0 | ELT-31755 | Snap Spade Terminal #10 x 14-16ga | 3 | HV-1045K | |
| 0 | ELT-32203 | Terminal Ring, 1/4", 12-10 Gauge, Non-insulated w/Brazed Seam | 3 | | |
| 0 | ELT-32572 | T-Tap 12ga | 6 | | |
| 0 | ELT-32714 | Fully Insulated Male PushOn 10-12ga | 18 | | |
| 0 | ELT-32715 | Full Insulated Female Push On 10-12ga | 18 | | |
| 0 | ELT-32755 | Snap Spade Connectors #10 10-12 | 11 | | |
| 0 | ELT-52565 | Ring Terminal 5/16 x 14-16ga | 7 | HV-1045K | |
| 0 | TL-406 | Round Unthreaded Plastic Spacer | 16 | | |
| 0 | WT-3 | 3 3/4" Wire Tie | 50 | | |
| 1 | ELP-8002 | 290 Electrical Panel | 1 | | |
| 2 | ELP-8001 | Converter Box, HC290 Tomato | 1 | | |

| | | | | |
|---|----------|---|---|------------------|
| 3 | BAR-1510 | Bar, Light Holder | 4 | |
| 4 | EL-1233 | Light, Auxiliary Work Light, Clear, Trapezoid Beam, TL#80394 | 7 | Replaces EL-1201 |

≡ = GROUND

1108-17-1





1108-17-2 Control Box Electrical Assembly

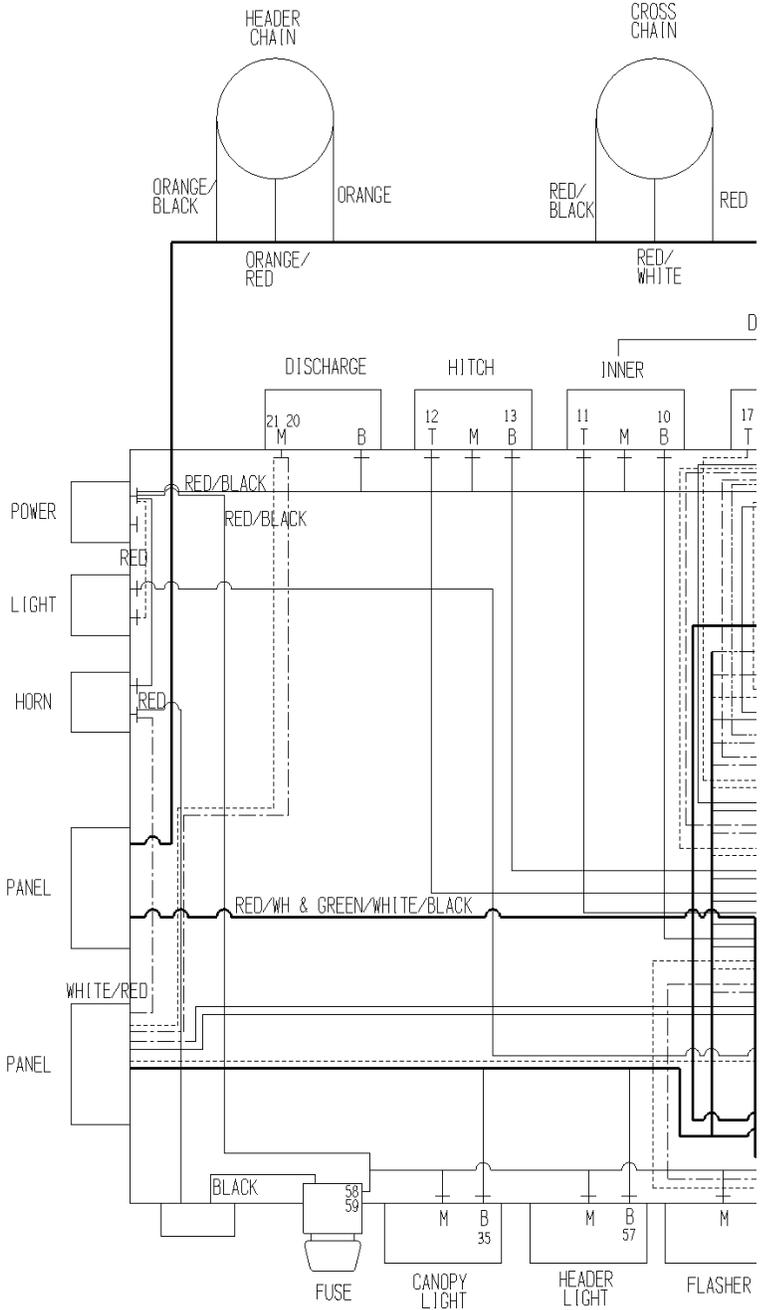
| <u>Ref</u> | <u>Part No.</u> | <u>Description</u> | <u>Parts – Assembly</u> | <u>Will Fit SN</u> | <u>Remarks</u> |
|------------|-----------------|--|-----------------------------|---------------------|----------------|
| 0 | EL-102 | Lock Nut for Electrical Connectors ¾" | 1 | | |
| 0 | EL-1206 | Double Amber Lamp | 3 | | |
| 0 | EL-6600 | Warning Horn | 1 | | |
| 0 | EL-6610 | Horn Switch | 1 | | |
| 0 | EL-8000 | Control Box, HC290 | 1 | | |
| 0 | ELC-2634 | ¾" Plastic Cord Connector | 1 | | |
| 0 | ELC-2638 | 3/8" Plastic Cord Connector | 3 | | |
| 0 | ELC-8002 | Shaft Sensor Control Cable 32', HC290 | 1 | | |
| 0 | ELC-8011 | Alarm Switch Cable 23', HC290 | 1 | | |
| 0 | ELC-8013 | Alarm Power Cable 1', HC290 | 1 | | |
| 0 | ELC-8014 | Discharge Valve Cable, 12' HC290 | 1 | | |
| 0 | ELM-106-D | Reed Switch Kit, 1" | 4 | | |
| 0 | ELM-106-M | Magnet Assembly | 6 | | |
| 0 | SHD-1206 | Shield, Flashing Light | 3 | 30097001- 19601- | |
| 0 | SPG-9654 | extension Spring for Horn Switch | 1 | | |
| 0 | TRP-0006 | Nylon Rope #6 @ foot | 20 | | |
| 0 | WT-14 | Wire Tie 14 1/4" | 30 | | |
| 0 | WT-17H | Heavy Duty Wire Tie 17.5" | 20 | | |
| 0 | WT-4 | Wire Tie, 3 ¾" | 10 | | |
| 800 | DC-0012 | Decal, "Warning, Sound Horn Before Engaging PTO", Control Box, Harvester | 1 | | |
| 801 | DC-0040 | Decal, Level Control | 1 | | |
| 802 | DC-0046 | Decal, HC 290, Control Box, '03 | 1 | | |
| 803 | ELC-10-R | 10 Gauge Wire, Red | 54 | | |
| 804 | ELC-10-WH | 10 Gauge Wire, White | 6 | | |
| 805 | ELC-14-BL | 14 Gauge Wire (Blue) | 28 | | |
| 806 | ELC-16-G | 16 Gauge Wire (Green) | 48 | | |
| 807 | ELC-16-O | 16 Gauge Wire (Orange) | 30 | | |
| 807 | ELT-32755 | Snap Spade Connectors #10 10-12 | 4 | | |
| 808 | ELC-16-Y | 16 Gauge Wire (Yellow) | 60 | | |

WIRE COLOR CODE FOR 63 PLUG

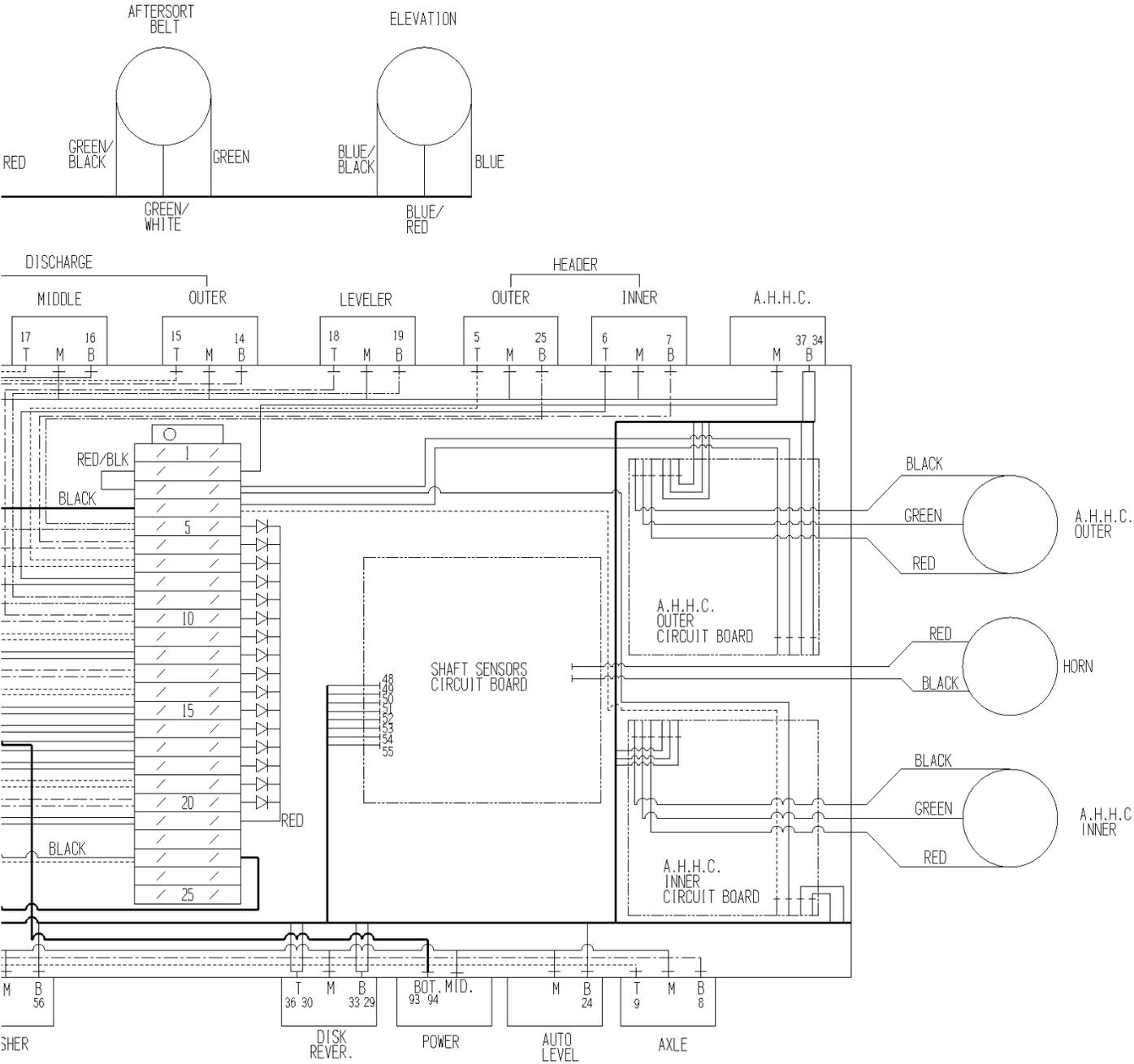
1. BLACK
2. WHITE
3. RED
4. GREEN
5. ORANGE
6. BLUE
7. YELLOW
8. PINK
9. BROWN
10. PURPLE
11. GREY
12. CREAM
13. WHITE-BLACK
14. WHITE-BLACK-BLACK
15. WHITE-BLACK-RED
16. WHITE-BLACK-GREEN
17. WHITE-BLACK-ORANGE
18. WHITE-BLACK-BLUE
19. WHITE-BLACK-YELLOW
20. WHITE-BLACK-BROWN
21. WHITE-BLACK-PURPLE
22. WHITE-BLACK-GREY
23. WHITE-RED
24. WHITE-RED-RED
25. WHITE-RED-GREEN
26. WHITE-RED-BLACK
27. WHITE-RED-BLUE
28. WHITE-RED-BROWN
29. WHITE-RED-PURPLE
30. WHITE-GREEN
31. WHITE-GREEN-GREEN
32. WHITE-GREEN-BLUE
33. WHITE-GREEN-BLACK
34. WHITE-GREEN-RED
35. WHITE-GREEN-BROWN
36. WHITE-GREEN-PURPLE
37. WHITE-ORANGE
38. WHITE-YELLOW
39. WHITE-GREY
40. WHITE-BLUE
41. WHITE-BLUE-BLUE
42. WHITE-BLUE-BLACK
43. WHITE-BLUE-RED
44. WHITE-BLUE-GREEN
45. WHITE-BLUE-BROWN
46. WHITE-BLUE-PURPLE
47. WHITE-BROWN
48. WHITE-BROWN-BROWN
49. WHITE-BROWN-BLACK
50. WHITE-BROWN-RED
51. WHITE-BROWN-GREEN
52. WHITE-BROWN-BLUE
53. WHITE-BROWN-PURPLE
54. WHITE-PURPLE
55. WHITE-PURPLE-RED
56. WHITE-PURPLE-GREEN
57. WHITE-PURPLE-BLUE
58. RED-BLACK
59. RED-GREEN
- 60.
- 61.
- 62.
- 63.

WIRE COLOR CODE FOR 37 PLUG

70. GREEN
71. WHITE
72. RED
73. GREEN
74. ORANGE
75. BLUE
76. WHITE-BLACK
77. RED-BLACK
78. GREEN-BLACK
79. ORANGE-BLACK
80. BLUE-BLACK
81. BLACK-WHITE
82. RED-WHITE
83. GREEN-WHITE
84. BLUE-WHITE
85. BLACK-RED
86. WHITE-RED
87. ORANGE-RED
88. BLUE-RED
89. RED-GREEN
90. ORANGE-GREEN
91. BLACK-WHITE-RED
92. WHITE-RED-BLACK
93. RED-WHITE-BLACK
94. GREEN-WHITE-BLACK
95. ORANGE-WHITE-BLACK
96. BLUE-WHITE-BLACK
97. BLACK-RED-GREEN
98. RED-GREEN-WHITE
99. BLACK-GREEN-WHITE
100. WHITE-GREEN-RED
101. RED-GREEN-BLACK
102. WHITE-GREEN-BLACK
103. ORANGE-GREEN-BLACK
104. BLUE-WHITE-ORANGE
105. BLACK-WHITE-ORANGE
106. WHITE-BLUE-RED



1108-17-2

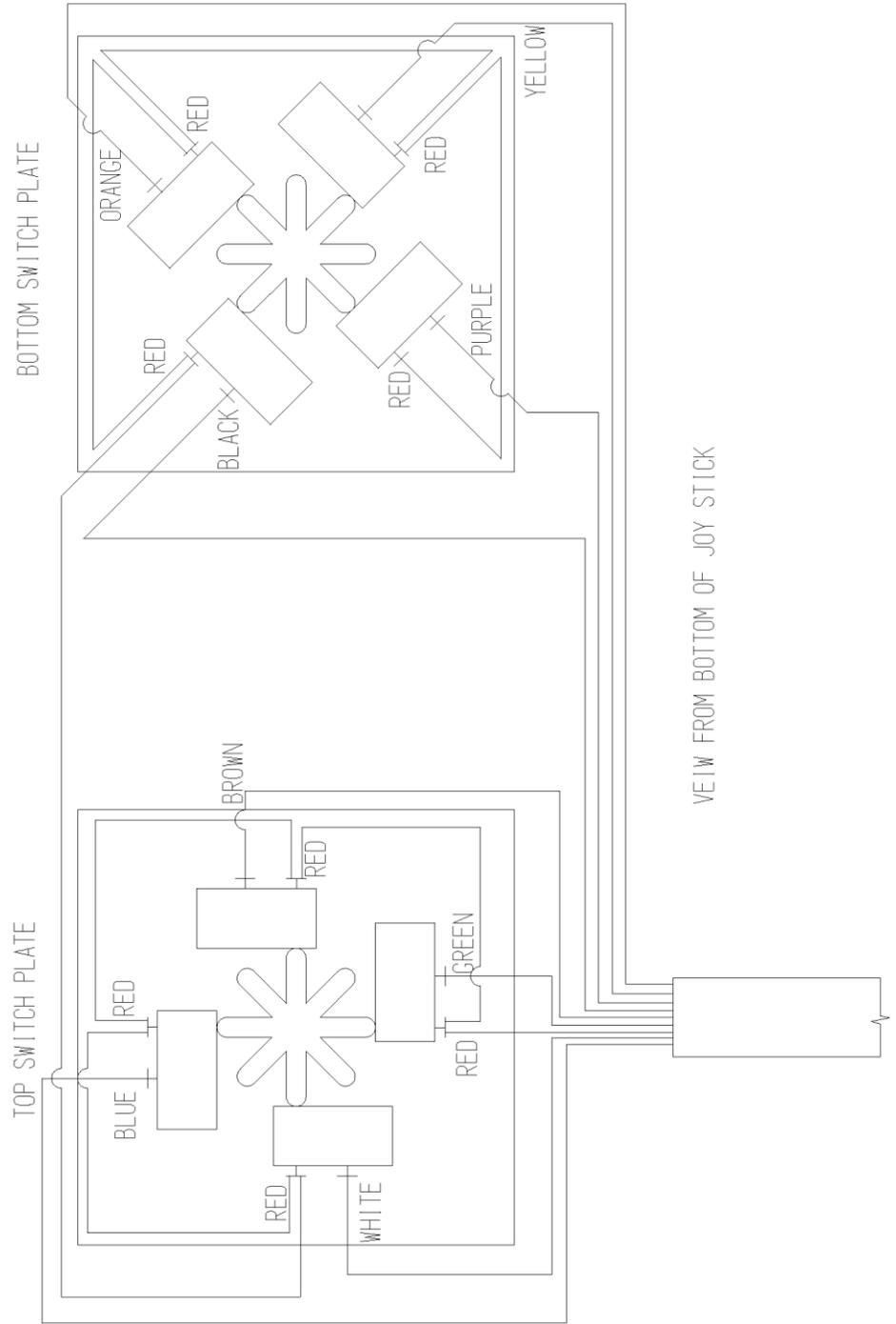


1108-17-3 Optional Joy Stick Header Control

| <u>Ref</u> | <u>Part No.</u> | <u>Description</u> | <u>Parts – Assembly</u> | <u>Will Fit SN</u> | <u>Remarks</u> |
|------------|-----------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|----------------|
| 1 | ELJ-004 | Joystick Contol, 290 | 1 | | |

16 PRONG PLUG COLOR CODE

- 1. RED
- 2. BLACK
- 3. GREEN
- 4. WHITE
- 5. YELLOW
- 6. ORANGE
- 7. PURPLE
- 8. BLUE
- 9. BROWN
- 10.
- 11.
- 12.
- 13.
- 14.
- 15.
- 16.

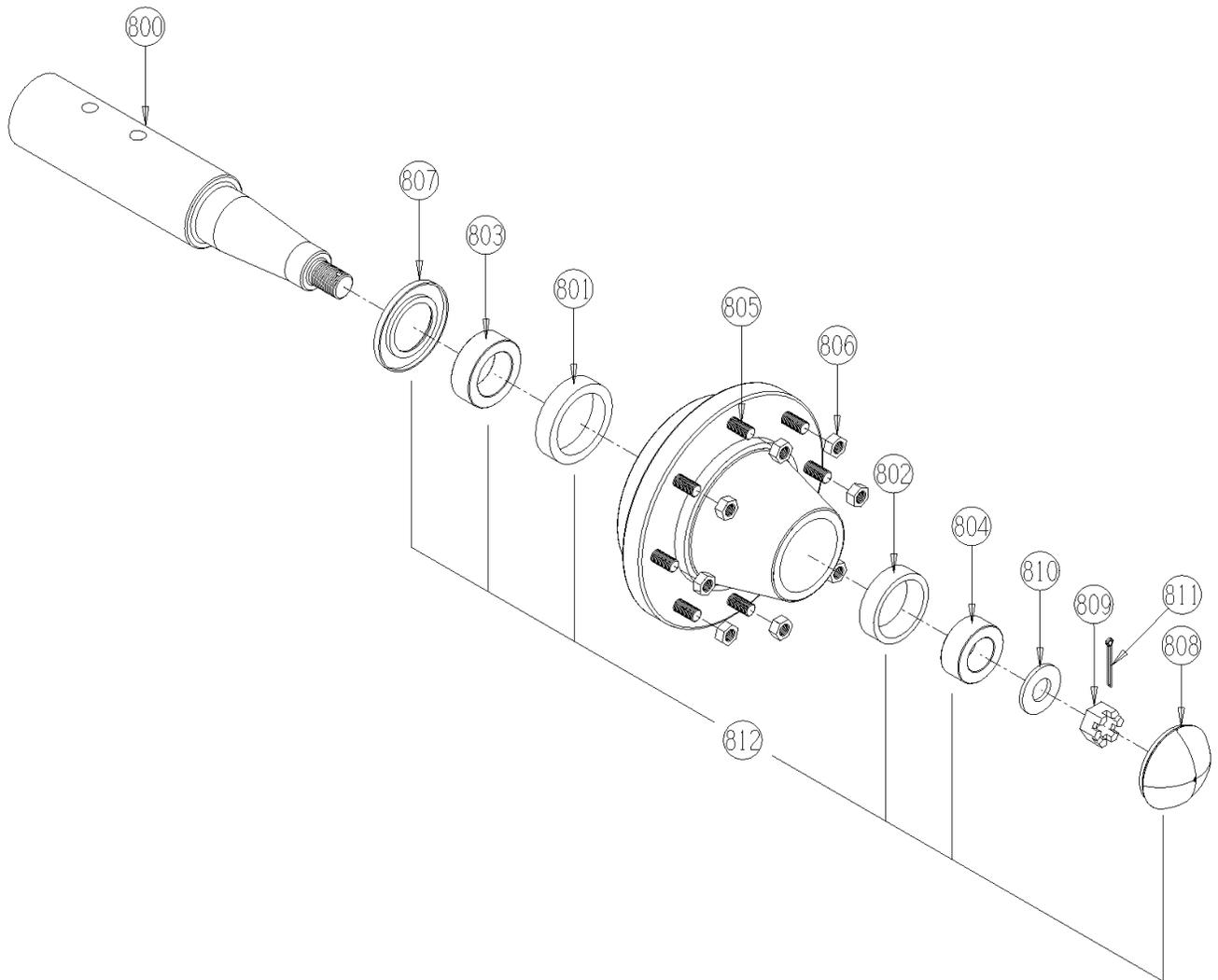


1108-17-3

1108-18-1 WHL-3000 Hub & Spindle Replacement Parts

| <u>Ref</u> | <u>Part No.</u> | <u>Description</u> | <u>Parts – Assembly</u> | <u>Will Fit SN</u> | <u>Remarks</u> |
|------------|-----------------|--|-----------------------------|--------------------|----------------|
| 800 | WHL-3001 | Spindle 3" x 16" | 4 | WHL-3000 | |
| 801 | WHL-3000A | Inner Cup | 4 | WHL-3000 | |
| 802 | WHL-3000B | Outer Cup | 4 | WHL-3000 | |
| 803 | WHL-3000C | Inner Cone | 4 | WHL-3000 | |
| 804 | WHL-3000D | Outer Cone | 4 | WHL-3000 | |
| 805 | WHL-3000E | Stud Bolt | 32 | WHL-3000 | |
| 806 | WHL-3000F | Lug Nut | 32 | WHL-3000 | |
| 807 | WHL-3000G | Seal | 4 | WHL-3000 | |
| 808 | WHL-3000H | Hub Cap | 4 | WHL-3000 | 3 1/8 od |
| 809 | WHL-3000J | Spindle Nut | 4 | WHL-3000 | |
| 810 | WHL-3000K | Spindle Washer | 4 | WHL-3000 | |
| 811 | PIN-C3-16-32 | Cotter Pin 3/16 x 2" | 4 | | |
| 812 | WBR-3000K | Wheel Bearing Kit for WHL-3000 Hub & Spindle Assy. | 4 | WHL-3000 | |

1108-18-1



1108-18-2 HM-412C Hydraulic Motor Replacement Parts

| <u>Ref</u> | <u>Part No.</u> | <u>Description</u> | <u>Parts – Assembly</u> | <u>Will Fit SN</u> | <u>Remarks</u> |
|------------|-----------------|---|-----------------------------|----------------------|--|
| 800 | HM-412B | Key for Hydraulic Motor -Shaker Weight-Vibrator | 1 | HM-412C & HM-712C | |
| 801 | HM-2686 | Snap Ring, Commercial Motor | 1 | HM-1020 | |
| 802 | HM-0381 | Ball Bearing, Motor | 1 | HM-1020 | |
| 803 | HM-2585 | Ring Seal, Commercial Motor | 2 | HM-1020 | |
| 804 | HM-1801 | Seal Kit for Commercial Intertech | 1 | P20 & M20 Series | Includes:(1) Length of HM- 2882,(1)HM-2883,(2)HM-2884 |

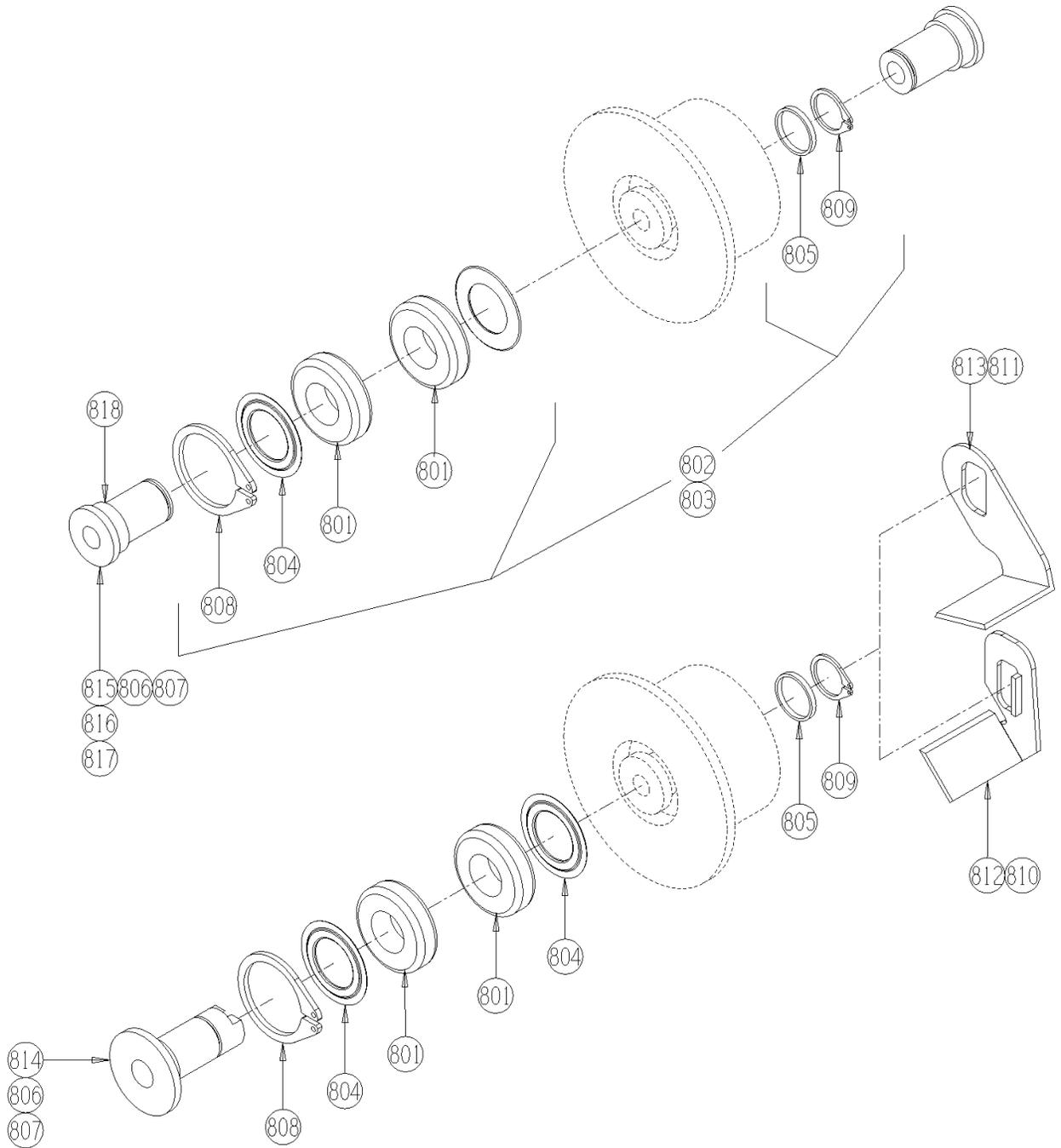
1108-18-3 SRT-1548 48" Odenberg Sorter Replacement Parts

| <u>Ref</u> | <u>Part No.</u> | <u>Description</u> | <u>Parts – Assembly</u> | <u>Will Fit SN</u> | <u>Remarks</u> |
|------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|----------------|
| 0 | ELC-8012 | Sorter Power Cable 32', HC290 | 1 | | |

1108-18-4 Steel Roller Replacement Parts

| <u>Ref</u> | <u>Part No.</u> | <u>Description</u> | <u>Parts – Assembly</u> | <u>Will Fit SN</u> | <u>Remarks</u> |
|------------|-----------------|--|-----------------------------|--------------------|--|
| 801 | BR-025-052 | Bearing, for Terog Rollers | 2 | | |
| 802 | BR-025-052-U | Bearing Kit for Terog Rollers | 1 | | Includes (1)RLA-103, (2)RLA-000-101, (2)BR-025-052, (1)RLA-000-102, (1)RLA-104 |
| 803 | BR-025-052-W | Bearing Kit for Terog Roller, Single Bearing | 1 | | Same as BR-025-052-U, except has only (1)BR-025-052. |
| 804 | RLA-000-101 | Metal Seal | 2 | | |
| 805 | RLA-000-102 | Seperator Ring | 1 | | |
| 806 | RLA-006-078 | Bushing 1/2" x 5/8" x .75" | 1 | | |
| 807 | RLA-006-128 | Bushing, 1/2" x 5/8" x 1.25 | 1 | | |
| 808 | RLA-103 | Snap Ring | 1 | | |
| 809 | RLA-104 | Snap Ring | 1 | | |
| 810 | RLA-3023-TM | Scraper for Nose Roller, RH | 1 | | For use with RLS-522-2010-SC roller only |
| 811 | RLA-3023-T | Straight Scraper, RH | 1 | | |
| 812 | RLA-3024-TM | Scraper for Nose Roller, LH | 1 | | For use with RLS-522-2010-SC roller only |
| 813 | RLA-3024-T | Straight Scraper | 1 | | |
| 814 | RLT-SSP2 | Stub Shaft Only for mounting 3023S and 3024S: 5/8 bore | 1 | | |
| 815 | RLT-SSU1 | Stub Shafts for Rollers: 1/2" bore, 2" Length | 1 | | |
| 816 | RLT-SSU2 | Stub Shafts for Rollers: 5/8" bore, 2" Length | 1 | | |
| 817 | RLT-SSU3 | Stub Shafts for Rollers: 3/4" bore, 2" Length | 1 | | |
| 818 | RLT-SSW1 | Stub Shaft for Rollers: 1/2" Bore, 1 1/4" Length | 1 | | RLT-535-12* |

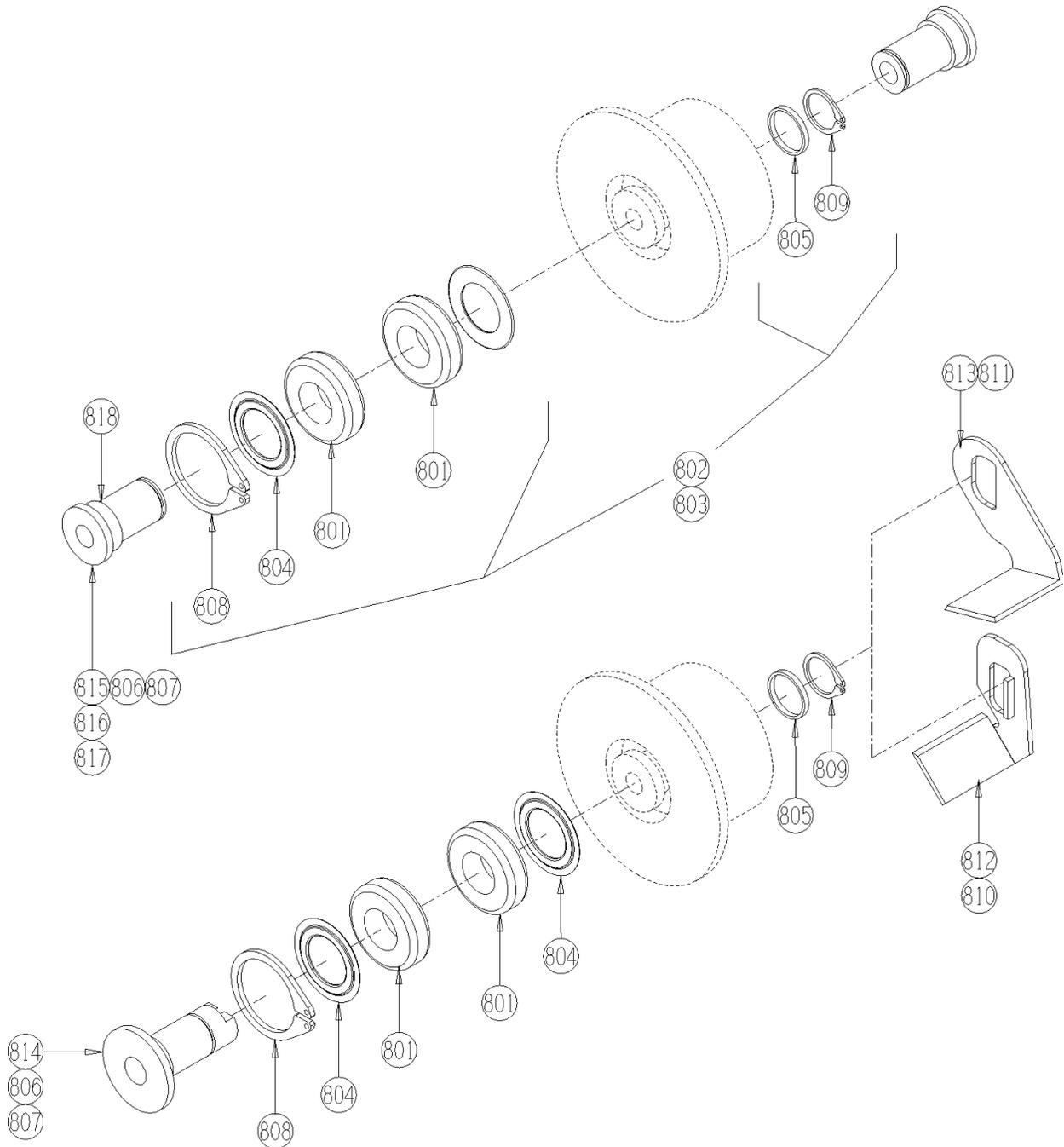
1108-18-4



1108-18-5 3.5 Dia. Roller Replacement Parts

| <u>Ref</u> | <u>Part No.</u> | <u>Description</u> | <u>Parts – Assembly</u> | <u>Will Fit SN</u> | <u>Remarks</u> |
|------------|-----------------|--|-----------------------------|--------------------|--|
| 801 | BR-025-052 | Bearing, for Terog Rollers | 2 | | |
| 802 | BR-025-052-U | Bearing Kit for Terog Rollers | 1 | | Includes (1)RLA-103, (2)RLA-000-101, (2)BR-025-052, (1)RLA-000-102, (1)RLA-104 |
| 803 | BR-025-052-W | Bearing Kit for Terog Roller, Single Bearing | 1 | | Same as BR-025-052-U, except has only (1)BR-025-052. |
| 804 | RLA-000-101 | Metal Seal | 2 | | |
| 805 | RLA-000-102 | Seperator Ring | 1 | | |
| 806 | RLA-006-078 | Bushing 1/2" x 5/8" x .75" | 1 | | |
| 807 | RLA-006-128 | Bushing, 1/2" x 5/8" x 1.25 | 1 | | |
| 808 | RLA-103 | Snap Ring | 1 | | |
| 809 | RLA-104 | Snap Ring | 1 | | |
| 810 | RLA-3023-TM | Scraper for Nose Roller, RH | 1 | | For use with RLS-522-2010-SC roller only |
| 811 | RLA-3023-T | Straight Scraper, RH | 1 | | |
| 812 | RLA-3024-TM | Scraper for Nose Roller, LH | 1 | | For use with RLS-522-2010-SC roller only |
| 813 | RLA-3024-T | Straight Scraper | 1 | | |
| 814 | RLT-SSP2 | Stub Shaft Only for mounting 3023S and 3024S: 5/8 bore | 1 | | |
| 815 | RLT-SSU1 | Stub Shafts for Rollers: 1/2" bore, 2" Length | 1 | | |
| 816 | RLT-SSU2 | Stub Shafts for Rollers: 5/8" bore, 2" Length | 1 | | |
| 817 | RLT-SSU3 | Stub Shafts for Rollers: 3/4" bore, 2" Length | 1 | | |
| 818 | RLT-SSW1 | Stub Shaft for Rollers: 1/2" Bore, 1 1/4" Length | 1 | | RLT-535-12* |

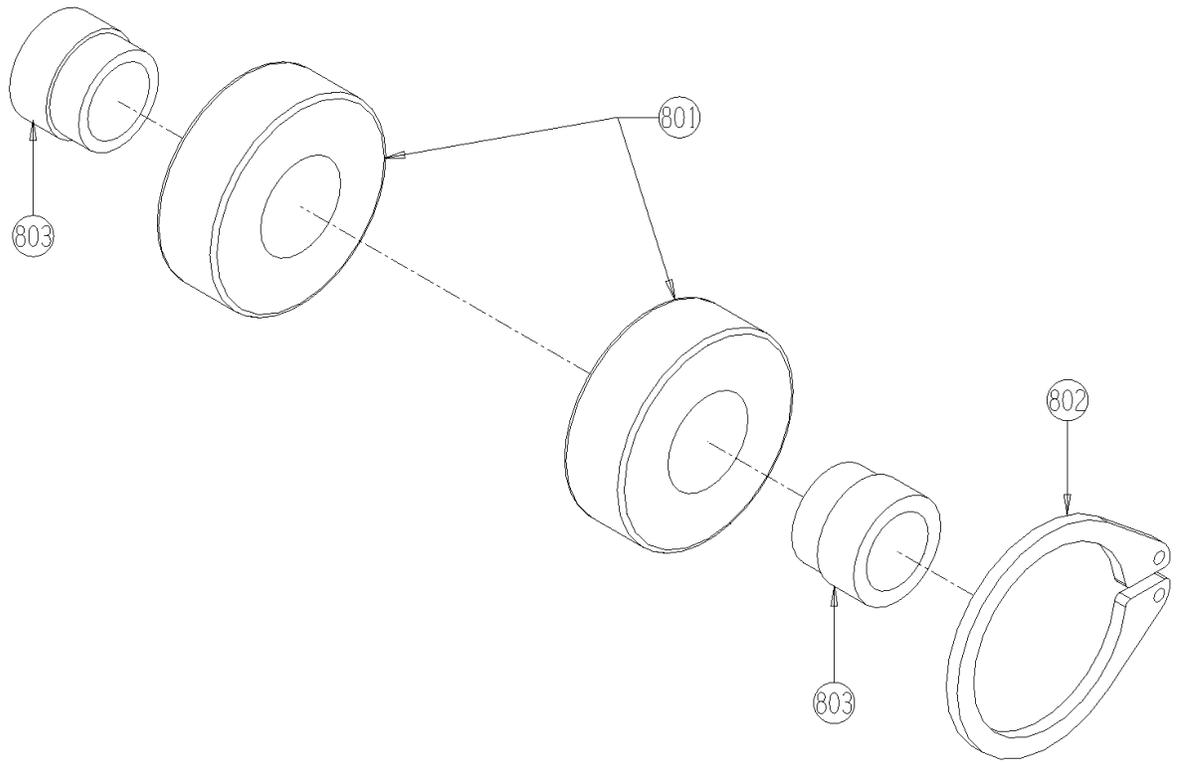
1108-18-5



1108-18-6 2.75 Dia. Roller Replacement Parts

| <u>Ref</u> | <u>Part No.</u> | <u>Description</u> | <u>Parts – Assembly</u> | <u>Will Fit SN</u> | <u>Remarks</u> |
|------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|----------------|
| 801 | BR-017-040 | Bearing for Vibrator Roller | 2 | | |
| 802 | RLA-0275-SR4 | Snap Ring for Vibrator Roller | 1 | RLT-027-108 | |
| 803 | RLT-SSC1 | Stub Shaft for Vibrator Roller | 2 | | |

1108-18-6



1108-18-7 Disk Reverser Replacement Parts

| <u>Ref</u> | <u>Part No.</u> | <u>Description</u> | <u>Parts – Assembly</u> | <u>Will Fit SN</u> | <u>Remarks</u> |
|------------|-----------------|---|-----------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| 801 | HV-1045-D | Replacement Cartridge for Reversing Valve | 2 | HV-1045 | |
| 802 | HV-1045-C | Replacement Coil for Reversing/No Drift Valve | 2 | HV-1045, HV-910 | replaces HV-910-B |

